

# health psychology: biopsychosocial interactions

AN AUSTRALIAN PERSPECTIVE

MARIE L.  
CALTABIANO

EDWARD P.  
SARAFINO



WILEY

# health psychology: biopsychosocial interactions

**Marie L. Caltabiano**  
*James Cook University*

**Don Byrne**  
*Australian National University*

**Paul R. Martin**  
*University of New England*

**Edward P. Sarafino**  
*The College of New Jersey*



John Wiley & Sons Australia, Ltd

AN AUSTRALIAN PERSPECTIVE

First published 2002 by  
John Wiley & Sons Australia, Ltd  
33 Park Road, Milton, Qld 4064  
Offices also in Sydney and Melbourne

Typeset in 10/12 pt Berkeley

US edition © John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1998  
Australian edition © John Wiley & Sons Australia, Ltd 2002

National Library of Australia  
Cataloguing-in-publication data

---

Caltabiano, Marie, 1959–  
Health psychology: biopsychosocial interactions,  
an Australian perspective.

Bibliography.  
Includes index.  
For tertiary students.  
ISBN 0 471 34127 4.

1. Clinical health psychology. I. Title.

610.19

---

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may  
be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or  
transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic,  
mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise,  
without the prior permission of the publisher.

Cover and internal design images:  
The Image Bank/Daniel Arsenault

Illustrated by Craig Jackson, Paul Lennon and the  
John Wiley Art Department

Printed in Singapore by  
Seng Lee Press Pte Ltd

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

# Dedication

*To my parents Alfio and Rosetta, and my uncle Albert.*

*In memory and gratitude.*

# Brief contents

## **PART 1      An introduction: basic issues and processes    1**

Chapter 1      An overview of psychology and health    3

---

Chapter 2      The body's physical systems    43

---

## **PART 2      Stress, illness and coping    83**

Chapter 3      Stress — its meaning, impact and sources    85

---

Chapter 4      Stress, biopsychosocial factors and illness    123

---

Chapter 5      Coping with and reducing stress    168

---

## **PART 3      Lifestyles to enhance health and prevent illness    205**

Chapter 6      Health-related behaviour and health promotion    207

---

Chapter 7      Reducing substance use and abuse    260

---

Chapter 8      Improving nutrition, weight control and diet, physical activity and safety    305

---

## **PART 4      Becoming ill and getting medical treatment    349**

Chapter 9      Using health services    351

---

Chapter 10      In the hospital: the setting, procedures and effects on patients    390

---

## **PART 5      Physical symptoms: pain and discomfort    427**

Chapter 11      The nature and symptoms of pain    429

---

Chapter 12      Managing and controlling clinical pain    464

---

## **PART 6      Chronic and life-threatening health problems    497**

Chapter 13      Serious and disabling chronic illnesses: causes, management and coping    499

---

Chapter 14      Heart disease, stroke, cancer and AIDS: causes, management and coping    538

---

## **PART 7      Looking to the future    583**

Chapter 15      What's ahead for health psychology?    585

---

# Contents

- Preface xi  
To the student xiii  
About the authors xv  
Acknowledgements xvi

## **PART 1 An introduction: basic issues and processes 1**

### **Chapter 1 An overview of psychology and health 3**

- What is health? 4  
    An illness/wellness continuum 4  
    Illness today and in the past 5  
Viewpoints from history: physiology, disease processes and the mind 8  
    Early cultures 8  
    Ancient Greece and Rome 9  
    The Middle Ages 9  
    The Renaissance and after 10  
Seeing a need: psychology's role in health 11  
    Overcoming problems with the Australian health care system 11  
    'The person' in health and illness 12  
    How the role of psychology emerged 14  
         *Focus on research*  
        Health and lifestyles 15  
Health psychology in Australia 18  
    Where is health psychology taught in Australia? 22  
Current perspectives on health and illness 22  
    The biopsychosocial perspective 22  
    The life-span perspective 26  
Relating health psychology to other science fields 27  
    Related fields 27  
    Health and psychology across cultures 28  
         *Highlight on issues*  
        Careers relating to health and psychology 29  
Research methods 32  
    Experiments 33  
    Correlational studies 36  
    Quasi-experimental studies 37  
    Genetics research 40  
Summary 41

### **Chapter 2 The body's physical systems 43**

- The nervous system 44  
    How the nervous system works 44  
    The central nervous system 46  
    The peripheral nervous system 51  
The endocrine system 53  
    The endocrine and nervous systems working together 54  
    Adrenal glands 55  
    Other glands 55  
The digestive system 56  
    Food's journey through digestive organs 56  
         *Highlight on issues*  
        Our physiological individuality 57  
    Using nutrients in metabolism 60  
The respiratory system 61  
    The respiratory tract 61  
         *Assess yourself*  
        How many calories do you burn while resting? 62  
    Respiratory function and disorders 63  
The cardiovascular system 64  
    The heart and blood vessels 64  
    Blood pressure 66  
    Blood composition 68  
    Cardiovascular disorders 69  
The immune system 70  
    Antigens 70  
    The organs of the immune system 71  
    Soldiers of the immune system 72  
         *Highlight on issues*  
        When immune functions are absent 74  
    Defending the body with an immune response 75  
    Less-than-optimal defences 76  
The reproductive system and heredity 77  
    Conception and prenatal development 77  
    Genetic processes in development and health 77  
         *Focus on research*  
        Stress and the immune response 79  
Summary 81

## PART 2 Stress, illness and coping 83

### Chapter 3 Stress — its meaning, impact and sources 85

#### Experiencing stress in our lives 86

What is stress? 87

Appraising events as stressful 88

#### Biopsychosocial aspects of stress 91

Biological aspects of stress 91

Psychosocial aspects of stress 94

#### Sources of stress throughout life 97

Sources within the person 98

Sources in the family 99



#### Highlight on issues

*The burden of caregiving* 102

Sources of stress in the community and society 103

#### Measuring stress 105

Physiological arousal 105



#### Focus on research

*Stress and measures of physiological arousal* 106

Life events 107

Daily hassles 112

#### Disaster and traumatic events 114

Psychosocial responses to disaster and trauma 115

#### Can stress be good for you? 117



#### Assess yourself

*Hassles in your life* 119

#### Summary 121

### Chapter 4 Stress, biopsychosocial factors and illness 123

#### Psychosocial modifiers of stress 124

Social support 124



#### Assess yourself

*How much emotional support do you get?* 130

A sense of personal control 134

A hardy personality 141

Type A and Type B behaviour patterns 144

#### How stress affects health 152

Stress, behaviour and illness 152

Stress, physiology and illness 153



#### Highlight on issues

*Sudden 'voodoo' death* 154

Psychoneuroimmunology 155

#### Psychophysiological disorders 158

Digestive system diseases 158

Asthma 159

Chronic headache 159

Other disorders 160

#### Stress and cardiovascular disorders 161

Hypertension 161



#### Focus on research

*Reactivity and hypertension: a meta-analysis* 164

Coronary heart disease 164

#### Stress and cancer 165

#### Summary 166

### Chapter 5 Coping with and reducing stress 168

#### Coping with stress 169

What is coping? 170

Functions and methods of coping 171



#### Assess yourself

*Your focuses in coping* 172

#### Reducing the potential for stress 179

Enhancing social support 179

Improving one's personal control 181



#### Highlight on issues

*The Amish way of social support in bereavement* 182

Organising one's world better 182

Exercising: links to stress and health 183

Preparing for stressful events 185

#### Reducing stress reactions: stress management 186

Medication 187

Behavioural and cognitive methods 187

Meditation and hypnosis 194

#### Using stress management to reduce coronary risk 196

Modifying Type A behaviour 196



#### Focus on research

*Effect of changing Type A behaviour on CHD* 199

Treating hypertension 200

Minimising risk of cardiac recurrence 201

#### Summary 202

## PART 3 Lifestyles to enhance health and prevent illness 205

### Chapter 6 Health-related behaviour and health promotion 207

#### Health and behaviour 208

Lifestyles, risk factors and health 209

Interdisciplinary perspectives on preventing illness 213



#### Highlight on issues

*Two health behaviours: breast and testicular examinations 213*

Problems in promoting wellness 217

#### What determines people's health-related behaviour? 219

General factors in health-related behaviour 219

The role of beliefs and intentions 221



#### Focus on research

*Pollyannas about health 226*

The role of non-rational processes 232

#### Developmental, gender and sociocultural factors in health 234

Development and health-related behaviour 234

Gender and health-related behaviour 238

Sociocultural factors and health-related behaviour 239



#### Highlight on issues

*Kimberley Aboriginal health promotion project 241*

#### Programs for health promotion 243

Methods for promoting health 243

Promoting health in the schools 248

Worksite wellness programs 249

Community-wide wellness programs 251

Prevention with specific targets:  
focusing on AIDS 253



#### Assess yourself

*Your knowledge about AIDS 254*

#### Summary 258

### Chapter 7 Reducing substance use and abuse 260

#### Substance abuse 261

#### Smoking tobacco 262

Who smokes? 263

How much smokers smoke 265

Why people smoke 265

Smoking and health 270



#### Highlight on issues

*Does someone else's smoking affect your health? 273*

Preventing smoking 274

Quitting smoking 276

#### Alcohol use and abuse 283

Who drinks, and how much 283



#### Assess yourself

*What's true about drinking? 284*

Why people use and abuse alcohol 286



#### Assess yourself

*Do you abuse alcohol? 287*



#### Focus on research

*How does heredity lead to alcohol abuse? 289*

Drinking and health 290

Preventing alcohol abuse 291

Treatments for alcohol abuse 293

#### Drug use and abuse 298

Who uses drugs, and why 298



#### Highlight on issues

*Types and effects of drugs 299*

Drug use and health 301

Preventing and stopping drug abuse 301

#### Summary 303

### Chapter 8 Improving nutrition, weight control and diet, physical activity and safety 305

#### Nutrition 306

Components of food 307

What people eat 308

Nutrition and health 311



#### Focus on research

*Interventions to reduce cholesterol intake 314*

#### Weight control and diet 315

Overweight and obesity 316

Dieting and treatments to lose weight 324



#### Assess yourself

*How do you score on eating efficacy? 325*

Anorexia and bulimia 331



*Assess yourself*

*Your weight control patterns 332*

Physical activity 336

The health effects of exercise 336



*Highlight on issues*

*Types and amounts of healthy exercise 338*

Who gets enough physical activity, who does not — and why 340

Promoting physical activity 342

Safety and harm reduction 342

Accidents 343

Environmental hazards 345

Summary 347

## **PART 4 Becoming ill and getting medical treatment 349**

Chapter 9 Using health services 351

Types of health services 352

Specialised functions of practitioners 353

Office-based and in-patient treatment 353

The Australian health care system 354

Comparison of the Australian health care system with those in other countries 355

Perceiving and interpreting symptoms 356

Perceiving symptoms 356

Interpreting and responding to symptoms 360



*Focus on research*

*People's ideas about illness 361*

Using and misusing health services 362

Who uses health services? 363

Why people use, don't use and delay using health services 365

Misusing health services 368



*Focus on research*

*Neuroticism and symptom presentation 369*

The patient–practitioner relationship 370

Patient preferences for participation in medical care 371

The practitioner's behaviour and style 372



*Highlight on issues*

*Fighting for your life 372*

The patient's behaviour and style 374



*Assess yourself*

*Do you know what medical terms mean? 375*

Compliance: adhering to medical advice 377

Extent of the non-adherence problem 377

Why patients do and do not adhere to medical advice 379

Patient–practitioner interactions 383

Increasing patient adherence 385

Summary 388

Chapter 10 In the hospital: the setting, procedures and effects on patients 390

The hospital — its history, setting and procedures 391

How the hospital evolved 391

The organisation and functioning of hospitals 393

Roles, goals and communication 394



*Assess yourself*

*Who's who in physician care 395*

The funding of medical services 396

Being hospitalised 398

Relations with the hospital staff 398

Sick-role behaviour in the hospital 400



*Focus on research*

*Burnout among health care professionals 400*

Patient satisfaction 403

Emotional adjustment in the hospital 404

Coping processes in hospital patients 405

Preparing patients for stressful medical procedures 408



*Highlight on issues*

*Lamaze training as a method of psychosocial preparation for a medical procedure 413*

When the hospitalised patient is a child 415

How health psychologists assist hospitalised patients 420

Initial steps in helping 421

Tests for psychological assessment of medical patients 421

Promoting patients' health and adjustment 423

Summary 424

## PART 5 Physical symptoms: pain and discomfort 427

### Chapter 11 The nature and symptoms of pain 429

#### What is pain? 430

The qualities and dimensions of pain 431

Perceiving pain 433



#### Highlight on issues

Acute pain in burn patients 434

#### Theories of pain 438

Early theories of pain 438

The gate-control theory of pain 438



#### Focus on research

Inducing pain in laboratory research 439

#### Biopsychosocial aspects of pain 444

Neurochemical transmission and inhibition of pain 444

Personal and social experiences and pain 446



#### Highlight on issues

Placebos and pain 447

Emotions, coping processes and pain 450

#### Assessing people's pain 453

Self-report methods 453



#### Assess yourself

Describing your pain 457

Behavioural assessment approaches 458

Psychophysiological measures 459

#### Pain in children 460

Pain and children's sensory and cognitive development 461

Assessing pain in children 461

#### Summary 462

### Chapter 12 Managing and controlling clinical pain 464

#### Clinical pain 465

Acute clinical pain 466

Chronic clinical pain 466

#### Medical treatments for pain 467

Surgical methods for treating pain 468

Chemical methods for treating pain 468



#### Highlight on issues

Types of pain-relieving chemicals 470

#### Behavioural and cognitive methods for treating pain 473

The operant approach 473

Relaxation and biofeedback 474

Cognitive techniques 478



#### Focus on research

How durable are the effects of relaxation and biofeedback treatments for pain? 479

#### Hypnosis and insight-oriented psychotherapy 484

Hypnosis as a treatment for pain 484



#### Assess yourself

Would behavioural or cognitive methods help your pain? 485

Insight therapy for pain 487

#### Physiotherapy and stimulation therapies for pain 489

Stimulation therapies 489

Physiotherapy 491

#### Pain clinics 492

Multidisciplinary programs 492



#### Highlight on issues

Physical activity and back pain 493

Evaluating the success of pain clinics 494

#### Summary 495

## PART 6 Chronic and life-threatening health problems 497

### Chapter 13 Serious and disabling chronic illnesses: causes, management and coping 499

#### Adjusting to a chronic illness 500

Initial reactions to having a chronic condition 501

Influences on coping with a health crisis 502

The coping process 506

#### Impacts of different chronic conditions 508

Asthma 509

Epilepsy 512



#### Highlight on issues

What to do for a seizure 513

Nervous system injuries 514

Diabetes 518



#### Assess yourself

Do you have diabetes? 520



#### Highlight on issues

Self-managing diabetes 523

- Arthritis 525
- Alzheimer's disease 528

**Psychosocial interventions for people with chronic conditions 531**

- Education and support services 532
- Relaxation and biofeedback 533
- Cognitive approaches 534
- Insight therapy 535
- Family therapy 535



*Focus on research*  
Cognitive/behavioural approaches in managing arthritis 536

Summary 536

**Chapter 14 Heart disease, stroke, cancer and AIDS: causes, management and coping 538**

**Coping with and adapting to high-mortality illness 539**

- Adapting while the prospects seem good 540
- Adapting in a recurrence or relapse 541

**Heart disease 542**

- Who is at risk of heart disease, and why? 543
- Medical treatment and rehabilitation of cardiac patients 544
- The psychosocial impact of heart disease 547
- Psychosocial interventions for heart disease 549

**Stroke 550**

- Causes, effects and rehabilitation of stroke 550
- Psychosocial aspects of stroke 554

**Cancer 555**

- The prevalence and types of cancer 555
- The sites, effects and causes of cancer 556
- Diagnosing and treating cancer 558
- The psychosocial impact of cancer 561



*Focus on research*  
Chemotherapy and learned food aversions 562

Psychosocial interventions for cancer 564



*Highlight on issues*  
Can patients 'will away' their cancer? 565

Childhood cancer 565

**AIDS 566**

- Risk factors, effects and treatment of AIDS 566
- The psychosocial impact of AIDS 569
- Psychosocial interventions for AIDS 570

**Adapting to a terminal illness 570**

- The patient's age 571
- Psychosocial adjustments to terminal illness 573

**The quality of life in death 575**

- Medical and psychological care of dying patients 575



*Assess yourself*  
Your living will choices 576

A place to die — hospital, home or hospice? 578

The survivors: and life goes on 579

Summary 581

**PART 7 Looking to the future 583**

**Chapter 15 What's ahead for health psychology? 585**

**Goals for health psychology 586**

- Enhancing efforts to prevent illness 586
- Improving efforts for helping patients cope 587
- Documenting the efficacy and cost-benefit ratio of care 588
- Enhancing psychologists' acceptance in medical settings 589

**Careers and training in health psychology 591**

- Career opportunities 591
- Training programs 592

**Issues and controversies for the future 593**

- Environment, health and psychology 593
- Quality of life 593
- Ethical decisions in medical care 594

**Future focuses in health psychology 596**



*Assess yourself*  
Some ethical dilemmas: what do you think? 597

- Life-span health and illness 598
- Sociocultural factors in health 599
- Gender differences and women's health issues 600

**Factors affecting health psychology's future 600**

Summary 601

Appendix 602

Glossary 603

References 611

Index 677

# Preface

When I was approached by John Wiley Australia to write an Australian adaptation of Edward Sarafino's *Health Psychology: Biopsychosocial Interactions*, I was extremely excited and felt very privileged to be involved in such a project. I have taught Health Psychology in the Psychology degree program at James Cook University since 1992, and have also taught variations of the subject to Nursing Science and Social Work students. While I have adopted several different texts for these courses, I have often returned to Sarafino's book. This widely respected text is comprehensive, easy to read and well liked by students. Over time, however, I came to recognise the need for a text that was relevant to the experience of students in Australia. Students needed a resource book that was similarly comprehensive, but that cited up-to-date Australian statistics on disease incidence and prevalence, discussed the Australian health care system, examined the findings of national surveys, and reviewed Australian health promotion programs and studies by Australian researchers.

My objective has been to update Sarafino's text with recent research conducted both within and outside Australia. I have incorporated Australian statistics (for example on disease and mortality incidence, and health risk) and documented Australian health programs and health-related research conducted by health psychologists, public health researchers and those working in related fields.

My job was facilitated by the wealth of creative ideas and innovative research in Australia coming out of professions such as public health, psychology and nursing. Although it was not possible to incorporate all these ideas, I believe that the research included represents the high quality of work being done in Australia. I have also incorporated historical material on infectious diseases during the early settlement of Australia, trends over time in eating patterns, smoking and alcohol use in Australia, along with anecdotal data and the recounted experiences of well-known Australians. New sections include those on psychosocial responses to disaster and traumatic events (chapter 3); social support as transactional process (chapter 4); applications of the theories of reasoned action and planned behaviour (chapter 6); and the use of the PRECEDE/PROCEED model as a guiding framework for health promotion in community health psychology (chapter 6). This new material serves to complement Sarafino while maintaining the integrity of the original text.

One additional theme makes this book unique — namely, its sustained focus on life-span development in health and illness. For example, the book discusses how health and health-related behaviour change with age, and describes health care issues and examples that pertain to pediatric and elderly patients.

The biopsychosocial model remains the basic explanatory theme for understanding the whole person in health and illness. The components of the model interrelate in a dynamic and continuous fashion, consistent with the concept of *systems*. The psychological research cited reflects an eclectic orientation and supports a variety of behavioural, physiological, cognitive and social-personality viewpoints. In addition, gender and sociocultural differences in health and related behaviours are addressed at many points in the book. In these ways, this book presents a balanced view of health psychology, positioning it squarely in the mainstream of current thinking in the field.

*Health Psychology: Biopsychosocial Interactions — an Australian Perspective* draws on the research and theoretical perspectives of many disciplines to illustrate the interrelationship of psychology and health. This depth makes it a teaching resource suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate courses on health psychology or behavioural medicine taught within Psychology degree programs, Nursing Science or Medicine. The material will be

relevant and interesting to students from disciplines other than psychology, such as public health, nursing, medicine, allied health and social work. Undergraduate training in health psychology has developed rapidly and can play an important role in helping students from many disciplines to understand the interplay of biological, psychological and social factors in people's health. The text, and the exhaustive bibliography, will also be a valuable resource for practitioners and researchers in allied health professions.

The field of health psychology is exciting because of its relative infancy in Australia. It can be seen as a focal point for the application of psychological principles and psychological theory emanating from many other fields within psychology. Health psychology is particularly interesting because of its relevance to the lives of students, the researchers who study biopsychosocial aspects of health and illness, and the people students will work with in the future. Researchers from many disciplines, including psychology, are uncovering fascinating relationships between behaviour and health, and learning more about the roles of cognition, emotion and personality in health, adjustment to medical conditions and rehabilitation. Keeping up to date across such a broad field has been a challenge. In addition to some two thousand publications cited by Sarafino, close to another thousand, most published in the past few years, have been cited in this Australian edition.

Writing this book has been both a major undertaking and a very rewarding experience. I have read more deeply in the literature than could possibly be acknowledged here, and I am greatly indebted to all those researchers whose work I have cited. As Sarafino has remarked, without their endeavours there would be no health psychology. I would particularly like to thank Professor Don Byrne, for his work on chapters 13 and 14, and Professor Paul Martin, for chapters 11 and 12.

There are a number of other people whose contribution I would like to acknowledge. At John Wiley & Sons Australia, I am indebted to Judith Fox, who was the publishing editor for much of the duration of this project. Without her enthusiasm, encouragement and support this book would not have been possible. I would also like to extend my appreciation to Janine Burford in her role of publishing editor during the latter part of the project, and for the excitement she brought to the final stages. Special thanks are also extended to project editor Jem Bates, who has been a true gem in the expertise he has brought to the editorial process, his coordinating abilities and most importantly in his generosity with time and his patience. A number of other Wiley people deserve special acknowledgement — namely, developmental editor Rebecca Gollan, senior editor Catherine Spedding, publishing assistant Pam Hollander and the Wiley Production staff.

I have also benefited from the many helpful suggestions made by the following reviewers: Paula Shulz, Australian Catholic University McCauley; Don Byrne, Australian National University; Doug MacLean, University of Newcastle; and John Connors, Charles Sturt University, Wagga Wagga.

Other individuals deserve mention. I would like to thank the Head of the School of Psychology at James Cook University, Professor Colin Ryan, for his support and many kind words of encouragement during the writing of this book. Rebecca Wood, in her role as research assistant in the early phases of this project, contributed many hours in organising inter-library loans and photocopying articles. I would also like to thank the countless academics both within and outside my field who have had a significant influence on my work. Of my family, I would like to thank most especially my best friend, sister and colleague, Dr Nerina Caltabiano, and my niece Amelia for their unwavering support. Finally, thank you to the students, who make all this work worthwhile.

Marie L. Caltabiano  
October 2001

# To the student

'I wish I could help my father stop smoking,' a student in one of our health psychology courses said. Maybe she did help — he had quit by the end of the semester. This example points out two things that will probably make health psychology interesting to you: (1) the material is *personally relevant* and (2) many of the things you learn can actually be *applied* in your everyday life. Studying health psychology will also help you answer important questions you may have considered about health and psychology in the past. Does the mind affect our health — and if so, how? What effect does stress have on health and recovery from illness? What can be done to help people lead healthier lives than they do? Why don't patients follow their doctors' advice, and what can health care workers do to help? What special needs do children have as patients, and how can parents and health care workers address these needs? How can families, friends, and health care workers help patients adjust to disabling or life-threatening health problems?

As these questions indicate, a knowledge of health psychology can be relevant both now and later when you enter *your future career*. This is so whether you are studying to be a psychologist, medical social worker, nurse or doctor, physical or occupational therapist, public health worker or health educator. You will learn in this book that the relationship between a person's health and psychology involves a 'two-way street' — each affects the other. Psychological factors go hand in hand with medical approaches in preventing and treating illness and in helping patients adjust to the health problems they develop.

## THE BOOK

This book was designed for you, the reader. First and foremost, it provides a thorough and up-to-date presentation of the major issues, theories, concepts and research in health psychology undertaken both within and outside Australia. Throughout the book, the major point of view is 'biopsychosocial' — that is, that health and illness influence and result from the interplay of biological, psychological and social aspects of people's lives. Because integrating these aspects involves complex concepts and technical

material, we have made special efforts to write in a straightforward, clear and engaging fashion. When a new term is introduced it is defined immediately; important terms are set in bold type, listed as 'key terms' at the end of the chapter and defined in the glossary at the back of the book. Examples and case studies are included to clarify sometimes complex concepts.

Three types of boxed feature are presented throughout the book in order to illustrate or elaborate on surrounding content. These features are identified in the text by the corresponding icons.

 **Highlight on Issues.** Applied, high-interest and new frontier topics are highlighted here. They feature issues such as the effects of second-hand smoke, the burden of caregiving, careers relating to health and psychology, breast and testicular self-examination, and acute pain in burn patients.

 **Focus on Research.** These features spotlight the research methods used in health psychology, reviewing unique or interesting research findings on topics such as heredity and alcohol abuse, the effect on heart disease of changing Type A behaviour, stress and immune response, and inducing pain in laboratory research.

 **Assess Yourself.** Here students are given the opportunity to examine their own health-related characteristics, knowledge and beliefs on issues such as daily hassles, eating self-efficacy, alcohol use, AIDS, responding to pain, emotional support and ethical questions.

To help you absorb the material and remember it longer, the book also includes the following learning aids:

- **Chapter contents and prologue.** Each chapter begins with a contents list that outlines the major topics in the order in which they are covered. The prologue then introduces the chapter with a vignette that is relevant to the material ahead and gives an overview of the ideas you will read about.
- **Illustrations.** The many figures and tables in each chapter are designed to clarify concepts and research findings and help them stick in your mind.

- **Summary and key terms.** Each chapter closes with two features: (1) the summary, which presents the most important ideas covered, and (2) the key terms — a list of the most important terms in the chapter.
- **Glossary.** The glossary at the back of the book gives definitions of important terms and concepts, along with pronunciation keys for the most difficult words. It will be useful when you are studying or reading and are not sure of the exact meaning or pronunciation of a term.

## ORGANISATION

The text is organised so that the main focus progresses across chapters from *primary prevention* (parts 1 to 3), through *secondary prevention* (parts 4 and 5), to *tertiary prevention* and care (part 6). The book is divided into seven parts.

**Part 1.** Chapter 1 presents a history and overview of health psychology, and introduces the main concepts and research methods used. Chapter 2 introduces the body's physical systems to help the student to understand how these systems interrelate. This introduction provides students with a useful resource to refer back to when each system is discussed in later chapters. (You will note in the sections on metabolism and body weight that we have retained the imperial unit of measure the *calorie*, since this term remains more generally recognised than the *kilojoule*. The metric equivalent of one calorie is 4.186 kilojoules.)

**Part 2.** Chapters 3 and 4 examine stress in relation to illness, and chapter 5 looks at ways of coping with and reducing stress. The position of this discussion early in the book recognises stress's influence on a wide range of health-related problems.

**Part 3.** The following chapters consider largely non-clinical approaches to enhancing health and preventing illness. Chapter 6 discusses health-related behaviours and public health promotion programs. Chapter 7 focuses on smoking, and on alcohol and drug use and abuse. Chapter 8 considers nutrition, weight control, physical activity and safety issues.

**Part 4.** Chapter 9 describes the kinds of health services available in Australia, the patient-practitioner relationship, and patients' adherence to medical regimes. Chapter 10 introduces the hospital setting, staff and procedures, how patients cope with the physical and mental stresses they experience there, and the role of health psychologists in this coping process.

**Part 5.** Pain is the focus of the next two chapters. Chapter 11 explores the nature of clinical pain and its symptoms, while chapter 12 discusses medical and psychosocial approaches to managing and controlling pain.

**Part 6.** The following two chapters emphasise tertiary prevention through an examination of chronic and life-threatening health problems. Chapter 13 addresses serious chronic illnesses, such as asthma, diabetes and arthritis, along with their medical and psychosocial treatments. Chapter 14 examines four high-mortality illnesses — heart disease, stroke, cancer and AIDS — and people's experiences with terminal illness and death.

**Part 7.** Finally, chapter 15 looks to the future of health psychology, its goals and controversies and, not least, career opportunities in the field in Australia.

## STUDY HINTS

There are many ways you can use the features of this book to learn and study well, and you may want to 'experiment' to find the best way for you. The following is one method that works well for many students.

*Survey* the chapter first. Read the contents list and browse through the chapter, examining the figures and tables. Some students also find it useful to read the summary first, even though it contains terms they may not yet understand. Then read the prologue. As you begin each new section of the chapter, look at its title and turn it into a *question*. Thus, the heading early in chapter 1, 'An illness/wellness continuum', might become 'What is an illness/wellness continuum?' Doing this helps you focus on your reading. After reading the section, *reflect* on what you have just read. Can you answer the question you asked when you reworded the title?

When you have finished the body of the chapter, *review* what you have read by reading the summary and trying to define the items in the list of key terms. If there is something you do not understand, look it up in the chapter or glossary. Last, *re-read* the chapter at least once, concentrating on the important concepts or ideas. You may find it helpful to underline or highlight selected material now that you have a good idea of what is important. If your exam will consist of 'objective' questions, such as multiple choice, using this approach intensively should be effective. If your exam will have essay items, you will probably find it helpful to develop a list of likely questions and write an outline or a complete answer for each one.

We hope that you enjoy this book, that you learn a great deal from it, and that you will share our enthusiasm and fascination for health psychology by the time you finish the course.

Edward P. Sarafino  
Marie L. Caltabiano

# About the authors

Dr Marie L. Caltabiano is a senior lecturer in the School of Psychology at James Cook University, Cairns Campus. Her interest in health psychology began with her doctoral research into the stress-moderating benefits of leisure. Her research has been in the areas of the psychosocial aspects of stress, stress management, immunocompetence, burnout, craving and disordered eating, parental coping, adolescent health risk behaviours and women's health. She has published papers in the *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, *Climacteric*, *Psychological Reports*, the *Journal of Social Psychology*, the *Australian Journal of Marriage and Family*, *Leisure Studies*, *Society and Leisure* and *Adolescence*. Dr Caltabiano is a member of the Australian Psychological Society, the APS College of Health Psychologists, the American Psychological Society, the Public Health Association of Australia and the International Federation of University Women. She has been on the advisory board of the international journals *Human Relations* and *Perceptual and Motor Skills*.

From 1995 to 1997 Dr Caltabiano was an Associate Dean within the Faculty of Arts at James Cook University. In 1997 and 1998 she was Chair of the Editorial Board of the Centre for Social and Welfare Research. She is co-editor, with Richard Hil and Rosemary Frangos (1996), of the book *Achieving Inclusion: Exploring Issues in Disability*, and co-author of *Menopausal Health and the Family* and *Influences of Healthy Eating Practices in Ethnic Communities* (1997), both published by the Centre for Social and Welfare Research, James Cook University.

Don Byrne is Professor of Clinical and Health Psychology at the Australian National University. He is currently Deputy Dean of the Faculty of Science at the ANU and chairs the University's research grants committee. His research interests include the roles of stress and behaviour in mediating risk of cardiovascular disease; the measurement, causes and management of occupational stress; and the role of coping in response to chemotherapy among women with breast cancer. Research in these and related areas has resulted in the publication of 11 books (as author or editor) and more than 100 papers in refereed journals or as invited book chapters. Professor Byrne is a Fellow of the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, the Australian Psychological Society and the International College of

Psychosomatic Medicine, of which he is a past president. He remains on the Executive Council of the College and is also a member of the Australian Academy of Science's National Committee on Psychology.

Paul R. Martin is Professor and Head of the School of Psychology at the University of New England (UNE) and President of the Australian Psychological Society (APS). He completed his doctorate at the University of Oxford. He held a research position at the University of Oxford followed by a lectureship at Monash University, before moving in 1981 to the University of Western Australia (UWA), where he served as Director of Clinical Training and Director of the Adoptions Research and Counselling Service. He introduced professional doctoral programs at both UWA and UNE. He has served as President of the Australian Behaviour Modification Association and Director of Scientific Affairs of APS. He took up his current position in 1996. His research program has been supported by grants from the National Health and Medical Research Council. He is author/editor of the texts *Handbook of Behavior Therapy and Psychological Science* and *Psychological Management of Chronic Headaches*, and co-author/editor of *Behavioural Medicine, Clinical Psychology, Psychology and Society*, *Treating Postnatal Depression* and *Health and Medical Research: Contribution of the Social and Behavioural Sciences*. In addition to his research and teaching activities, since completing his training in 1977 he has engaged in continuous professional practice as a clinical and health psychologist in a broad range of hospital and community settings.

Edward P. Sarafino received his PhD from the University of Colorado and is Professor and former Chairperson of the Psychology Department at the College of New Jersey. He has published about three dozen professional articles and five books, including *Behavior Modification*, *Behavioral Treatments for Asthma* and *Child and Adolescent Development*. He is a fellow of the American Psychological Association, a member of the APA Divisions of Health Psychology (Division 38) and Experimental Analysis of Behavior (Division 25), and a member of the Society of Behavioral Medicine and the American Psychosomatic Society. He is a former Secretary of Division 38 and has served on and chaired the division's Committee on Education and Training.

# Acknowledgements

The author and publisher would like to thank the following copyright holders, organisations and individuals for their permission to reproduce copyright material in this book.

## Figures

Page 7 (figure 1.2): from AIHW, *Australia's health, 1998: 6th biennial health report of the AIHW*, AGPS, Canberra; page 46 (figure 2.2): illustrations by Edith Lenneberg, from Eric H. Lenneberg, 1967, *Biological foundations of language*, pp. 160–61, John Wiley & Sons, New York, based on photographs from the postnatal development of the human cerebral cortex by Jesse L. Conel (1939–67); page 160 (figure 4.5): from F. Andrasik, D. D. Blake and M. S. McCarran, *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*, © 1986, John Wiley & Sons, New York; page 188 (figure 5.1): from E. P. Sarafino, 1986, *The fears of childhood: a guide to recognizing and reducing fearful states in children*, Human Sciences Press, New York. Reproduced by permission of Kluwer/Plenum Publishers; page 198 (figure 5.6): from J. P. Foreyt and D. P. Rathjen (Eds), *Cognitive behavior therapy: research and application*, © 1978. Reproduced by permission of Plenum Publishing; page 223 (figure 6.1): adapted from M. H. Becker and I. M. Rosenstock, 1984, 'Compliance with medical advice', in A. Steptoe and A. Mathews (Eds), *Health care and human behaviour*, Academic Press, London. Reproduced by permission of the publisher; page 225 (figure 6.2): adapted from I. Ajzen and T. J. Madden, 1986, 'Prediction of goal-directed behavior: attitudes, intentions and perceived behavioral control', *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 22, 458; page 242 ('Injury Storyboard'): appendix 2 from R. Spark, R. J. Donovan and P. Howat, 1991, 'Promoting health and preventing injury in remote Aboriginal communities', *Health Promotion Journal of Australia*, 1(2), 10–16; page 265 (figure 7.1): from T. Makkai and I. McAllister, *Patterns of drug use in Australia, 1985–95*, 1998, Department of Health and Family Services, © Commonwealth of Australia. Reproduced by permission; page 280 (figure 7.4): reproduced courtesy of CMI, Inc., [www.alcoholtest.com](http://www.alcoholtest.com); page 308 (figure 8.1): reproduced by permission of CSIRO and the Anti-Cancer Foundation of South Australia; page 347 (figure 8.5): derived from NHMRC, 1991, *Health implications of long term climate change*, AGPS, © Commonwealth of Australia. Reproduced by permission; page 364 (figure 9.1): from AIHW, *Australia's health, 2000: the 7th biennial health report of the AIHW*, AGPS, Canberra; page 369 (figure

9.3): from L. Ellington and D. J. Wiebe, 1999, 'Neuroticism, symptom presentation and radical decision making', *Journal of Health Psychology*, 18(6). Reproduced by permission of Sage Publications; page 475 (figure 12.1): from Paul R. Martin, *Psychological management of chronic headaches*, © 1993. Adapted by permission of The Guilford Press.

## Text

Page 88 (table 3.1): from T. H. Holmes and R. H. Rahe, 1967, Social Adjustment Rating Scale, *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, vol. 11, pp. 213–18. Reproduced by permission of Elsevier Science; pages 119–20 (table 3.3): from E. Sarafino, 1997, Hassles Assessment Scale for Students in College (Hass/Col): preliminary version, unpublished manuscript; page 209 (table 6.1): from AIHW, *Australia's Health, 2000: 7th biennial health report of the AIHW*, AGPS, Canberra; page 210 (table 6.2): from AIHW, *Australia's Health, 1996: 5th biennial report of the AIHW*, AGPS, Canberra; page 317 (table 8.1): reproduced from Allan Borushek's *pocket calorie and fat counter*, 28th edition, 2001, Family Health Publications, WA; page 325: from S. M. Glynn and A. J. Ruderman, 1986, 'The development and validation of an eating self-efficacy scale', *Cognitive Therapy and Research Journal*, 10, 403–20. Reproduced by permission of Kluwer Academic Publishers; pages 466–7 (quote): from H. Flor and D. C. Turk, 'Chronic illness in an adult family member: pain as a prototype', in D. C. Turk and R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness and families: a life-span perspective*, © 1997 John Wiley & Sons Australia; page 481 (quote): from D. C. Turk, D. H. Meichenbaum and M. Genest, *Pain and behavioral medicine: a cognitive-behavioral perspective*, © 1983. Reproduced by permission of Guilford Publications; pages 482–3 (patient–therapist dialogue): from A. D. Holzman and D. C. Turk, *Pain management: a handbook of psychological treatment approaches*, Pergamon, New York, © 1986; page 488 (dialogue between therapist and Mrs Cox): from D. C. Turk, D. H. Meichenbaum and M. Genest, *Pain and behavioral medicine: a cognitive-behavioral perspective*, © 1983. Reproduced by permission of Guilford Publications.

Every effort has been made to trace the ownership of copyright material. Information that will enable the publisher to rectify any error or omission in subsequent editions will be welcome. In such cases, please contact the Permissions Section of John Wiley & Sons Australia, Ltd, who will arrange for the payment of the usual fee.

# References\*

\* Authorship for references with more than 10 authors is cited with the format: first four authors et al.

- Abbott, K. (1990). Therapeutic use of play in the psychological preparation of preschool children undergoing cardiac surgery. *Issues in Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing*, 13(4), 265-77.
- Abdulwadud, O., Abramson, M., Forbes, A., James, A., Light, L., Thein, F., & Walters, E. H. (1997). Attendance at an asthma educational intervention: characteristics of participants and non-participants. *Respiratory Medicine*, 91, 524-9.
- Abele, A., & Brehm, W. (1993). Mood effects of exercise versus sports games: findings and implications for well-being and health. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 2). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Abraham, S., & Llewellyn-Jones, D. (1992). *Eating disorders: the facts*. Oxford, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Abrams, D. B., Niaura, R. S., Carey, K. B., Monti, P. M., & Binkoff, J. A. (1986). Understanding relapse and recovery in alcohol abuse. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 8(2-3), 27-32.
- Abramson, L. Y., Seligman, M. E. P., & Teasdale, J. D. (1978). Learned helplessness in humans: critique and reformulation. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 87, 49-74.
- ABS (Australian Bureau of Statistics) (1995). *National Health Survey: summary of results*. ABS Cat. No. 4360.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS (1996a). *Children's immunisation, Australia, 1995*. ABS Cat. No. 4352.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS (1996b). *National Health Survey 1995, First Results Australia*. Canberra: AGPS.
- ABS (1997a). *1995 National Health Survey: summary of results, Australia*. ABS Cat. No. 4364.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS (1997b). *1997 Year Book Australia*. ABS Cat. No. 1302.0. Canberra: AGPS.
- ABS (1998). *Apparent consumption of foodstuffs, Australia, 1996-97*. ABS Cat. No. 4306.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS (1999a). *Causes of death, Australia, 1998*. ABS Cat. No. 3303.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS (1999b). *How Australians measure up — health: overweight and obesity*. Cat. No. 4359.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ACCV (Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria) (1989). *SunSmart Evaluation Studies # 1. Skin Cancer Control Program 1988-89*. ACCV.
- ACCV (1995). *SunSmart Evaluation Studies # 4*. ACCV.
- Acevedo, H. F., Tong, J. Y., & Hartssock, R. J. (1995). Human chorionic gonadotropin-beta subunit gene expression in cultured human fetal cells of different types and origins. *Cancer*, 76, 1467-75.
- Achterberg-Lawlis, J. (1988). Musculoskeletal disorders. In E. A. Blechman & K. D. Brownell (Eds), *Handbook of behavioral medicine for women*. New York: Pergamon.
- ACIL (1994). *Smoking: costs and benefits for Australia*. Report commissioned by the Tobacco Institute of Australia.
- ACS (American Cancer Society) (1989). *Cancer facts and figures — 1989*. Atlanta: Author.
- ACS (1996). *Cancer facts and figures — 1996*. Atlanta: Author.
- ADA (American Diabetes Association) (1991). *Set your sights: your future in dietetics*. Chicago: Author.
- Adams, J. E., & Lindemann, E. (1974). Coping with long-term disability. In G. V. Coelho, D. A. Hamburg, & J. E. Adams (Eds), *Coping and adaptation*. New York: Basic Books.
- Ader, R., & Cohen, N. (1975). Behaviorally conditioned immunosuppression. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 37, 333-40.
- Ader, R., & Cohen, N. (1982). Behaviorally conditioned immunosuppression and murine systemic lupus erythematosus. *Science*, 215, 1534-6.
- Ader, R., & Cohen, N. (1985). CNS-immune system interactions: conditioning phenomena. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 8, 379-95.
- Adesso, V. J. (1985). Cognitive factors in alcohol and drug use. In M. Galizio & S. A. Maisto (Eds), *Determinants of substance abuse: biological, psychological, and environmental factors*. New York: Plenum.
- Adler, N. E., Boyce, T., Chesney, M. A., Cohen, S., Folkman, S., Kahn, R. L., & Syme, S. L. (1994). Socioeconomic status and health: the challenge of the gradient. *American Psychologist*, 49, 15-24.
- Adler, N. E., & Stone, G. C. (1979). Social science perspectives on the health system. In G. C. Stone, F. Cohen & N. E. Adler (Eds), *Health psychology — a handbook*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Affleck, G., Tennen, H., Keefe, F. J., Lefebvre, J. C., Kashikar-Zuck, S., Wright, K., Starr, K., & Caldwell, D. S. (1999). Everyday life with osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis: independent effects of disease and gender on daily pain, mood and coping. *Pain*, 83(3), 601-9.
- Affleck, G., Tennen, H., Pfeiffer, C., & Fifield, J. (1987). Appraisals of control and predictability in adapting to a chronic disease. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53, 273-9.
- Affleck, G., Tennen, H., Urrows, S., & Higgins, P. (1991). Individual differences in the day-to-day experience of chronic pain: a prospective daily study of rheumatoid arthritis patients. *Health Psychology*, 10, 419-26.
- Agars, J., & McMurray, A. (1993). An evaluation of comparative strategies for teaching breast self-examination. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 18(10), 1595-1603.
- Agosti, J. M., Sprenger, J. D., Lum, L. G., Witherspoon, R. P., Fisher, L. D., Storb, R., & Henderson, W. R. (1988). Transfer of allergen-specific IgE-mediated hypersensitivity with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 319, 1623-8.
- Agras, W. S. (1984). The behavioral treatment of somatic disorders. In W. D. Gentry (Ed.), *Handbook of behavioral medicine*. New York: Guilford.
- Agras, W. S. (1987). *Eating disorders: management of obesity, bulimia, and anorexia nervosa*. New York: Pergamon.
- AHA (American Heart Association) (1994). *Heart and stroke facts*. Dallas, TX: Author.
- AHMAC (Australian Health Ministers' Advisory Council) (1991). *Cervical Cancer Screening Evaluation Steering Committee. Cervical cancer screening in Australia: options for change*. Australian Institute of Health: Prevention Program Evaluation Series No. 2. Canberra: AGPS.
- AIHW (Australian Institute of Health & Welfare) (1996). *Australia's health, 1996: 5th biennial health report of the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare*. Canberra: AGPS.
- AIHW (1998). *Australia's health, 1998: 6th biennial health report of the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare*. Canberra: AGPS.
- AIHW (1999a). *Australian hospital statistics, 1997-98*. Cat. No. HSE 6. Canberra: AGPS.

- AIIHW (1999b). *Cancer in Australia 1996 — incidence and mortality data for 1996 and selected data for 1997 and 1998*. Canberra: AIHW.
- AIIHW (1999c). *Heart, stroke and vascular diseases: Australian facts*. Canberra: AIHW.
- AIIHW (1999d). *Private Hospitals, Australia, 1997–98*. Cat. No. 4390.0. Canberra: AGPS.
- AIIHW (2000). *Australia's health, 2000: 7th biennial health report of the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare*. Canberra: AGPS.
- AIIHW: Harrison, J. E., & Cripps, R. A. (1994). *Injury in Australia: an epidemiological review*. Canberra: AGPS.
- AIIHW: Mathers, C., & Penm, R. (1999). *Health system costs of injury, poisoning and musculoskeletal disorders in Australia, 1993–94*. Cat. No. HWE 12. Canberra: AIHW.
- Aiken, L. H. (1983). Nurses. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *Handbook of health, health care, and the health professions*. New York: Free Press.
- Ainsworth, M. D. S. (1973). The development of infant-mother attachment. In B. M. Caldwell & H. N. Ricciuti (Eds), *Review of child development research* (Vol. 3). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Ainsworth, M. D. S. (1979). Infant-mother attachment. *American Psychologist*, 34, 932–7.
- Ajzen, I. (1991). The theory of planned behavior. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, 50, 179–211.
- Ajzen, I., & Fishbein, M. (1980). *Understanding attitudes and predicting social behavior*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Ajzen, I., & Madden, T. J. (1986). Prediction of goal-directed behavior: attitudes, intentions and perceived behavioural control. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 22, 453–74.
- Akil, H., Mayer, D. J., & Liebeskind, J. C. (1976). Antagonism of stimulation-produced analgesia by naloxone, a narcotic antagonist. *Science*, 191, 961–2.
- ALA (American Lung Association) (1994). *Facts about asthma*. New York: Author.
- al'Absi, M., Lovallo, W. R., McKey, B. S., & Pincomb, G. A. (1994). Borderline hypertensives produce exaggerated adrenocortical responses to sustained mental stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 56, 245–50.
- Alagna, S. W., & Reddy, D. M. (1984). Predictors of proficient technique and successful lesion detection in breast self-examination. *Health Psychology*, 3, 113–27.
- Alaranta, H., Rytökoski, U., Rissanen, A., Talo, S., Rönnemaa, T., Puukka, P., Karppi, S.-L., Videman, T., Kallio, V., & Slätis, P. (1994). Intensive physical and psychosocial training program for patients with chronic low back pain: a controlled clinical trial. *Spine*, 19, 1339–49.
- Alberink, A. M., Casarolli Valery, P., Russell, A., & Green, A. (2000). Do forecasts of UV indexes influence people's outdoor behaviour? *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(5), 488–91.
- Alderman, M. H. (1984). Worksite treatment of hypertension. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Alexander, C. J. (1994, August). Effects of spinal cord injury on female sexual response. Paper presented at the meeting of the American Psychological Association in Los Angeles.
- Alexander, F. (1950). *Psychosomatic medicine: its principles and applications*. New York: Norton.
- Alexander, J. A. (1984). Blood pressure and obesity. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Alexy, B. B. (1991). Factors associated with participation and non-participation in a workplace wellness center. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 14, 33–40.
- Allan, R., & Scheidt, S. (1990). Life style: its effect and modification for the prevention of sudden cardiac death. In J. B. Kostis & M. Sanders (Eds), *The prevention of sudden cardiac death*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Allen, L., & Zigler, E. (1986). Psychosocial adjustment of seriously ill children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, 25, 708–712.
- Allsop, S., & Saunders, B. (1989). Relapse and alcohol problems. In M. Gossop (Ed.), *Relapse and addictive behaviour* (pp. 11–40). London: Tavistock/Routledge.
- Alpert, B., Field, T., Goldstein, S., & Perry, S. (1990). Aerobics enhances cardiovascular fitness and agility in preschoolers. *Health Psychology*, 9, 48–56.
- Altman, D. G., & Green, L. W. (1988). Area review: education and training in behavioral medicine. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 4–7.
- Altman, L. K. (1988, January 26). Cocaine's many dangers: the evidence mounts. *New York Times*, p. C1.
- Altman, L. K. (1996, July 12). Scientists display substantial gains in AIDS treatment. *New York Times*, pp. A1, 16.
- AMA (American Medical Association) (1989). *The American Medical Association encyclopedia of medicine*. New York: Random House.
- Ames, B. N., & Gold, L. S. (1990). Too many rodent carcinogens: Mitogenesis increases mutagenesis. *Science*, 249, 970–71.
- Amos, C. I., Hunter, S. M., Zinkgraf, S. A., Miner, M. H., & Berenson, G. S. (1987). Characterization of a comprehensive Type A measure for children in a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 425–39.
- Anastasi, A. (1982). *Psychological testing* (5th ed.). New York: Macmillan.
- Anda, R. F., Remington, P. L., Sienko, D. G., & Davis, R. M. (1987). Are physicians advising smokers to quit? The patient's perspective. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 257, 1916–19.
- Andersen, B. L., & Hacker, N. F. (1983). Treatment for gynecologic cancer: a review of the effects on female sexuality. *Health Psychology*, 2, 203–221.
- Andersen, B. L., Karlsson, J. A., Anderson, B., & Tewfik, H. H. (1984). Anxiety and cancer treatment: response to stressful radiotherapy. *Health Psychology*, 3, 535–51.
- Anderson, A. (1982, July). Neurotoxic follies. *Psychology Today*, pp. 30–42.
- Anderson, B. J., Auslander, W. F., Jung, K. C., Miller, J. P., & Santiago, J. V. (1990). Assessing family sharing of diabetes responsibilities. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 15, 477–92.
- Anderson, K. O., Bradley, L. A., Young, L. D., McDaniel, L. K., & Wise, C. M. (1985). Rheumatoid arthritis: review of psychological factors related to etiology, effects, and treatment. *Psychological Bulletin*, 98, 358–87.
- Anderson, K. O., & Masur, F. T. (1983). Psychological preparation for invasive medical and dental procedures. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 6, 1–40.
- Anderson, N. B., & Armstead, C. A. (1995). Toward understanding the association of socioeconomic status and health: a new challenge for the biopsychosocial approach. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 213–25.
- Andrasik, F., Blake, D. D., & McCarran, M. S. (1986). A biobehavioral analysis of pediatric headache. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Araster & M. F. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Andrasik, F., & Holroyd, K. A. (1980). A test of specific and non-specific effects in the biofeedback treatment of tension headache. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 48, 575–86.
- Andrew, J. M. (1970). Recovery from surgery with and without preparatory instruction for three coping styles. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 15, 223–6.

- Andrews, H. B., & Jones, S. (1990). Eating behaviour in obese women: a test of two hypotheses. *Australian Psychologist*, 25(3), 351-7.
- Andrykowski, M. A. (1990). The role of anxiety in the development of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy: a review and synthesis. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 52, 458-75.
- Ansari, Z., Brosi, J., Booth, J., & Collopy, B. (1994). *Measurement of care in Australian hospitals: 1994 hospital wide medical indicator results and comparisons to 1993 results*. Sydney: Australian Council on Healthcare Standards.
- Anshel, M. H. (1991). A psycho-behavioral analysis of addicted versus non-addicted male and female exercisers. *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 14(2), 145-54.
- Antoni, M. H. (1987). Neuroendocrine influences in psychoimmunology and neoplasia: a review. *Psychology and Health*, 1, 3-24.
- Antoni, M. H., Baggett, L., Ironson, G., La-Perriere, A., August, S., Klimas, N., Schneiderman, N., & Fletcher, M. A. (1991). Cognitive-behavioral stress management intervention buffers distress responses and immunologic changes following notification of HIV-1 seropositivity. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 59, 906-915.
- Antoni, M. H., Schneiderman, N., Fletcher, M. A., Goldstein, D. A., Ironson, G., & Laperriere, A. (1990). Psychoneuroimmunology and HIV-1. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 38-49.
- Antonovsky, A. (1979). *Health, stress, and coping*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Antonovsky, A. (1987). *Unraveling the mystery of health: how people manage stress and stay well*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Antonucci, T. C. (1985). Personal characteristics, social support, and social behavior. In R. H. Binstock & E. Shanas (Eds), *Handbook of aging and the social sciences* (2nd ed.). New York: Van Nostrand-Reinhold.
- Antonuccio, D. O., & Lichtenstein, E. (1980). Peer modeling influences on smoking behavior of heavy and light smokers. *Addictive Behaviors*, 5, 299-306.
- AOTA (American Occupational Therapy Association) (1994). *Occupational therapy careers*. Bethesda, MD: Author.
- APA (American Psychiatric Association) (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: APA.
- APS (Australian Psychological Society) (2001). *The APS College of Health Psychologists table of competencies, October 2001*. Carlton South: APS.
- APTA (American Physical Therapy Association) (1995). *A future in physical therapy*. Alexandria, VA: Author.
- Arbuckle, T. Pushkar, D., Chaikelson, J., & Andres, D. (1999). Coping and control processes: do they contribute to individual differences in health in older adults? *Canadian Journal on Aging*, 18(3), 285-312.
- Armor, D. J., Polich, J. M., & Stambul, H. B. (1978). *Alcoholism and treatment*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Armstrong, B. K., & English, D. R. (1996). Cutaneous malignant melanoma. In D. Schottenfeld & J. F. Fraumeni, Jr (Eds), *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Armstrong, C. A., Sallis, J. E., Hovell, M. F., & Hofstetter, C. R. (1992, March). Predicting exercise adoption: a stages of change analysis. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, New York.
- Arnow, B., Kenardy, J., & Agras, W. S. (1992). Binge eating among the obese. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 15, 155-70.
- Aronoff, G. M., Wagner, J. M., & Spangler, A. S. (1986). Chemical interventions for pain. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 54, 769-75.
- Arroll, B., & Beaglehole, R. (1992). Does physical activity lower blood pressure: a critical review of the clinical trials. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 45, 439-47.
- Arthritis Foundation of Western Australia (2000) (<http://www.arthritiswa.org.au>, accessed August 2000).
- Ary, D. V., & Biglan, A. (1988). Longitudinal changes in adolescent cigarette smoking behavior: Onset and cessation. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 361-82.
- Ary, D. V., Biglan, A., Glasgow, R., Zoref, L., et al. (1990). The efficacy of social-influence prevention programs versus 'standard care': are new initiatives needed? *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 281-96.
- Ashburn, S. S. (1986). Biophysical development of the toddler and the preschooler. In C. S. Schuster & S. S. Ashburn (Eds), *The process of human development: a holistic life-span approach* (2nd ed.). Boston: Little, Brown.
- Ashenberg, Z. S., Porzelius, J. E., Gorski-Simon, K., Krieger, J. S. (1990, April). The efficacy of aerobic exercise training in the treatment of chronic back pain. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, Chicago.
- Ashley, M. J., & Rankin, J. G. (1988). A public health approach to the prevention of alcohol-related health problems. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Ashton, H., & Stepney, R. (1983). *Smoking: psychology and pharmacology*. New York: Routledge.
- Askevold, E. (1975). Measuring body image. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 26, 71-7.
- Atkins, E., Solomon, L. J., Worden, J. K., & Foster, R. S. (1991). Relative effectiveness of methods of breast self-examination. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 357-67.
- Atkinson, R. (1994, June 23). Germans wonder if health-care model can survive an aging population. *International Herald Tribune*, p. 2.
- Atrons, D. M. (1994). The questionable wisdom of a low-fat diet and cholesterol reduction. *Social Science and Medicine*, 39(3), 433-47.
- Attie, I., & Brooks-Gunn, J. (1987). Weight concerns as chronic stressors in women. In R. C. Barnett, L. Biener & G. K. Baruch (Eds), *Gender and stress*. New York: Free Press.
- Auerbach, S. M., Martelli, M. F., & Mercuri, L. G. (1983). Anxiety, information, interpersonal impacts, and adjustment to a stressful health care situation. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 44, 1284-96.
- Australian Encyclopaedia (1996) (6th ed.). Volume 5: 'Hospitals'. Terrey Hills: Australian Geographic Pty Ltd.
- Australian Sports Commission, Participation Division. (1999). *Active Australia Physical Activity Survey, 1997*. Canberra: ASC.
- Averill, J. R. (1973). Personal control over aversive stimuli and its relationship to stress. *Psychological Bulletin*, 80, 286-303.
- Avlund, K., Damsgaard, M.-I., & Holstein, B. E. (1998). Social relations and mortality: an eleven year follow-up study of 70-yr-old men and women in Denmark. *Social Science and Medicine*, 47(5), 635-43.
- Azar, B. (1994, November). Eating fat: Why does the brain say 'Ahhh'? *American Psychological Association Monitor*, p. 20.
- Bachen, E., Cohen, S., & Marsland, A. L. (1997). Psychoimmunology. In A. Baum, S. Newman, J. Weinman, R. West & C. McManus (Eds), *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine* (pp. 35-9). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Baer, J. S., Kamarck, T., Lichtenstein, E., & Ransom, C. C. (1989). Prediction of smoking relapse: analyses of temptations and transgressions after initial cessation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 57, 623-7.
- Baer, P. E., Garmezzy, L. B., McLaughlin, R. J., Pokorny, A. D., & Wernick, M. J. (1987). Stress, coping, family conflict, and adolescent alcohol use. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 449-66.

- Baghurst, K., Baghurst, P., & Record, S. (1994). Demographic and dietary profiles of high and low fat consumers in Australia. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 48(1), 26-32.
- Bagozzi, R. P. (1981). Attitudes, intentions, and behavior: a test of some key hypotheses. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 41, 606-627.
- Baillie, A. J., Mattick, R. P., & Hall, W. (1995). Quitting smoking: estimation by meta-analysis of the rate of unaided smoking cessation. *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 19(2), 129-31.
- Baillie, A. J., Mattick, R. P., Hall, W., & Webster, P. (1994). Meta-analytic review of the efficacy of smoking cessation interventions. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 13, 157-70.
- Bakal, D. A. (1979). *Psychology and medicine: psychological dimensions of health and illness*. New York: Springer.
- Baker, R. (1989, January 29). The cholesterol thing. *New York Times*, p. A31.
- Bakwin, H., & Bakwin, R. M. (1972). *Behavior disorders in children*. Philadelphia: Saunders.
- Ball, J. F. (1976-77). Widow's grief: the impact of age and mode of health. *Omega*, 7, 307-333.
- Bammer, G. (2000). What can a trial contribute to the debate about supervised injecting rooms? *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(2), 214-15.
- Bandura, A. (1965a). Influence of models reinforcement contingencies on the acquisition of imitative responses. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 1, 589-95.
- Bandura, A. (1965b). Vicarious processes: a case of no-trial learning. In L. Berkowitz (Ed.), *Advances in experimental social psychology* (Vol. 2). New York: Academic Press.
- Bandura, A. (1969). *Principles of behavior modification*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Bandura, A. (1977). Self-efficacy: toward a unifying theory of behavioral change. *Psychological Review*, 84, 191-215.
- Bandura, A. (1986). *Social foundations of thought and action: a social cognitive theory*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Bandura, A., O'Leary, A., Taylor, C. B., Gauthier, J., & Gossard, D. (1987). Perceived self-efficacy and pain control: Opioid and non-opioid mechanisms. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53, 563-71.
- Bandura, A., Reese, L., & Adams, N. E. (1982). Microanalysis of action and fear arousal as a function of differential levels of perceived self-efficacy. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 43, 5-21.
- Bandura, A., Taylor, C. B., Williams, S. L., Mefford, I. N., & Barchas, J. D. (1985). Catecholamine secretion as a function of perceived coping self-efficacy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 53, 406-414.
- Banks, S. M., Salovey, P., Greener, S., Rothman, A. J., Moyer, A., Beauvais, J., & Eppel, E. (1995). The effects of message framing on mammography utilization. *Health Psychology*, 14, 178-84.
- Baranowski, T., & Nader, P. R. (1985). Family health behavior. In D. C. Turk & R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness, and families: a life-span perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Barbee, A. P. (1990). Interactive coping: the cheering-up process in close relationships. In S. Duck with R. C. Silver (Eds), *Personal relationships and social support*. London: Sage.
- Barbee, A. P., & Cunningham, M. R. (1988). The effects of mood on the cheering-up process in romantic couples. Paper presented at the annual convention of the American Psychological Association, Atlanta, GA, August.
- Barber, J. (1986). Hypnotic analgesia. In A. D. Holzman & D. C. Turk (Eds), *Pain management: a handbook of psychological treatment approaches*. New York: Pergamon.
- Barber, T. X. (1982). Hypnosuggestive procedures in the treatment of clinical pain: implications for theories of hypnosis and suggestive therapy. In T. Millon, C., Green & R. B. Meagher (Eds), *Handbook of clinical health psychology*. New York: Plenum.
- Bardo, M. T., & Risner, M. E. (1985). Biochemical substrates of drug abuse. In M. Galizio & S. A. Maisto (Eds), *Determinants of substance abuse: biological, psychological, and environmental factors*. New York: Plenum.
- Barefoot, J. C., Dahlstrom, W. G., & Williams, R. B. (1983). Hostility, CHD incidence and total mortality: a 25-year follow-up study of 255 physicians. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 45, 559-63.
- Barina, M. (1995). 'Obese' protein slims mice. *Science*, 269, 475-6.
- Barlow, D. H., & Rapee, R. M. (1997). *Mastering stress: a lifestyle approach*. Killara: Lifestyle Press.
- Baron, R. A. (1986). *Behavior in organizations: understanding and managing the human side of work* (2nd ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Barrera, M., Jr. (1986). Distinctions between social support concepts, measures, and models. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 14, 413-45.
- Barrett, R. J. (1985). Behavioral approaches to individual differences in substance abuse. In M. Galizio & S. A. Maisto (Eds), *Determinants of substance abuse: biological, psychological, and environmental factors*. New York: Plenum.
- Barsky, A. J., & Klerman, G. L. (1983). Overview: hypochondriasis, bodily complaints, and somatic styles. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 140, 273-83.
- Barton, A. H. (1969). *Communities in disaster: a sociological analysis of collective stress situations*. New York: Doubleday.
- Barton, J., Chassin, L., Presson, C. C., & Sherman, S. J. (1982). Social image factors as motivators of smoking initiation in early and middle adolescence. *Child Development*, 53, 1499-1511.
- Bartone, P. T. (1999). Hardiness protects against war-related stress in Army Reserve forces. *Consulting Psychology Journal: Practice and Research*, 51(2), 72-82.
- Bashford, A. (1994). Respectability, morality, cleanliness: the feminisation of hospitals in colonial Australia. In K. Darian-Smith (Ed.), *Working papers in Australian studies*. Nos. 88-96 (pp. 85-96). London: Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London.
- Bastone, E. C., & Kerns, R. D. (1995). Effects of self-efficacy and perceived social support on recovery-related behaviors after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 17, 324-30.
- Batchelor, W. F. (1988). AIDS 1988: the science and the limits of science. *American Psychologist*, 43, 853-8.
- Bates, P. (1992). Defining death, natural death legislation and withdrawal of treatment. *Australian Health Review*, 15, 392-421.
- Battista, R. N., & Grover, S. A. (1988). Early detection of cancer: an overview. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Baum, A. (1988, April). Disasters, natural & otherwise. *Psychology Today*, pp. 56-60.
- Baum, A. (1990). Stress, intrusive imagery, and chronic distress. *Health Psychology*, 9, 653-75.
- Baum, A. (1994). Behavioral, biological, and environmental interactions in disease processes. In S. J. Blumenthal, K. Matthews & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *New research frontiers in behavioral medicine: proceedings of the national conference*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Baum, A., Aiello, J. R., & Calesnick, L. E. (1978). Crowding and personal control: social density and the development of learned helplessness. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 36, 1000-1011.
- Baum, A., & Gatchel, R. J. (1981). Cognitive determinants of reaction to uncontrollable events: development of reactance and learned helplessness. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 40, 1078-89.
- Baum, A., Grunberg, N. E., & Singer, J. E. (1982). The use of physiological and neuroendocrinological measurements in the study of stress. *Health Psychology*, 1, 217-36.

- Bauman, A. (1993). Effects of asthma patient education upon psychological and behavioural outcomes. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 2). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bauman, A., Cooper, C., Bridges-Webb, C., Tse, M., Miles, D., Bhasale, A., & Pollock, M. (1995). Asthma management and morbidity in Australian general practice: the relationship between patient and doctor estimates. *Respiratory Medicine*, 89, 665-72.
- Baumann, L. J., & Leventhal, H. (1985). 'I can tell when my blood pressure is up, can't I?' *Health Psychology*, 4, 203-218.
- Beach, D. L., & Mayer, J. A. (1990). The effects of social demand on breast self-examination self-report. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 195-205.
- Bean-Bayog, M. (1991). Alcoholics anonymous. In D. A. Ciraulo & R. I. Shader (Eds), *Clinical manual of chemical dependence*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Beck, A. T. (1976). *Cognitive therapy and the emotional disorders*. New York: International Universities Press.
- Beck, A. T., Freeman, A., & associates (1990). *Cognitive therapy of personality disorders*. New York: Guilford.
- Beck, A. T., & Shaw, B. F. (1977). Cognitive approaches to depression. In A. Ellis & R. Grieger (Eds), *Handbook of rational-emotive therapy*. New York: Springer.
- Beck, M., Springen, K., Beachy, L., Hager, M., & Buckley, L. (1990, April 30). The losing formula. *Newsweek*, pp. 52-8.
- Becker, M. H. (1979). Understanding patient compliance: The contributions of attitudes and other psychosocial factors. In S. J. Cohen (Ed.), *New directions in patient compliance*. Lexington, MA: Heath.
- Becker, M. H. (1990). In hot pursuit of health promotion: Some admonitions. In S. M. Weiss, J. E. Fielding & A. Baum (Eds), *Perspectives in behavioral medicine: health at work*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Becker, M. H., Maiman, L. A., Kirscht, J. P., Haefner, D. P., & Drachman, R. H. (1977). The health belief model and prediction of dietary compliance: a field experiment. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 18, 348-66.
- Becker, M. H., & Rosenstock, I. M. (1984). Compliance with medical advice. In A. Steptoe & A. Mathews (Eds), *Health care and human behaviour*. London: Academic Press.
- Beecher, H. K. (1956). Relationship of significance of wound to pain experienced. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 161, 1609-1613.
- Begley, S. (1994, February 7). One pill makes you larger, and one pill makes you small. *Newsweek*, pp. 36-40.
- Begley, S. (1995, October 9). Promises, promises. *Newsweek*, pp. 60-62.
- Beglin, S. J., & Fairburn, C. G. (1992). Women who choose not to participate in surveys on eating disorders. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 12, 113-16.
- Bekkers, M. J. T. M., Van Knippenberg, F. C. E., Van Den Borne, H. W., Poen, H., Bergsma, J., & Vanbergehengouwen, G. P. (1995). Psychosocial adaptation to stoma surgery: a review. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 1-31.
- Belar, C. D. (1988). Education in behavioral medicine: Perspectives from psychology. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 11-14.
- Belar, C. D. (1991). Issues in training clinical health psychologists. In M. A. Jansen & J. Weinman (Eds), *The international development of health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood.
- Belar, C. D., & Kibrick, S. A. (1986). Biofeedback in the treatment of chronic back pain. In A. D. Holzman & D. C. Turk (Eds), *Pain management: a handbook of psychological treatment approaches*. New York: Pergamon.
- Bélisle, M., Roskies, E., & Lévesque, J. (1987). Improving adherence to physical activity. *Health Psychology*, 6, 159-72.
- Belloc, N. B., & Breslow, L. (1972). Relationship of physical health status and health practices. *Preventive Medicine*, 1, 409-421.
- Belluck, P. (1996, May 9). Mingling two worlds of medicine. *New York Times*, pp. B1, 4.
- Bengston, V. L., Cuellar, J. B., & Ragan, P. K. (1977). Stratum contrasts and similarities in attitudes toward death. *Journal of Gerontology*, 32, 76-88.
- Benjamin, S., & Leskowitz, S. (1991). *Immunology: a short course* (2nd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bennett, E. (1991). Weight-loss practices of overweight adults. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 53, S1519-21.
- Bennett, H. L. (1989, Fall/Winter). Report of the First International Symposium on Memory and Awareness in Anaesthesia. *Health Psychologist*, pp. 3-4.
- Bennett, P. (1995). Disorders of the gut. In A. Broome & S. Llewellyn (Eds), *Health psychology: process and applications* (2nd ed.) (pp. 225-44). London: Chapman & Hall.
- Bennett, P., Wallace, L., Carroll, D., & Smith, N. (1991). Treating Type A behaviours and mild hypertension in middle-aged men. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 35, 209-223.
- Bennett, S. (1995). Cardiovascular risk factors in Australia: trends in socioeconomic inequalities. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 49, 363-72.
- Bennett, S. (1996). Socioeconomic inequalities in coronary heart disease and stroke mortality among Australian men, 1979-1993. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 25, 266-75.
- Bennett, S. A., & Magnus, P. (1994). Trends in cardiovascular risk factors in Australia: results from the National Heart Foundation's Risk Factor Prevalence Study, 1980-1989. *The Medical Journal of Australia*, 161, 519-27.
- Bennett, T. L., Gottlieb, B. H., & Cadman, D. (1987). Social support for parents of children with chronic illness: Preliminary development of the CCISS. Unpublished manuscript.
- Bennett, W. I. (1987, December 13). Monitoring drugs for the aged. *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 73-4.
- Bennett, W., & Gurin, J. (1982). *The dieter's dilemma: eating less and weighing more*. New York: Basic Books.
- Benoliel, J. Q. (1977). Nurses and the human experience of dying. In H. Feifel (Ed.), *New meanings of death*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Benson, H. (1984). The relaxation response and stress. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Benson, H. (1991). Mind/body interactions including Tibetan studies. In The Dalai Lama, H. Benson, R. A. F. Thurman, H. E. Gardner & D. Goleman (Eds), *Mind-science: an East-West dialogue*. Boston, MA: Wisdom.
- Benson, H., Malhotra, M. S., Goldman, R. E., Jacobs, G. D., & Hopkins, P. J. (1990). Three case reports of the metabolic and electroencephalographic changes during advanced Buddhist meditation techniques. *Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 90-94.
- Bentler, P. M., & Speckart, G. (1979). Models of attitude — behavior relations. *Psychological Review*, 86, 452-64.
- Ben-Tovim, D., & Walker, M. (1991). Women's body attitudes: a review of measurement techniques. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 10(2), 155-67.
- Ben-Zur, H., Rappaport, B., Ammar, R., & Uretzky, G. (2000). Coping strategies, life style changes and pessimism after open heart surgery. *Health and Social Work*, 25(3), 201-9.
- Beran, R. G., Hall, L., & Michelazzi, J. (1985). An accurate assessment of the prevalence ratio of epilepsy adequately adjusted by influencing factors. *Neuroepidemiology*, 4, 71-81.
- Bergman, L. R., & Magnusson, D. (1986). Type A behavior: a longitudinal study from childhood to adulthood. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 48, 134-42.
- Berkman, L. F. (1995). The role of social relations in health promotion. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 245-54.

- Berkman, L. F., & Syme, S. L. (1979). Social networks, host resistance, and mortality: a nine-year follow-up study of Alameda County residents. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 109, 186-204.
- Berren, M. R., Beigel, A., & Ghertner, S. (1980). A topology for the classification of disasters. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 16, 103-111.
- Bertalanffy, L. von (1968). *General systems theory*. New York: Braziller.
- Best, J. A., Thomson, S. J., Santi, S. M., Smith, E. A., & Brown, K. S. (1988). Preventing cigarette smoking among school children. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of psychology* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Bibace, R., & Walsh, M. E. (1979). Developmental stages in children's conceptions of illness. In G. C. Stone, F. Cohen & N. E. Adler (Eds), *Health psychology — a handbook*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Bien, T. H., Miller, W. R., & Boroughs, J. M. (1993). Motivational interviewing with alcohol outpatients. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 21, 347-56.
- Biglan, A., McConnell, S., Severson, H. H., Bavry, J., & Ary, D. (1984). A situational analysis of adolescent smoking. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 7, 109-114.
- Biglan, A., Severson, H., Ary, D., Faller, C., Gallison, C., Thompson, R., Glasgow, R., & Lichtenstein, E. (1987). Do smoking prevention programs really work? Attrition and the internal and external validity of an evaluation of a refusal skills training program. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 159-71.
- Billings, A. G., & Moos, R. H. (1981). The role of coping responses and social resources in attenuating the stress of life events. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 4, 139-57.
- Biondi, M., & Pancheri, P. (1995). Clinical research strategies in psychoimmunology: a review of 46 human research studies (1972-92). In B. Leonard & K. Miller (Eds), *Stress, the immune system and psychiatry*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Birch, L. L. (1989). Developmental aspects of eating. In R. Shepherd (Ed.), *Handbook of the psychophysiology of human eating*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Birren, J. E., & Zarit, J. M. (1985). Concepts of health, behavior, and aging. In J. E. Birren & J. Livingston (Eds), *Cognition, stress, and aging*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Bishop, G. D., & Converse, S. A. (1986). Illness representations: a prototype approach. *Health Psychology*, 5, 95-114.
- Black, F. L. (1992). Why did they die? *Science*, 258, 1739-40.
- Blackburn, H., Luepker, R., Kline, F. G., Bracht, N., Carlaw, R., Jacobs, D., Mittelmark, M., Stauffer, L., & Taylor, H. L. (1984). The Minnesota Heart Health Program: a research and demonstration project in cardiovascular disease prevention. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Blackhall, L. J., Murphy, S. T., Frank, G., Michel, V., & Azen, S. (1995). Ethnicity and attitudes toward patient autonomy. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 274, 820-25.
- Blair, S. N., Kohl, H. W., Gordon, N. F., & Paffenbarger, R. S. (1992). How much physical activity is good for health? In G. S. Omenn, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 13). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Blakeslee, S. (1994, April). Black smokers' higher risk of cancer may be genetic. *New York Times*, p. C14.
- Blakey, R., & Baker, R. (1980). An exposure approach to alcohol abuse. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 18, 319-25.
- Blanchard, E. B. (1987). Long-term effects of behavioral treatment of chronic headache. *Behavior Therapy*, 18, 375-85.
- Blanchard, E. B., & Andrasik, F. (1985). *Management of chronic headaches: a psychological approach*. New York: Pergamon.
- Blanchard, E. B., Andrasik, F., Appelbaum, K. A., Evans, D. D., Myers, P., & Baron, K. D. (1986). Three studies of the psychological changes in chronic headache patients associated with biofeedback and relaxation therapies. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 48, 73-83.
- Blanchard, E. B., Andrasik, F., Guarnieri, P., Neff, D. F., & Rodichok, L. D. (1987). Two-, three-, and four-year follow-up on the self-regulatory treatment of chronic headache. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 55, 257-9.
- Blanchard, E. B., Appelbaum, K. A., Guarnieri, P., Morrill, B., & Dentinger, M. P. (1987). Five year prospective follow-up on the treatment of chronic headache with biofeedback and/or relaxation. *Headache*, 27, 580-83.
- Blanchard, E. B., Buckley, T. C., Hickling, E. J., & Taylor, A. E. (1998). Posttraumatic stress disorder and comorbid major depression: Is the correlation an illusion? *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 12(1), 21-37.
- Blanchard, E. B., McCoy, G. C., Wittrock, D., Musso, A., Gerardi, R. J., & Pangburn, L. (1988). A controlled comparison of thermal biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of essential hypertension: II. Effects on cardiovascular reactivity. *Health Psychology*, 7, 19-33.
- Bland, S. H., O'Leary, E. S., Farinaro, E., Jossa, F., & Trevisan, M. (1996). Long-term psychological effects of natural disasters. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 18-24.
- Blaney, N. T. (1985). Smoking: Psychophysiological causes and treatments. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Blaney, P. H. (1985). Psychological considerations in cancer. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Blechman, E. (1983). Behavioral medicine and women's health issues: responding to the challenges of biological events. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 5, 7-10.
- Bleiberg, J. (1986). Psychological and neuropsychological factors in stroke management. In P. E. Kaplan & L. J. Cerullo (Eds), *Stroke rehabilitation*. Boston: Butterworth.
- Bleiberg, J., Ciulla, R., & Katz, B. I. (1991). Psychological components of rehabilitation programs for brain-injured and spinal-cord-injured patients. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Block, A. R., Kremer, E., & Gaylor, M. (1980a). Behavioral treatment of chronic pain: the spouse as a discriminative cue for pain behavior. *Pain*, 9, 243-52.
- Block, A. R., Kremer, E., & Gaylor, M. (1980b). Behavioral treatment of chronic pain: variables affecting treatment efficacy. *Pain*, 8, 367-75.
- Block, J. H. (1983). Differential premises arising from differential socialization of the sexes: some conjectures. *Child Development*, 54, 1335-54.
- Block, M. A. (1976). Don't place alcohol on a pedestal. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 235, 2103-4.
- Bloom, F. E., Lazerson, A., & Hofstadter, L. (1985). *Brain, mind, and behavior*. New York: Freeman.
- Bloom, J. R., Kang, S. H., & Romano, P. (1991). Cancer and stress: the effect of social support as a resource. In C. L. Cooper & M. Watson (Eds), *Cancer and stress: psychological, biological and coping studies*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bloom, J. W., Kaltenborn, W. T., Paoletti, P., Camilli, A., & Lebowitz, M. D. (1987). Respiratory effects of non-tobacco cigarettes. *British Medical Journal*, 295, 1516-18.
- Blount, R., Sturges, J., & Powers, S. (1990). Analysis of child and adult behavioral variations by phase of medical procedure. *Behavior Therapy*, 21, 33-48.
- Bluebond-Langner, M. (1977). Meanings of death to children. In H. Feifel (Ed.), *New meanings of death*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

- Blumenthal, J. A., & McCubbin, J. A. (1987). Physical exercise as stress management. In A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 5). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Blumenthal, J. A., Williams, R. S., Wallace, A. G., Williams, R. B., & Needles, T. L. (1982). Physiological and psychological variables predict compliance to prescribed exercise therapy in patients recovering from myocardial infarction. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 44, 519-27.
- Blumer, D., & Heilbronn, M. (1982). Chronic pain as a variant of depressive disease: the pain-prone disorder. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 170, 381-406.
- Bodmer, W. F., Bailey, C. J., Bodmer, J., Bussey, H. J. R., et al. (1987). Localization of the gene for familial adenomatous polyposis on chromosome 5. *Nature*, 328, 614-16.
- Bogaards, M. C., & ter Kuile, M. M. (1994). Treatment of recurrent tension headache: a meta-analytic review. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 10, 174-90.
- Bohm, L. C., & Rodin, J. (1985). Aging and the family. In D. C. Turk & R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness, and families: a life-span perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Boldero, J., & Fallon, B. (1995). Adolescent help-seeking: what do they get help for and from whom? *Journal of Adolescence*, 18, 193-209.
- Boldero, J., Moore, S., & Rosenthal, D. (1992). Intention, context and safe sex: Australian adolescents' responses to AIDS. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 22(17), 1374-96.
- Bond, G. G., Aiken, L. S., & Somerville, S. C. (1992). The health belief model and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Health Psychology*, 11, 190-98.
- Booth, M. L., Macaskill, P., Owen, N., Oldenburg, B., Marcus, B. H., & Bauman, A. (1993). Population prevalence and correlates of stages of change in physical activity. *Health Education Quarterly*, 20(3), 431-40.
- Booth-Kewley, S., & Friedman, H. (1987). Psychological predictors of heart disease: a quantitative review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 101(3), 343-62.
- Borland, R., Hill, D., & Noy, S. (1990). Being SunSmart: changes in community awareness and reported behaviour following a primary prevention program for skin cancer control. *Behaviour Change*, 7, 126-35.
- Borland, R., & Owen, N. (1995). Need to smoke in the context of workplace smoking bans. *Preventive Medicine*, 24, 56-60.
- Borland, R., Owen, N., Hill, D., & Chapman, S. (1994). Regulatory innovations, behavior and health: implications of research on workplace smoking bans. *International Review of Health Psychology*, 3, 167-85.
- Borland, R., Owen, N., & Hocking, B. (1991). Changes in smoking behavior following the implementation of a total workplace smoking ban. *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 15, 130-34.
- Borushek, A. (1986). *The 1986 Australian pocket calorie counter*. Singapore: Family Health Publications.
- Borushek, A. (2001). *Allan Borushek's Calorie and fat counter*. Nedlands, WA: Family Health Publications.
- Borysenko, J. (1984). Stress, coping, and the immune system. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bosley, C. M., Fosbury, J. A., & Cochrane, G. M. (1995). The psychological factors associated with poor compliance with treatment in asthma. *European Respiratory Journal*, 8, 899-904.
- Bosma, H., Peter, R., Siegrist, J., & Marmot, M. (1998). Two alternative job stress models and the risk of coronary heart disease. *American Journal of Public Health*, 88(1), 68-74.
- Botvin, G. J., Baker, E., Dusenbury, L., Tortu, S., & Botvin, E. M. (1990). Preventing adolescent drug abuse through a multimodal cognitive-behavioral approach: results of a 3-year study. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 437-46.
- Botvin, G. J., Rennie, N. L., & Baker, E. (1983). The effects of scheduling format and booster sessions on a broad-spectrum psychosocial approach to smoking prevention. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 6, 359-79.
- Botvin, G. J., & Wills, T. A. (1985). Personal and social skills training: cognitive-behavioral approaches to substance abuse prevention. In C. S. Bell & R. Battjes (Eds), *Prevention research: deterring drug abuse among children and adolescents* (NIDA Research Monograph 63). Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office.
- Bou-Holaigah, L., Rowe, P. C., Kan, J., & Calkins, H. (1995). The relationship between neurally mediated hypotension and the chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 274, 961-7.
- Boutcher, S. H. (1991). The influence of aerobic exercise on illness. In S. H. Boutcher, *Psychology of sports, exercise and fitness: social and personal issues* (pp. 103-118). New York: Hemisphere.
- Bouton, K. (1990, August 5). Painful decisions: the role of the medical ethicist. *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 22-25, 53, 65.
- Bovbjerg, D. H., Redd, W. H., Jacobsen, P. B., Manne, S. L., et al. (1992). An experimental analysis of classically conditioned nausea during cancer chemotherapy. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 54, 623-37.
- Bowen, A. M., & Trotter, R. (1995). HIV risk in intravenous drug users and crack cocaine smokers: predicting stage of change for condom use. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 238-48.
- Bowes, W. A., Brackbill, Y., Conway, E., & Steinschneider, A. (1970). The effects of obstetrical medication on fetus and infant. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development*, 35 (4, Whole No. 137).
- Bowlby, J. (1969). *Attachment and loss. Vol. 1: Attachment*. New York: Basic Books.
- Bowlby, J. (1973). *Attachment and loss. Vol. 2: Separation*. New York: Basic Books.
- Bowman, J. A. (1991). *Screening for cancer of the cervix: barriers to utilisation and strategies for promotion*. Newcastle: University of Newcastle.
- Boyce, L., & Graff, J. (1983). *Social work in the health field in Australia*. Brisbane: Department Social Work, University of Queensland.
- Bracco, L., Gallato, R., Grigoletto, F., Lippi, A., et al. (1994). Factors affecting the course and survival in Alzheimer's disease. *Archives of Neurology*, 51, 1213-19.
- Bradford, L. P. (1986). Can you survive retirement? In R. H. Moos (Ed.), *Coping with life crises: an integrated approach*. New York: Plenum.
- Bradley, G. W. (1993). *Disease, diagnosis, & decisions*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bradley, L. A. (1983). Coping with chronic pain. In T. G. Burish & L. A. Bradley (Eds), *Coping with chronic disease: research and applications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Bradley, L. A. (1994). Pain measurement in arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 6, 178-86.
- Bradley, L. A., & Van der Heide, L. H. (1984). Pain-related correlates of MMPI profile subgroups among back pain patients. *Health Psychology*, 3, 157-74.
- Bradley, L. A., Young, L. D., Anderson, K. O., Turner, R. A., Agudelo, C. A., McDaniel, L. K., Pisko, E. J., Semble, E. L., & Morgan, T. M. (1987). Effects of psychological therapy on pain behavior of rheumatoid arthritis patients. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 30, 1105-1114.
- Brady, M. (1995). Culture in treatment, culture as treatment: a critical appraisal of developments in addictions programs for indigenous North Americans and Australians. *Social Science and Medicine*, 11, 1487-98.

- Braith, R. W., Pollock, M. L., Lowenthal, D. T., Graves, J. E., & Limacher, M. C. (1994). Moderate- and high-intensity exercise lowers blood pressure in normotensive subjects 60 to 79 years of age. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 73, 1124-8.
- Braithwaite, V. A. (1990). *Bound to care*. Sydney: Allen & Unwin.
- Braitman, L. E., Adlin, E. V., & Stanton, J. L. (1985). Obesity and caloric intake: The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey of 1971-1975 (Hanes I). *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, 9, 727-32.
- Brand, E. F., Lakey, B., & Berman, S. (1995). A preventive, psychoeducational approach to increase perceived support. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 23, 117-36.
- Brandon, T. H., Zelman, D. C., & Baker, T. B. (1987). Effects of maintenance sessions on smoking relapse: delaying the inevitable? *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 55, 780-82.
- Brandma, J. M., Maultsby, M. C., & Welsh, R. J. (1980). *Outpatient treatment of alcoholism: a review and comparative study*. Baltimore: University Park Press.
- Brannon, L., & Feist, J. (1992). *Health psychology: an introduction to behaviour and health* (2nd ed.). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.
- Brantley, P. J., & Jones, G. N. (1993). Daily stressors and stress-related disorders. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 15, 17-25.
- Braveman, N. S. (1987). Immunity and aging: immunologic and behavioral perspectives. In M. W. Riley, J. D. Matarazzo & A. Baum (Eds), *Perspectives in behavioral medicine: the aging dimension*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Bray, G. A. (1984). The role of weight control in health promotion and disease prevention. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Brehm, J. W. (1966). *A theory of psychological reactance*. New York: Academic Press.
- Brennan, A. F., Barrett, C. L., & Garretson, H. D. (1987). The utility of McGill Pain Questionnaire subscales for discriminating psychological disorder in chronic pain patients. *Psychology and Health*, 1, 257-72.
- Breslow, L. (1983). The potential of health promotion. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *Handbook of health, health care, and the health professions*. New York: Free Press.
- Breslow, L. & Somers, A. R. (1977). The lifetime health-monitoring program. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 296, 601-8.
- Brezinka, V. (1992). Conservative treatment of childhood and adolescent obesity. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 1). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Brindle, R. (1992). Local street speed management in Australia: is it 'traffic calming'? *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 24, 29-38.
- Bristol, J. B., Emmett, P. M., Heaton, K. W., & Williamson, R. C. N. (1985). Sugar, fat, and the risk of colorectal cancer. *British Medical Journal*, 291, 1467-70.
- Broadhead, W. E., Kaplan, B. H., James, S. A., Wagner, E. H., Schoenbach, V. J., Grimson, R., Heyden, S., Tibblin, G., & Gehlbach, S. H. (1983). The epidemiologic evidence for a relationship between social support and health. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 117, 521-37.
- Broadstock, M., Borland, R., & Gason, R. (1992). Effects of suntan on judgements of healthiness and attractiveness by adolescents. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 22, 157-72.
- Broberg, D. J., & Bernstein, I. L. (1987). Candy as a scapegoat in the prevention of food aversions in children receiving chemotherapy. *Cancer*, 60, 2344-7.
- Brod, C. (1988). *Technostress: human cost of the computer revolution*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Brody, D. S., Miller, S. M., Lerman, C. E., Smith, D. G., & Caputo, G. C. (1989). Patient perception on involvement in medical care: relationship to illness attitudes and outcomes. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 4, 506-511.
- Brody, J. E. (1987, March 11). Personal health. *New York Times*, p. C10.
- Brody, J. E. (1993, March 24). Clarifying studies on cholesterol and fat. *New York Times*, p. C13.
- Broman, C. L. (1993). Social relationships and health-related behavior. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 335-50.
- Brook, J. S., Whiteman, M., & Gordon, A. S. (1983). Stages in drug use in adolescence: personality, peer, and family correlates. *Developmental Psychology*, 19, 269-77.
- Brook, J. S., Whiteman, M., Gordon, A. S., & Cohen, P. (1986). Dynamics of childhood and adolescent personality traits and adolescent drug use. *Developmental Psychology*, 22, 403-414.
- Brooks, P. (1999). Medicare is fundamental to the health care of Australia. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 23(4), 339-41.
- Brower, K. J., Eliopoulos, G. A., Blow, F. C., Catlin, D. H., & Beresford, T. P. (1990). Evidence for physical and psychological dependence on anabolic steroids in eight weight lifters. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 147, 510-12.
- Brown, D. (1995, July 3-9). Weakening wonder drugs. *Washington Post National Weekly Edition*, pp. 6-9.
- Brown, J. M., O'Keefe, J., Sanders, S. H., & Baker, B. (1986). Developmental changes in children's cognition to stressful and painful situations. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 11, 343-57.
- Brown, P. L. (1991). The burden of caring for a husband with Alzheimer's disease. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 9(3), 33-8.
- Brown, W. J., & Bauman, A. E. (2000). Comparison of estimates of population levels of physical activity using two measures. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(5), 520-25.
- Brownell, K. D. (1982). Obesity: understanding and treating a serious, prevalent, and refractory disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 820-40.
- Brownell, K. D. (1986a). Public health approaches to obesity and its management. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 7). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Brownell, K. D. (1986b). Social and behavioral aspects of obesity in children. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. F. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Brownell, K. D. (1988, January). Yo-yo dieting. *Psychology Today*, pp. 20-23.
- Brownell, K. D. (1989, June). When and how to diet. *Psychology Today*, pp. 40-46.
- Brownell, K. D. (1991). Personal responsibility and control over our bodies: When expectation exceeds reality. *Health Psychology*, 10, 303-310.
- Brownell, K. D., Cohen, R. Y., Stunkard, A. J., Felix, M. R. J., & Cooley, N. B. (1984). Weight loss competitions at the work site: impact on weight, morale and cost-effectiveness. *American Journal of Public Health*, 74, 1283-5.
- Brownell, K. D., Marlatt, G. A., Lichtenstein, E., & Wilson, G. T. (1986). Understanding and preventing relapse. *American Psychologist*, 41, 765-82.
- Brownell, K. D., & Rodin, J. (1994). The dieting maelstrom: Is it possible and advisable to lose weight? *American Psychologist*, 49, 781-91.
- Brownell, K. D., & Wadden, T. A. (1991). The heterogeneity of obesity: fitting treatments to individuals. *Behavior Therapy*, 22, 153-77.
- Brubaker, R. G., & Wickersham, D. (1990). Encouraging the practice of testicular self-examination: a field application of the theory of reasoned action. *Health Psychology*, 9, 154-63.

- Brucker, B. S. (1983). Spinal cord injuries. In T. G. Burish & L. A. Bradley (Eds), *Coping with chronic disease: research and applications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Buehl, S., Carlson, C. R., Wilson, J. E., Norton, J. A., Colclough, G., Brady, M. J., Sherman, J. J., & McCubbin, J. A. (1996). Psychological coping with acute pain: an examination of the role of endogenous opioid mechanisms. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 19, 129-41.
- Brugha, T. S., Bebbington, P. E., Stretch, D. D., & MacCarthy, B., & Wykes, T. (1997). Predicting the short-term outcome of first episodes and recurrences of clinical depression: a prospective study of life events, difficulties and social support networks. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 58(7), 298-306.
- Bruhn, J. G., & Phillips, B. U. (1987). A developmental basis for social support. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 213-29.
- Brunswick, A. F., & Merzel, C. R. (1986). Biopsychosocial and epidemiologic perspectives on adolescent health. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. F. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatric perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bruvold, W. H. (1993). A meta-analysis of adolescent smoking prevention programs. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83, 872-80.
- Bryer, K. B. (1986). The Amish way of death: a study of family support systems. In R. H. Moos (Ed.), *Coping with life crises: an integrated approach*. New York: Plenum.
- Buchanan, J., Borland, R., Cosolo, W., Millership, R., Haines, I., Zimet, A., & Zalberg, J. (1996). Patients' beliefs about cancer management. *Support Care Cancer*, 4, 110-17.
- Buchkremer, G., Bents, H., Horstmann, M., Opitz, K., & Tolle, R. (1989). Combination of behavioural smoking cessation with transdermal nicotine substitution. *Addictive Behaviours*, 14, 229-38.
- Buchner, D. M., Beresford, S. A. A., Larson, E. B., Lacroix, A. Z., & Wagner, E. H. (1992). Effects of physical activity on health status in older adults II: intervention studies. In G. S. Omenn, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 13). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Buchwald, H., Varco, T. L., Matts, J. P., Long, J. M., et al. (1990). Effect of partial ileal bypass surgery on mortality and morbidity from coronary heart disease in patients with hypercholesterolemia. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 323, 946-55.
- Buck, R. (1988). *Human motivation and emotion* (2nd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Budzynski, T. H., Stoyva, J. M., Adler, C. S., & Mullaney, D. J. (1973). EMG biofeedback and tension headache: a controlled outcome study. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 35, 484-96.
- Buetow, S. A. (1995). What do general practitioners and their patients want from general practice and are they receiving it? a framework. *Social Science and Medicine*, 40(2), 213-21.
- Bulcourn, B. B., Unrod, M. E., & Adams, S. G. (1996, March). Daily stress and upper respiratory illness. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine in Washington.
- Bull, F., Schipper, E., Jamrozik, K., & Blanksby, B. (1995). Beliefs and behaviour of general practitioners regarding promotion of physical activity. *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 19(3), 300-304.
- Bullock, K. D., Reed, R. J., & Grant, I. (1992). Reduced mortality risk in alcoholics who achieve long-term abstinence. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 267, 668-72.
- Bulman, R. J., & Wortman, C. B. (1977). Attributions of blame and coping in the 'real world': severe accident victims react to their lot. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 35, 351-63.
- Bundy, C., Carroll, D., Wallace, L., & Nagle, R. (1994). Psychological treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris. *Psychology and Health*, 10, 69-77.
- Burbach, D. J., & Peterson, L. (1986). Children's concepts of physical illness: a review and critique of the cognitive-developmental literature. *Health Psychology*, 5, 307-325.
- Burg, I. N., & Ingall, C. G. (1985). The immune system. In L. L. Hayman & E. M. Sporing (Eds), *Handbook of pediatric nursing*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Burg, M. M., & Seeman, T. E. (1994). Families and health: the negative side of social ties. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 109-115.
- Burish, T. G., & Jenkins, R. A. (1992). Effectiveness of biofeedback and relaxation training in reducing the side effects of cancer chemotherapy. *Health Psychology*, 11, 17-23.
- Burish, T. G., & Lyles, J. N. (1983). Coping with the adverse effects of cancer treatments. In T. G. Burish & L. A. Bradley (Eds), *Coping with chronic disease: research and applications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Burish, T. G., Meyerowitz, B. E., Carey, M. P., & Morrow, G. R. (1987). The stressful effects of cancer in adults. In A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 5). New York: Erlbaum.
- Burnett, K. F., Taylor, C. B., & Agras, W. S. (1985). Ambulatory computer-assisted therapy for obesity: a new frontier for behavior therapy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 53, 698-703.
- Burns, E. M., & Arnold, L. E. (1990). Biological aspects of stress: effects on the developing brain. In L. E. Arnold (Ed.), *Childhood stress*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Burroughs, B. R., & Dieterle, P. (1985). The respiratory system. In L. L. Hayman & E. M. Sporing (Eds), *Handbook of pediatric nursing*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bush, J. P. (1987). Pain in children: a review of the literature from a developmental perspective. *Psychology and Health*, 1, 215-36.
- Bush, J. P., Holmbeck, G. N., & Cockrell, J. L. (1989). Patterns of PRN analgesic drug administration in children following elective surgery. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 14, 433-48.
- Bush, J. P., Melamed, B. G., Sheras, P. L., & Greenbaum, P. E. (1986). Mother-child patterns of coping with Anticipatory Medical Stress. *Health Psychology*, 5, 137-57.
- Buss, A. H., & Plomin, R. (1975). *A temperamental theory of personality development*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Buss, A. H., & Plomin, R. (1986). The EAS approach to temperament. In R. Plomin & J. Dunn (Eds), *The study of temperament: changes, continuities and challenges*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Buss, A. R. (1973). An extension of developmental models that separate ontogenetic changes and cohort differences. *Psychological Bulletin*, 80, 466-79.
- Busse, W. W. (1990, May/June). What is asthma? *Advance Plus*, pp. 1-2.
- Butler, C., & Steptoe, A. (1986). Placebo responses: an experimental study of psychophysiological processes in asthmatic volunteers. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 25, 173-83.
- Butler, N. (1997). Hyperthyroidism. In A. Baum, S. Newman, J. Weinman, R. West & C. McManus (Eds), *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine*, pp. 502-3. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Butlin, N. G. (1983). Yo ho ho and how many bottles of rum? *Australian Economic History Review*, 23, 23 March.
- Byers, T. E., Graham, S., Haughey, B. P., Marshall, J. R., & Swanson, M. K. (1987). Diet and lung cancer risk: findings from the Western New York Diet Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 125, 351-63.
- Byles, J. E., & Sanson-Fisher, R. W. (1996). Mass mailing campaigns to promote screening for cervical cancer: do they work, and do they continue to work? *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 20(3), 254-60.
- Byrne, D. G. (1987). *The behavioural management of the cardiac patient*, pp. xi, 206. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

- Byrne, D. G. (1992). The Type A behavior pattern and coronary heart disease. In D. G. Byrne & G. R. Caddy (Eds), *Behavioural medicine: international perspectives* (Vol. 1). Norwood, NJ: Ablex.
- Byrne, D. G. (1996). Type A behaviour, anxiety and neuroticism: reconceptualising the patho-physiological paths and boundaries of coronary-prone behaviour. *Stress Medicine*, 12, pp. 227-38.
- Byrne, D. G. (1999). Stress, personality interactions and hypertension. In B. Raphael, P. Morris & A. Bordujenko (Eds), *Stress and challenge: health and disease* (pp. 133-55). Brisbane: AGPS.
- Byrne, D. G. (2000). The frustration of success: Type A behaviour, occupational stress and cardiovascular disease. In D. Kenny, J. Carlson, F. J. McGuigan & J. L. Sheppard (Eds), *Stress and health: research and clinical applications*, pp. 411-36. Sydney: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- Byrne, D. G., Byrne, A. E., & Reinhart, M. I. (1993). Psychosocial correlates of adolescent cigarette smoking: personality or environment. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 45(2), 87-95.
- Byrne, D. G., & Reinhart, M. I. (1990). Self-reported distress, job dissatisfaction and the Type A behaviour pattern in a sample of full-time employed Australians. *Work Stress*, 4, 155-66.
- Byrne, D. G., & Rosenman, R. H. (1986). The Type A behaviour pattern as a precursor to stressful life-events: a confluence of coronary risks. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 59, 75-82.
- Byrne, D. G., & Whyte, H. M. (1978). Dimensions of illness behaviour in survivors of myocardial infarction. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 22, 485-91.
- Byrne, D. G., & Whyte, H. M. (1979). A typology of responses to illness in survivors of myocardial infarction. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 9, 135-45.
- Byrne, D. G., & Whyte, H. M. (1987). The efficacy of community based smoking cessation strategies: a long term follow-up study. *International Journal of Addictions*, 22, 791-801.
- Byrne, D. G., Whyte, H. M., & Buttler, K. L. (1981). Illness behaviour and outcome following survived myocardial infarction: a prospective study. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 25, 97-107.
- Byrne, D. G., Whyte, H. M., & Lance, G. N. (1979). A typology of responses to illness in survivors of myocardial infarction. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 13, 1-9.
- Byrne, P. S., & Long, B. E. L. (1976). *Doctors talking to patients*. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
- Cacioppo, J. T., Petty, R. E., & Marshall-Goodell, B. (1985). Physical, social, and inferential elements of psychophysiological measurement. In P. Karoly (Ed.), *Measurement strategies in health psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Caddy, G. R., & Block, T. (1985). Individual differences in response to treatment. In M. Galizio & S. A. Maisto (Eds), *Determinants of substance abuse: biological, psychological, and environmental factors*. New York: Plenum.
- Cadman, D., Rosenbaum, P., Boyle, M., & Offord, D. R. (1991). Children with chronic illness: family and parent demographic characteristics and psychosocial adjustment. *Pediatrics*, 87, 884-9.
- Caggiula, A. R., Epstein, L. H., Siegel, S., Vezina, P., Bovbjerg, D. (1992, March). The role of conditioning in chronic drug effects: implications for theories of drug abuse and therapeutic drug efficacy. Symposium conducted at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, New York.
- Caggiula, A. W., Christakis, G., Farrand, M., Hulley, S. B., Johnson, R., Lasser, N. L., Stamler, J., & Widdowson, G. (1981). The Multiple Risk Intervention Trial (MRFIT): IV. Intervention on blood lipids. *Preventive Medicine*, 10, 443-75.
- Cahill, L., Prins, B., Weber, M., & McGaugh, J. L. (1994).  $\beta$ -adrenergic activation and memory for emotional events. *Nature*, 371, 702-4.
- Cain, E. N., Kohorn, E. I., Quinlan, D. M., Latimer, K., & Schwartz, P. E. (1986). Psychosocial benefits of a cancer support group. *Cancer*, 57, 183-9.
- Cairl, R. E., & Kosberg, J. I. (1993). The interface of burden and level of task performance in caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients: an examination of clinical profiles. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work*, 19, 133-51.
- Calderone, K. (1990). The influence of gender on the frequency of pain and sedative medication administered to postoperative patients. *Sex Roles*, 23(11-12), 713-25.
- Calhoun, D. A., Mutinga, M. L., Collins, A. S., Wyss, J. M., & Oparil, S. (1993). Normotensive blacks have heightened sympathetic response to cold pressor test. *Hypertension*, 22, 801-5.
- Calhoun, K. S., & Burnette, M. M. (1983). Etiology and treatment of menstrual disorders. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 5(4), 21-6.
- Callahan, E. J. (1980). Alternative strategies in the treatment of narcotic addiction: a review. In W. R. Miller (Ed.), *The addictive behaviors: treatment of alcoholism, drug abuse, smoking, and obesity*. New York: Pergamon.
- Caltabiano, M. L. (1995). Main and stress-moderating health benefits of leisure. *Society and Leisure*, 18(1), 27-42.
- Caltabiano, M. L., & Caltabiano, N. J. (1992). The experience of daily hassles for university young people. *Transitions*, 2(3), 46-50.
- Caltabiano, M. L., & Holzheimer, M. (1999). Dispositional factors: coping and adaptation during menopause. *Climacteric*, 2, 21-8.
- Cameron, I. D., & Quine, S. (1994). External hip protectors: likely non-compliance among high risk elderly people living in the community. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 19(3), 273-81.
- Cameron, L., Leventhal, E. A., & Leventhal, H. (1995). Seeking medical care in response to symptoms and life stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 1-11.
- Cameron, M. H., Vulcan, A. P., Finch, C. E., & Newstead, S. V. (1994). Mandatory bicycle helmet use following a decade of helmet promotion in Victoria, Australia: an evaluation. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 26, 325-37.
- Cameron, P., Dziukas, L., Hadj, A., Clark, P., & Hooper, S. (1995). Patterns of injury from major trauma in Victoria. *Australian New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 65, 848-52.
- Cameron, R., & Shepel, L. F. (1986). The process of psychological consultation in pain management. In A. D. Holzman & D. C. Turk (Eds), *Pain management: a handbook of psychological treatment approaches*. New York: Pergamon.
- Cameron, S. (1986). *Kidney disease: the facts* (2nd ed.). Oxford, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Campbell, T., & Chang, B. (1981). Health care of the Chinese in America. In G. Henderson & M. Primeaux (Eds), *Transcultural health care*. Menlo Park, CA: Addison-Wesley.
- Cannon, J. T., Prieto, G. J., Lee, A., & Liebeskind, J. C. (1982). Evidence for opioid and non-opioid forms of stimulation-produced analgesia in the rat. *Brain Research*, 243, 315-21.
- Cannon, W. B. (1929). *Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage* (2nd ed.). New York: Appleton.
- Cannon, W. B. (1942). Voodoo death. *American Anthropologist*, 44, 169-81.
- Cantor, M., & Little, V. (1985). Aging and social care. In R. H. Binstock & E. Shanas (Eds), *Handbook of aging and the social sciences*. New York: Van Nostrand-Reinhold.
- Caplan, L. R. (1986). Care of the patient with acute stroke. In P. E. Kaplan & L. J. Cerullo (Eds), *Stroke rehabilitation*. Boston: Butterworth.
- Caplan, R. D., Cobb, S., & French, J. R. P. (1975). Relationships of cessation of smoking with job stress, personality, and social support. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 60, 211-19.
- Cappell, H., & Greeley, J. (1987). Alcohol tension reduction: an update on research and theory. In H. Blane & K. E. Leonard (Eds), *Psychological theories of drinking and alcoholism* (pp. 15-54). New York: Guilford.

- Carey, M. P. & Burish, T. G. (1988). Etiology and treatment of the psychological side effects associated with cancer chemotherapy: a critical review and discussion. *Psychological Bulletin*, 104, 307-325.
- Carey, M. P., Kalra, D. L., Carey, K. B., Halperin, S., & Richards, C. S. (1993). Stress and unaided smoking cessation: a prospective investigation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 831-8.
- Carey, R. G. (1975). Living until death: a program of service and research for the terminally ill. In E. Kübler-Ross (Ed.), *Death: the final stage of growth*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Carey, W. B., & McDevitt, S. C. (1978). Stability and change in individual temperament diagnoses from infancy to early childhood. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, 17, 331-7.
- Carlson, C. R., & Hoyle, R. H. (1993). Efficacy of abbreviated muscle relaxation training: a quantitative review of behavioral medicine research. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 1059-67.
- Carlson, J. G., & Sheppard, J. L. (1992). Health psychology/behavioural medicine in Australia: a survey. *Australian Psychologist*, 27(2), 83-6.
- Carlsson, C. P. O., & Sjölund, B. H. (1994). Acupuncture and subtypes of chronic pain: assessment of long-term results. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 10, 290-95.
- Carmargo, C. A., Vranizan, K. M., Thoresen, C. E., & Wood, P. D. (1986). Type A behavior pattern and alcohol intake in middle-aged men. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 48, 575-81.
- Carmelli, D., Dame, A., Swan, G., & Rosenman, R. (1991). Long-term changes in Type A behavior: a 27-year follow-up of the Western Collaborative Group Study. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 593-606.
- Carmelli, D., Rosenman, R. H., & Chesney, M. A. (1987). Stability of the Type A structured interview and related questionnaires in a 10-year follow-up of an adult cohort of twins. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 513-25.
- Carmody, T. P., Fey, S. G., Pierce, D. K., Connor, W. E., & Matarazzo, J. D. (1982). Behavioral treatment of hyperlipidemia: techniques, results, and future directions. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 5, 91-116.
- Carney, R. M., Freedland, K. E., Eisen, S. A., Rich, M. W., Skala, J. A., & Jaffe, A. S. (1998). Adherence to a prophylactic medication regimen in patients with symptomatic versus asymptomatic ischemic heart disease. *Behavioral Medicine: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Research and Practice*, 24(1), 35-9.
- Carney, R. M., Freedland, K. E., Rich, M. W., & Jaffe, A. S. (1995). Depression as a risk factor for cardiac events in established coronary heart disease: a review of possible mechanisms. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 17, 142-9.
- Carney, R. M., Rich, M. W., Freedland, K. E., Saini, J., Tevelde, A., Simeone, C., & Clark, K. (1988). Major depressive disorder predicts cardiac events in patients with coronary artery disease. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 50, 627-33.
- Carpenter, D. J., Gatchel, R. J., & Hasegawa, T. (1994). Effectiveness of a videotaped behavioral intervention for dental anxiety: the role of gender and need for information. *Behavioral Medicine*, 20, 123-32.
- Carr, D. B., Bullen, B. A., Skrinar, G. S., Arnold, M. A., Rosenblatt, M., Beitins, I. Z., Martin, J. B., & McArthur, J. W. (1981). Physical conditioning facilitates the exercise-induced secretion of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in women. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 305, 560-63.
- Carr, V. J., Lewin, T. J., Carter, G. L., & Webster, R. A. (1992). Patterns of service utilisation following the 1989 Newcastle earthquake: findings from phase 1 of the quake impact study. *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 16(4), 360-69.
- Carruthers, M. (1983). Instrumental stress tests. In H. Selye (Ed.), *Selye's guide to stress research* (Vol. 2). New York: Van Nostrand-Reinhold.
- Carson, D. K., Council, J. R., & Gravley, J. E. (1991). Temperament and family characteristics as predictors of children's reactions to hospitalisation. *Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 12, 141-7.
- Carson, D. K., Gravley, J. E., & Council, J. R. (1992). Children's pre-hospitalisation conceptions of illness, cognitive development and personal adjustment. *Children's Health Care*, 21, 103-110.
- Carver, C. S., Coleman, A. E., & Glass, D. C. (1976). The coronary-prone behavior pattern and the suppression of fatigue on a treadmill test. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 33, 460-66.
- Carver, C. S., DeGregorio, E., & Gillis, R. (1981). Challenge and Type A behavior among intercollegiate football players. *Journal of Sport Psychology*, 3, 140-48.
- Carver, C. S., Diamond, E. L., & Humphries, C. (1985). Coronary prone behavior. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Castro, F. G., Newcomb, M. D., McCreary, C., & Baezconde-Garbanati, L. (1989). Cigarette smokers do more than just smoke cigarettes. *Health Psychology*, 8, 107-129.
- Cataldo, M. F., Dershowitz, R. A., Wilson, M., Christophersen, E. R., Finney, J. W., Fawcett, S. B., & Seekins, T. (1986). Childhood injury control. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. F. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Catania, J. A., Coates, T. J., Stall, R., Bye, L., et al. (1991). Changes in condom use among homosexual men in San Francisco. *Health Psychology*, 10, 190-99.
- CDC (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, U.S. Public Health Service) (1995). HIV/AIDS surveillance report (Vol. 7, No. 1). Washington, DC: Author.
- Cepeda-Benito, A. (1993). Meta-analytical review of the efficacy of nicotine chewing gum in smoking treatment programs. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 822-30.
- Chambless, D. L., & Gillis, M. M. (1993). Cognitive therapy of anxiety disorders. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 248-60.
- Champion, V. L. (1990). Breast self-examination in women 35 and older: a prospective study. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 523-38.
- Chan, J. M., Rimm, E. B., Colditz, G. A., Stampfer, M. J., & Willett, W. C. (1994). Obesity, fat distribution, and weight gain as risk factors for clinical diabetes in men. *Diabetes Care*, 17, 961-9.
- Chandra, R. K. (1991). Interactions between early nutrition and the immune system. In D. J. P. Barker (Chair, Ciba Foundation Symposium, No. 156), *The childhood environment and adult disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chaney, E. F. (1989). Social skills training. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: effective alternatives*. New York: Pergamon.
- Chaney, E. F., O'Leary, M. R., & Marlatt, G. A. (1978). Skill training with alcoholics. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 46, 1092-1104.
- Chang, E. C. (1998). Dispositional optimism and primary and secondary appraisal of a stressor: Controlling for confounding influences and relations to coping and psychological and physical adjustment. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 74(4), 1109-1120.
- Chapman, C. R. (1984). New directions in the understanding and management of pain. *Social Science and Medicine*, 19, 1261-77.
- Chapman, C. R., Casey, K. L., Dubner, R., Foley, K. M., Gracely, R. H., & Reading, A. E. (1985). Pain measurement: an overview. *Pain*, 22, 1-31.

- Chapman, S. L. (1991). Chronic pain: psychological assessment and treatment. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Chapman, S. L., & Brena, S. F. (1985). Pain and society. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 7(3), 21-4.
- Chapman, S., Leng Wong, W., & Smith, W. (1993). Self-exempting beliefs about smoking and health: differences between smokers and ex-smokers. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83(2), 215-19.
- Chassin, L., Presson, C. C., Sherman, S. J., & Edwards, D. A. (1991). Four pathways to young-adult smoking status: adolescent social-psychological antecedents in a Midwestern community sample. *Health Psychology*, 10, 409-418.
- Chelune, G. J. (1987). Epilepsy. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chen, Y., Chen, C.-F., Riley, D. J., Allred, D. C., Chen, P.-H., Von Hoff, D., Osborne, C. K., & Lee, W.-H. (1995). Aberrant subcellular localization of BRCA1 in breast cancer. *Science*, 270, 789-91.
- Cheng, T. L., Savageau, J. A., Sattler, A. L., & Dewitt, T. G. (1993). Confidentiality in health care: a survey of knowledge, perceptions, and attitudes among high school students. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 269, 1404-7.
- Cherkin, D. C., Deyo, R. A., Loeser, J. D., Bush, T., & Waddell, G. (1994). An international comparison of back surgery rates. *Spine*, 19, 1201-6.
- Chesney, M. A. (1984). Behavior modification and health enhancement. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chesney, M. A., Frautschi, N. M., & Rosenman, R. H. (1985). Modifying Type A behavior. In J. C. Rosen & L. J. Solomon (Eds), *Prevention in health psychology*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- Chilcoat, H. D., Dishion, T. J., & Anthony, J. C. (1995). Parent monitoring and the incidence of drug sampling in urban elementary school children. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 141, 25-31.
- Childress, A. R. (1996, March). Cue reactivity and drug craving. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, Washington, DC.
- Chrisman, N. J., & Kleinman, A. (1983). Popular health care, social networks, and cultural meanings: the orientation of medical anthropology. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *Handbook of health, health care, and the health professions*. New York: Free Press.
- Christensen, A. J., Edwards, D. L., Wiebe, J. S., Benotsch, E. G., McKelvey, L., Andrews, M., & Lubaroff, D. M. (1996). Effect of verbal self-disclosure on natural killer cell activity: moderating influence of cynical hostility. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 150-55.
- Christensen, A. J., & Smith, T. W. (1995). Personality and patient adherence: correlates of the five-factor model in renal dialysis. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 305-313.
- Christensen, J., & Levinson, W. (1991). Implementing a behavioral medicine program in an internal medicine residency: a description of curriculum content, resources and barriers encountered. In M. A. Jansen & J. Weinman (Eds), *The international development of health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood.
- Christie, M. D., & Shultz, K. S. (1998). Gender differences on coping with job stress and organizational outcomes. *Work and Stress*, 12(4), 351-61.
- Ciaranello, R. D. (1983). Neurochemical aspects of stress. In N. Garmezy & M. Rutter (Eds), *Stress, coping, and development in children*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Cinciripini, P. M., & Floreen, A. (1982). An evaluation of a behavioral program for chronic pain. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 5, 375-89.
- Cinciripini, P. M., Lapitsky, L., Scay, S., Wallfisch, A., Kitchens, K., & Van Vunakis, H. (1995). The effects of smoking schedules on cessation outcome: Can we improve on common methods of gradual and abrupt nicotine withdrawal? *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 388-99.
- Gioppa, A. L. (1984). Hospice care. In S. N. McIntire & A. L. Gioppa (Eds), *Nursing care: a developmental approach*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Ciraulo, D. A., & Renner, J. A. (1991). Alcoholism. In D. A. Ciraulo & R. I. Shader (Eds), *Clinical manual of chemical dependence*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Ciraulo, D. A., & Shader, R. I. (Eds) (1991). *Clinical manual of chemical dependence*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Citron, M. L., Johnston-Early, A., Boyer, M., Krasnow, S. H., Hood, M., & Cohen, M. H. (1986). Patient-controlled analgesia for severe cancer pain. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 146, 734-6.
- Clark, D. O., Patrick, D. L., Grembowski, D., & Durham, M. L. (1995). Socioeconomic status and exercise self-efficacy in late life. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 355-76.
- Clarke, V., Hill, D., Rassaby, J., White, V., & Hirst, S. (1991). Determinants of continued breast self-examination practice in women 40 years and over after personalized instruction. *Health Education Research*, 6(3), 297-306.
- Clarkson, T. B., Manuck, S. B., & Kaplan, J. R. (1986). Potential role of cardiovascular reactivity in atherogenesis. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck, & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Clay, R. A. (1997, April). Is assisted suicide even a rational choice? *American Psychological Association Monitor*, pp. 1, 43.
- Clayer, J. (1984). Evaluation of the outcome of disaster. Unpublished report of the Health Commission of South Australia.
- Cleeland, C. S., Gonin, R., Hatfield, A. K., Edmonson, J. H., Blum, R. H., Stewart, J. A., & Pandya, K. J. (1994). Pain and its treatment in outpatients with metastatic cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 330, 592-6.
- Clever, L. H., & Leguyader, Y. (1995). Infectious health risks for health care workers. In G. S. Omen, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 16). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Clever, L. H., & Omenn, G. S. (1988). Hazards for health care workers. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Cluss, P. A., & Epstein, L. H. (1985). The measurement of medical compliance in the treatment of disease. In P. Karoly (Ed.), *Measurement strategies in health psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Cluss, P. A., & Fireman, P. (1985). Recent trends in asthma research. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 7(4), 11-16.
- Coates, T. J. (1990). Strategies for modifying sexual behavior for primary and secondary prevention of HIV disease. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 57-69.
- Cobb, S. (1976). Social support as a moderator of stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 38, 300-314.
- Cobb, S., & Rose, R. M. (1973). Hypertension, peptic ulcer, and diabetes in air traffic controllers. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 224, 489-92.
- Coble, H. M., Gantt, D. L., & Mallinckrodt, B. (1996). Attachment, social competency, and the capacity to use social support. In G. R. Pierce, B. R. Sarason & I. G. Sarason (Eds), *Handbook of social support and the family* (pp. 141-72). New York: Plenum.
- Cockburn, J., Murphy, B., Schofield, P., Hill, D., & Borland, R. (1991). Development of a strategy to encourage attendance for screening mammography. *Health Education Research*, 6(3), 279-90.

- Coddington, R. D. (1972a). The significance of life events as etiological factors in the diseases of children — I: A survey of professional workers. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 16, 7–18.
- Coddington, R. D. (1972b). The significance of life events as etiological factors in the diseases of children — II: A study of a normal population. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 16, 205–213.
- Cody, R., & Lee, C. (1990). Behaviors, beliefs, and intentions in skin cancer prevention. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13(4), 373–89.
- Cogan, R., Cogan, D., Waltz, W., & McCue, M. (1987). Effects of laughter and relaxation on discomfort thresholds. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 139–44.
- Cohen, F., & Lazarus, R. S. (1979). Coping with the stresses of illness. In G. C. Stone, F. Cohen & N. E. Adler (Eds), *Health psychology — a handbook*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Cohen, F., & Lazarus, R. S. (1983). Coping and adaptation in health and illness. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *Handbook of health, health care, and the health professions*. New York: Free Press.
- Cohen, J. B., Syme, S. L., Jenkins, C. D., & Kagan, A. (1975). The cultural context of Type A behavior and the risk of CHD. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 102, 434 (abstract).
- Cohen, R. J., & Swerdlik, M. E. (1999) *Psychological testing and assessment: an introduction to tests and measurement*. Mountain View: Mayfield.
- Cohen, R. Y., Brownell, K. D., & Felix, M. R. J. (1990). Age and sex differences in health habits and beliefs of schoolchildren. *Health Psychology*, 9, 208–224.
- Cohen, S. (1980). After effects of stress on human performance and social behavior: a review of research and theory. *Psychological Bulletin*, 88, 82–108.
- Cohen, S., Evans, G. W., Stokols, D., & Krantz, D. S. (1986). *Behavior, health, and environmental stress*. New York: Plenum.
- Cohen, S., Glass, D. C., & Singer, J. E. (1973). Apartment noise, auditory discrimination, and reading ability in children. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 9, 407–422.
- Cohen, S., Kamarck, T., & Mermelstein, R. (1983). A global measure of perceived stress. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 24, 385–96.
- Cohen, S., Kessler, R., & Underwood Gordon, L. (1995). Strategies for measuring stress in studies of psychiatric and physical disorders. In S. Cohen, R. Kessler & L. Underwood Gordon (Eds), *Measuring stress: a guide for health and social scientists* (pp. 3–26). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cohen, S., & Lichtenstein, E. (1990). Perceived stress, quitting smoking, and smoking relapse. *Health Psychology*, 9, 466–78.
- Cohen, S., Lichtenstein, E., Prochaska, J. O., Rossi, J. S., et al. (1989). Debunking myths about self-quitting: evidence from 10 prospective studies of persons who attempt to quit smoking by themselves. *American Psychologist*, 44, 1355–65.
- Cohen, S., & McKay, G. (1984). Social support, stress and the buffering hypothesis: a theoretical analysis. In A. Baum, J. E. Singer & S. E. Taylor (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (pp. 253–67). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Cohen, S., & Rodriguez, M. S. (1995). Pathways linking affective disturbances and physical disorders. *Health Psychology*, 14, 374–80.
- Cohen, S., & Spacapan, S. (1978). The aftereffects of stress: an attentional interpretation. *Environmental Psychology and Nonverbal Behavior*, 3, 43–57.
- Cohen, S., Tyrrell, D. A. J., Russell, M. A. H., Jarvis, M. J., & Smith, A. P. (1993). Smoking, alcohol consumption, and susceptibility to the common cold. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83, 1277–83.
- Cohen, S., Tyrrell, D. A. J., & Smith, A. P. (1991). Psychological stress and susceptibility to the common cold. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 325, 606–612.
- Cohen, S., & Wills, T. A. (1985). Stress, social support and the buffering hypothesis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 98, 310–57.
- Cohen, S. M., & Ellwein, L. B. (1990). Cell proliferation in carcinogenesis. *Science*, 249, 1007–1011.
- Cohen, W. S. (1985). Health promotion in the workplace: a prescription for good health. *American Psychologist*, 40, 213–16.
- Cohn, L. D., Macfarlane, S., Yanez, C., & Imai, W. K. (1995). Risk-perception: differences between adolescents and adults. *Health Psychology*, 14, 217–22.
- Coker, L. (1998). Caregiving activities for cardiac surgery patients and emotional outcomes for spousal caregivers. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B — Sciences and Engineering*, 59(5-B), 2452.
- Colerick, E. J. (1985). Stamina in later life. *Social Science and Medicine*, 21, 997–1006.
- Colletti, G., & Brownell, K. D. (1983). The physical and emotional benefits of social support: application to obesity, smoking, and alcoholism. In M. Hersen, R. M. Eisler & P. M. Miller (Eds), *Progress in behavior modification*. New York: Academic Press.
- Colligan, M. J., Urtes, M., Wisseman, C., Rosensteel, R. E., Anania, T. L., & Hornung, R. W. (1979). An investigation of apparent mass psychogenic illness in an electronics plant. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 297–309.
- Collins, A., & Frankenhaeuser, M. (1978). Stress responses in male and female engineering students. *Journal of Human Stress*, 4, 43–8.
- Collins, C., & Lipman, T. H. (1985). The endocrine system. In L. L. Hayman & E. M. Sporing (Eds), *Handbook of pediatric nursing*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Commonwealth Department of Community Services and Health (1990). *Statistics on Drug Abuse in Australia, 1989*. Canberra: AGPS.
- Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care (2001). *Priorities for action on cancer control (2001–2003)*. Cancer Strategy Working Group, Consultation Draft, January 2001 (chaired by Professor Bruce Armstrong). Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care.
- Compas, B. E., Worsham, N. L., Ey, S., & Howell, D. C. (1996). When mom or dad has cancer: II. Coping, cognitive appraisals, and psychological distress in children of cancer patients. *Health Psychology*, 15, 167–75.
- Conel, J. L. (1939–63). *The postnatal development of the human cerebral cortex* (Vols. 1–7). Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Conger, J. J., & Petersen, A. C. (1984). *Adolescence and youth: psychological development in a changing world* (3rd ed.). New York: Harper & Row.
- Connell, C. M., & D'Augelli, A. R. (1990). The contribution of personality characteristics to the relationship between social support and perceived physical health. *Health Psychology*, 9, 192–207.
- Connell, R., Crawford, J., Kippax, S., Dowsett, G., Baxter, D., Watson, L., & Berg, R. (1989). Facing the epidemic: changes in the sexual and social lives of gay and bisexual men in response to the Aids crisis, and their implications for Aids prevention strategies. *Social Problems*, 36, 384–402.
- Comer, M., Fitter, M., & Fletcher, W. (1999). Stress and snacking: a diary study of daily hassles and between-meal snacking. *Psychology and Health*, 14(1), 51–63.
- Conrad, B., Weidmann, E., Trucco, G., Rudert, W. A., Behboo, R., Ricordi, C., Rodriguez-Rilo, H., Finegold, D., & Trucco, M. (1994). Evidence for superantigen involvement in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus aetiology. *Nature*, 371, 351–5.
- Constable, J. E., & Russell, D. W. (1986). The effect of social support and the work environment upon burnout among nurses. *Journal of Human Stress*, 12, 20–26.

- Contrada, R. J., & Krantz, D. S. (1988). Stress, reactivity, and Type A behavior: current status and future directions. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 64-70.
- Contrada, R. J., Krantz, D. S., & Hill, D. R. (1988). Type A behavior, emotion, and psychophysiological reactivity: psychological and biological interactions. In B. K. Houston & C. R. Snyder (Eds), *Type A behavior pattern: research, theory, and intervention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Conway, T. L., Vickers, R. R., Ward, H. W., & Rahe, R. H. (1981). Occupational stress and variation in cigarette, coffee, and alcohol consumption. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 22, 155-65.
- Cook, P. S., Petersen, R. C., & Moore, D. T. (1990). *Alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs may harm the unborn*. Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Cook, W. W., & Medley, D. M. (1954). Proposed hostility and pharisaic-virtue scores for the MMPI. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 38, 414-18.
- Cooper, K. H. (1988). *Controlling cholesterol*. New York: Bantam.
- Cooper, M. L., Peirce, R. S., & Huselid, R. F. (1994). Substance use and sexual risk taking among black adolescents and white adolescents. *Health Psychology*, 13, 251-62.
- Cooper, P. J., Bawden, H. N., Camfield, P. R., & Camfield, C. S. (1987). Anxiety and life events in childhood migraine. *Pediatrics*, 79, 999-1004.
- Cooper, S. (1987). The fetal alcohol syndrome. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 28, 223-7.
- Copeman, R. C., Swannell, R. J., Pincus, D. F., & Woodhead, K. A. (1989). Utilization of the 'Smokescreen' smoking-cessation program by general practitioners and their patients. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 151, 83-7.
- Corah, N. L., O'Shea, R. M., Bissell, G. D., Thines, T. J., & Mendola, P. (1988). The dentist-patient relationship: perceived dentist behaviors that reduce patient anxiety and increase satisfaction. *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 116, 73-6.
- Costa, P. T., & McCrae, R. R. (1980). Somatic complaints in males as a function of age and neuroticism: a longitudinal analysis. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 3, 245-57.
- Costa, P. T., & McCrae, R. R. (1985). Hypochondriasis, neuroticism, and aging. *American Psychologist*, 40, 19-28.
- Costa, P. T., Somerfield, M. R., & McCrae, R. R. (1996). Personality and coping. In M. Zeidner & N. S. Endler (Eds), *Handbook of coping: theory, research, applications* (pp. 44-61). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Costakis, C. E., Dunnagan, T., & Haynes, G. (1999). The relationship between the stages of exercise adoption and other health behaviors. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 14(1), 22-30.
- Costello, R. M., Baillargeon, J. G., Biever, P., & Bennett, R. (1980). Therapeutic community treatment for alcohol abusers: a one-year multivariate outcome evaluation. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 15, 215-32.
- Cottingham, E. M., & House, J. S. (1987). Occupational stress and health: a multivariate relationship. In A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 5). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Cottingham, E. M., Matthews, K. A., Talbott, E., & Kuller, L. H. (1986). Occupational stress, suppressed anger, and hypertension. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 48, 249-60.
- Cotton, M., & Anderson, R. V. (1991). The psychological impact of the Newcastle earthquake and counselling needs. *Australian Counselling Psychologist*, 7(2), 8-22.
- Counter, C. M., Hirte, H. W., Bacchetti, S., & Harley, C. B. (1994). Telomerase activity in human ovarian carcinoma. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 91, 2900-2904.
- Cousins, M. J. (2000). Relief of pain: a basic human right. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 172, 3-4.
- Cousins, N. (1979). *Anatomy of an illness*. New York: Norton.
- Cowley, G. (1994, August 22). The ever-expanding plague. *Newsweek*, p. 37.
- Cox, D. J., Gonder-Frederick, L., Antoun, B., Cryer, P. E., & Clarke, W. L. (1993). Perceived symptoms in the recognition of hypoglycemia. *Diabetes Care*, 16, 519-27.
- Cox, G. B., Chapman, C. R., & Black, R. G. (1978). The MMPI and chronic pain: the diagnosis of psychogenic pain. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 1, 437-43.
- Cox, T. (1978). *Stress*. Baltimore: University Park Press.
- Cox, W. M. (1985). Personality correlates of substance abuse. In M. Galizio & S. A. Maisto (Eds), *Determinants of substance abuse: biological, psychological, and environmental factors*. New York: Plenum.
- Coyne, J. C., & Holroyd, K. (1982). Stress, coping, and illness: a transactional perspective. In T. Millon, C. Green & R. Meagher (Eds), *Handbook of clinical health psychology*. New York: Plenum.
- Craig, T. G., Comstock, G. W., & Geiser, P. B. (1974). The quality of survival in breast cancer: a case-control comparison. *Cancer*, 33, 1451-7.
- Craun, A. M., & Deffenbacher, J. L. (1987). The effects of information, behavioral rehearsal, and prompting on breast self-exams. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 351-65.
- Creamer, M., Burgess, P., & Pattison, P. (1992). Reaction to trauma: a cognitive processing model. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 101, 452-9.
- Criqui, M. H., & Ringel, B. L. (1994). Does diet or alcohol explain the French paradox? *The Lancet*, 344, 1719-23.
- Crisp, A. H., & Kalucy, R. S. (1974). Aspects of the perceptual disorder in anorexia nervosa. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 47, 349-61.
- Critelli, J. W., & Neumann, K. F. (1984). The placebo: conceptual analysis of a construct in transition. *American Psychologist*, 39, 32-9.
- Crofford, O. B. (1995). Diabetes control and complications. In C. H. Coggins, E. W. Hancock & L. J. Levitt (Eds), *Annual review of medicine* (Vol. 46). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Croog, S. H. (1983). Recovery and rehabilitation of heart patients: psychosocial aspects. In D. S. Krantz, A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 3). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Croog, S. H., & Fitzgerald, E. F. (1978). Subjective stress and serious illness of a spouse: wives of heart patients. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 19, 166-78.
- Croyle, R. T., & Barger, S. D. (1993). Illness cognition. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 2). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Croyle, R. T., & Ditto, P. H. (1990). Illness cognition and behavior: an experimental approach. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 31-52.
- CSA (Council on Scientific Affairs) (1983). Medical evaluations of healthy persons. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 249, 1626-33.
- CSIRO (1993). *What are Australians eating? Results from the 1985 and 1990 Victorian Nutrition Surveys*. Adelaide: CSIRO Division of Human Nutrition.
- CU (Consumers Union) (1990, October). Chronic fatigue: all in the mind? *Consumer Reports*, pp. 671-5.
- CU (1994a, January). Acupuncture. *Consumer Reports*, pp. 54-9.
- CU (1994b, January). Alternative medicine: the facts. *Consumer Reports*, pp. 51-3.
- CU (1994c, September). Taking vitamins: can they prevent disease? *Consumer Reports*, pp. 561-4.
- CU (1996a, August). How good is your health plan? *Consumer Reports*, pp. 28-42.
- CU (1996b, August). Will a pill take your pounds off? *Consumer Reports*, pp. 15-17.

- Cummings, N. A. (1991). Arguments for the financial efficacy of psychological services in health care settings. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Cummins, R. A., McCabe, M. P., Romeo, A., & Gullone, E. (1995). The Comprehensive Quality of Life (ComQol) Scale: instrument development and psychometric evaluation on college staff and students. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 54, 372-82.
- Cumpston, J. H. L. (ed. M. J. Lewis) (1989). *Health and disease in Australia: a history*. Canberra: AGPS.
- Cunningham, J., & Paradies, Y. (2000). *Occasional paper: mortality of indigenous Australians*. ABS Cat. No. 3315.0. Canberra: ABS.
- Curry, S., Marlatt, G. A., & Gordon, J. R. (1987). Abstinence violation effect: validation of an attributional construct with smoking cessation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 55, 145-9.
- Curry, S., Wagner, E. H., & Grothaus, L. C. (1990). Intrinsic and extrinsic motivation for smoking cessation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 310-16.
- Curry, S. J., & Emmons, K. M. (1994). Theoretical models for predicting and improving compliance with breast cancer screening. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 302-316.
- Curry, S. J., & McBride, C. M. (1994). Relapse prevention for smoking cessation: review and evaluation of concepts and interventions. In G. S. Omenn, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 15). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Curry, S. J., Taplin, S. H., Anderman, C., Barlow, W. E., & McBride, C. (1993). A randomized trial of the impact of risk assessment and feedback on participation in mammography screening. *Preventive Medicine*, 22, 350-60.
- Cutler, R. B., Fishbain, D. A., Rosomoff, H. L., Abdel-Moty, E., Khalil, T. M., & Rosomoff, R. S. (1994). Does nonsurgical pain center treatment of chronic pain return patients to work? A review and meta-analysis of the literature. *Spine*, 19, 643-52.
- Cutrona, C. E., & Russell, D. W. (1990). Type of social support and specific stress: toward a theory of optimal matching. In B. R. Sarason, I. G. Sarason & G. R. Pierce (Eds), *Social support: an interactional view*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Cutrona, C. E. (1996). Social support as a determinant of marital quality: the interplay of negative and supportive behaviors. In G. R. Pierce, B. R. Sarason & I. G. Sarason, *Handbook of social support and the family* (pp. 17-94). New York: Plenum.
- Cutrona, C. E. (1986). Behavioral manifestations of social support: a microanalytic investigation. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 51, 201-8.
- Cutrona, C. E., & Russell, D. W. (1987). The provisions of social relationships and adaptation to stress. In W. H. Jones & D. Perlman (Eds), *Perspectives on interpersonal behavior and relationships* (pp. 37-67). Greenwich, CN: JAI Press.
- Cutrona, C. E., & Troutman, B. R. (1986). Social support, infant temperament, and parenting self-efficacy: a mediational model of postpartum depression. *Child Development*, 57, 1507-1518.
- Dahlberg, C. C. (1977, June). Stroke. *Psychology Today*, pp. 121-8.
- Dahlquist, L. M., Gil, K. M., Armstrong, F. D., Delawyer, D. D., Greene, P., & Wuori, D. (1986). Preparing children for medical examinations: the importance of previous medical experience. *Health Psychology*, 5, 249-59.
- Dalessio, D. J. (1994). Diagnosing the severe headache. *Neurology*, 44(Suppl. 3), S6-12.
- Daltroy, L. H. (1993). Doctor-patient communication in rheumatological disorders. *Baillière's Clinical Rheumatology*, 7, 221-39.
- Daltroy, L. H., Katz, J. N., Morlino, C. I., & Liang, M. H. (1991). Improving doctor-patient communication. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 4, 19.
- Daniel, M., Rowley, K. G., McDermott, R., Mylvaganam, A., & O'Dea, K. (1999). Diabetes incidence in an Australian Aboriginal population: an 8-year follow-up study. *Diabetes Care*, 22, 1993-8.
- Darrow, W. W., Echenberg, D. F., Jaffe, H. W., O'Malley, P. M., Byers, R. H., Geichell, J. P., & Curran, J. W. (1987). Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections in homosexual men. *American Journal of Public Health*, 77, 479-83.
- Datillo, A. M., & Kris-Etherton, P. M. (1992). Effects of weight reduction on blood lipids and lipoproteins: a meta-analysis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 56, 320-28.
- Davidson, R. S. (1985). Behavioral medicine and alcoholism. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Davies, D. L. (1962). Normal drinking in recovered alcohol addicts. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 23, 94-104.
- Davies, R. F., Linden, W., Habibi, H., Klinker, P., et al. (1993). Relative importance of psychologic traits and severity of ischemia in causing angina during treadmill exercise. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 21, 331-6.
- Davis, M. S. (1966). Variations in patients' compliance with doctors' orders: analysis of congruence between survey responses and results of empirical investigations. *Journal of Medical Education*, 41, 1037-48.
- Davison, G. C., & Neale, J. M. (1994). *Abnormal psychology* (6th ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- DeAngelis, T. (1990, October). Psychologists involved with epilepsy treatment. *American Psychological Association Monitor*, p. 24.
- DeBenedittis, G., Lorenzetti, A., & Pieri, A. (1990). The role of stressful life events in the onset of chronic primary headache. *Pain*, 40, 65-75.
- DeBenedittis, G., Panerai, A. A., & Villamira, M. A. (1989). Effects of hypnotic analgesia and hypnotizability on experimental ischemic pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35, 55-69.
- Degner, L. F., & Beaton, J. I. (1987). *Life-death decisions in health care*. New York: Hemisphere.
- de-Groot, K., Boeke, S., van-den Berge, H. J., Duivenvoorden, H. J., Bonke, B., & Passchier, J. (1997). Assessing short and long term recovery from lumbar surgery with pre-operative biographical, medical and psychological variables. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 2(3), 229-43.
- DeJong, W. (1980). The stigma of obesity: the consequences of naive assumptions concerning the causes of physical deviance. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 21, 75-87.
- Delahanty, D. L., Dougall, A. L., Hawken, L., Trakowski, J. H., Schmitz, J. B., Jenkins, F. J., & Baum, A. (1996). Time course of natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte proliferation in response to two acute stressors in healthy men. *Health Psychology*, 15, 48-55.
- DeLongis, A., Coyne, J. C., Dakof, G., Folkman, S., & Lazarus, R. S. (1982). Relationship to daily hassles, uplifts, and major life events to health status. *Health Psychology*, 1, 119-36.
- Denissenko, M. F., Pao, A., Tang, M.-S., & Pfeifer, G. P. (1996). Preferential formation of benzo[a]pyrene adducts at lung cancer mutational hotspots in P53. *Science*, 274, 430-32.
- Dennerstein, L., Leher, P., Burger, H., & Dudley, E. (1999). Mood and the menopausal transition. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 187(11), 685-91.
- Dennis, C., Houston-Miller, N., Schwartz, R. G., Ahn, D. K., Kraemer, H. C., Gossard, D., Juneau, M., Taylor, C. B., & Debusk, R. F. (1988). Early return to work after uncomplicated myocardial infarction: results of a randomized trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 260, 214-20.
- Denton, D., Weisinger, R., Mundy, N. I., Wickings, E. J., et al. (1995). The effect of increased salt intake on blood pressure of chimpanzees. *Nature Medicine*, 1, 1009-1016.
- DePalma, A. (1996, June 19). In Mexico, pain relief is a medical and political issue. *New York Times*, p. A6.

- Department of Community Services and Health (DCSH) (1986). *National dietary survey of schoolchildren (aged 10-15 years): 1985. Report No 1, Foods consumed*. Canberra: AGPS.
- Derogatis, L. R. (1977). *Psychological Adjustment to Illness Scale*. Baltimore: Clinical Psychometric Research.
- Derogatis, L. R. (1986). The Psychological Adjustment to Illness Scale (PAIS). *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 30, 77-91.
- Derogatis, L. R., Fleming, M. P., Sudler, N. C., & Dellapietra, L. (1995). Psychological assessment. In P. M. Nicassio & T. W. Smith (Eds), *Managing chronic illness: a biopsychosocial perspective*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Des Jarlais, D. C., & Friedman, S. R. (1988). The psychology of preventing AIDS among intravenous drug users: a social learning conceptualization. *American Psychologist*, 43, 865-70.
- Des Jarlais, D. C., Friedman, S. R., & Casriel, C. (1990). Target groups for preventing AIDS among intravenous drug users: 2. The 'hard' data studies. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 50-56.
- Descartes, R. (1664). *Traite de l'Homme*. Paris: Angot.
- Desharnais, R., Jobin, J., Côté, C., Lévesque, L., & Godin, G. (1993). Aerobic exercise and the placebo effect: a controlled study. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 55, 149-54.
- Deshields, T., Carmin, C., Ross, L., & Mannen, K. (1995, March). Diagnosis of psychological disorders in primary care patients by medicine residents. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, San Diego.
- Detjen, J. (1991, November 10). Will genetics revolution mark some as victims? *Philadelphia Inquirer*, pp. A1, 18.
- Devins, G. M., Binik, Y. M., Hollombly, D. J., Barré, P. E., & Guttmann, R. D. (1981). Helplessness and depression in end-stage renal disease. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 90, 531-45.
- Dew, M. A. (1994). Behavioral factors in heart transplantation: quality of life and medical compliance. *Journal of Applied Biobehavioral Research*, 2(1), 28-54.
- Deyo, R. A., Cherkin, D., Conrad, D., & Volinn, E. (1991). Cost, controversy, crisis: low back pain and the health of the public. In G. S. Omenn, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 12). Palo Alto: Annual Reviews.
- Diamond, E. L. (1982). The role of anger and hostility in essential hypertension and coronary heart disease. *Psychological Bulletin*, 92, 410-33.
- Diamond, E. L., Massey, K. L., & Covey, D. (1989). Symptom awareness and blood glucose estimation in diabetic adults. *Health Psychology*, 8, 15-26.
- Diamond, M. (1983). Social adaptation of the chronically ill. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *Handbook of health, health care, and the health professions*, New York: Free Press.
- Dickinson, J. A. (1989). Preventive activities in general practice consultations. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Newcastle, Newcastle.
- Dickinson, J. A., Leeder, S. R., & Sanson-Fisher, R. W. (1988). Frequency of cervical smear tests among patients of general practitioners. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 148, 128-31.
- DiClemente, C. C., Prochaska, J. O., & Gilbertini, M. (1985). Self-efficacy and the stages of self-change of smoking. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 9, 181-200.
- DiClemente, C. C., Prochaska, J. O., Velicer, W. F., Fairhurst, S., Rossi, J. S., & Velasquez, M. (1991). The process of smoking cessation: an analysis of precontemplation, contemplation and preparation stages of change. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 59, 295-304.
- DiClemente, R. J., Zorn, J., & Temoshok, L. (1987). The association of gender, ethnicity, and length of residence in the Bay Area to adolescents' knowledge and attitudes about acquired immune deficiency syndrome. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 17, 216-30.
- Dielman, T. E., Leech, S. L., Miller, M. V., & Moss, G. E. (1991). Sex and age interactions with the structured interview global Type A behavior pattern and hostility in the prediction of health behaviors. *Multivariate Experimental Clinical Research*, 10(1), 67-83.
- DiFranza, J. R., & Lew, R. A. (1995). Effect of maternal cigarette smoking on pregnancy complications and sudden infant death syndrome. *Journal of Family Practice*, 40, 385-94.
- DiMatteo, M. R. (1985). Physician-patient communication: promoting a positive health care setting. In J. C. Rosen & L. J. Solomon (Eds), *Prevention in health psychology*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- DiMatteo, M. R., & DiNicola, D. D. (1982). *Achieving patient compliance: the psychology of the medical practitioner's role*. New York: Pergamon.
- DiMatteo, M. R., Friedman, H. S., & Taranta, A. (1979). Sensitivity to bodily nonverbal communication as a factor in practitioner-patient rapport. *Journal of Nonverbal Behavior*, 4, 18-26.
- DiMatteo, M. R., Hays, R. D., & Prince, L. M. (1986). Relationship of physicians' nonverbal communication skill to patient satisfaction, appointment noncompliance, and physician workload. *Health Psychology*, 5, 581-94.
- DiMatteo, M. R., Linn, L. S., Chang, B. L., & Cope, D. W. (1985). Affect and neutrality in physician behavior: a study of patients' values and satisfaction. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 8, 397-409.
- Dimsdale, J. E., Alpert, B. S., & Schneiderman, N. (1986). Exercise as a modulator of cardiovascular reactivity. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dombroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Dingle, A. E. (1978). Drink and drinking in nineteenth century Australia: a statistical commentary. *Monash Papers in Economic History*, 6, 1-41.
- Dingle, A. E. (1980). The truly magnificent thirst: an historical survey of Australian drinking habits. *Historical Studies*, 19, 227-49.
- Dinh, K. T., Sarason, I. G., Peterson, A. V., & Onstad, L. E. (1995). Children's perception of smokers and nonsmokers: a longitudinal study. *Health Psychology*, 14, 32-40.
- DISC (Writing Group for the Disc Collaborative Research Group) (1995). Efficacy and safety of lowering dietary intake of fat and cholesterol in children with elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol: the Dietary Intervention Study in Children (DISC). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 273, 1429-35.
- Dishman, R. K. (1981). Biologic influences on exercise adherence. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 52, 143-59.
- Dishman, R. K. (1982). Compliance/adherence in health-related exercise. *Health Psychology*, 1, 237-67.
- Dishman, R. K. (1986). Mental health. In V. Seefeldt (Ed.), *Physical activity and well-being*. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance.
- Dishman, R. K. (1991). Increasing and maintaining exercise and physical activity. *Behavior Therapy*, 22, 345-78.
- Dishman, R. K., Sallis, J. F., & Orenstein, D. R. (1985). The determinants of physical activity and exercise. *Public Health Reports*, 100, 158-71.
- Ditto, B. (1993). Familial influences on heart rate, blood pressure, and self-report anxiety responses to stress: results from 100 twin pairs. *Psychophysiology*, 30, 635-45.
- Doherty, K., Militello, F. S., Kinnunen, T., & Garvey, A. J. (1996). Nicotine gum dose and weight gain after smoking cessation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64, 799-807.
- Dohrenwend, B. P. (Ed.) (1998). *Adversity, stress and psychopathology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Dohrenwend, B. S. (1973). Social status and stressful life events. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 28(2), 225-35.

- Dohrenwend, B. S., & Dohrenwend, B. P. (1981). Life stress and illness: formulation of the issues. In B. S. Dohrenwend & B. P. Dohrenwend (Eds.), *Stressful life events and their contexts*. New York: Prodist.
- Dohrenwend, B. S., Krasnoff, L., Askenasy, A. R., & Dohrenwend, B. P. (1978). Exemplification of a method for scaling life events: the PERI Life Events Scale. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 19, 205-229.
- Dolbier, C. L., & Steinhardt, M. A. (2000). The development and validation of the sense of support scale. *Behavioral Medicine*, 25(4), 169-79.
- Dolecek, T. A., Milas, N. C., Van Horn, L. V., Farrand, M. E., Gorder, D. D., Duchene, A. G., Dyer, J. R., Stone, P. A., & Randall, B. L. (1986). A long-term nutrition experience: lipid responses and dietary adherence patterns in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 86, 752-8.
- Dolinski, D., Gromski, W., & Zawisza, E. (1987). Unrealistic pessimism. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 127, 511-16.
- Dolman, J., Shackleton, G., Ziaian, T., Gay, J., & Yeboah, D. (1996). A survey of health agencies' responses to non-English speaking women's health needs in South Australia. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 20(2), 155-60.
- Donnerstein, E., & Wilson, D. W. (1976). Effects of noise and perceived control on ongoing and subsequent aggressive behavior. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 34, 774-81.
- Dorman, S. M., & Rienzo, B. A. (1988). College students' knowledge of AIDS. *Health Values*, 12(4), 33-8.
- Douglas, R. M., & Saltman, D. C. (1991). *Whither Australian general practice?* Canberra: National Centre for Epidemiology and Population Health.
- Dowling, J. (1983). Autonomic measures and behavioral indices of pain sensitivity. *Pain*, 16, 193-200.
- Downey, G., Silver, R. C., & Wortman, C. B. (1990). Reconsidering the attribution-adjustment relation following a major negative event: coping with the loss of a child. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 59, 925-40.
- Doyle, L. W., Ford, G. W., Olinsky, A., Knoches, A. M., & Callanan, C. (1996). Passive smoking and respiratory function in very low birthweight children. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 164(4), 266-9.
- Drake, D. C. (1990, August 19). Choosing a better way to die. *Philadelphia Inquirer Magazine*, pp. 12-21, 33-34.
- Draper, B. M., Poulos, C. J., Cole, A. D., Poulos, R. G., & Ehrlich, F. (1992). A comparison of caregivers for elderly stroke and dementia victims. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 40, 896-901.
- Drapkin, R. G., Wing, R. R., & Shiffman, S. (1995). Responses to hypothetical high risk situations: Do they predict weight loss in a behavioral treatment program or the context of dietary lapses? *Health Psychology*, 14, 427-34.
- Drossman, D. A. (1994). Irritable bowel syndrome: the role of psychosocial factors. *Stress Medicine*, 10, 49-55.
- Drummond, D. C., & Glautier, S. (1994). A controlled trial of cue exposure treatment in alcohol dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 62, 809-817.
- Dua, J., & Hargreaves, L. (1992). Effect of aerobic exercise on negative affect, positive affect, stress and depression. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 75, 355-61.
- Duck, S., & R. C. Silver (Eds) (1990). *Personal relationships and social support*. London: Sage.
- Dula, A. (1994). African American suspicion of the healthcare system is justified: what do we do about it? *Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics*, 3, 347-57.
- Dunbar-Jacob, J. M., Schlenk, E. A., Burke, L.E., & Matthews, J. T. (1998). Predictors of patient adherence: patient characteristics. In S. A. Shumaker, E. B. Schron, J. K. Ockene & W. L. McBee (Eds.), *The handbook of health behavior change* (2nd ed.). New York: Springer.
- Dunkel-Schetter, C., & Bennett, T. L. (1990). Differentiating the cognitive and behavioral aspects of social support. In B. R. Sarason, I. G. Sarason & G. R. Pierce (Eds.), *Social support: an interactional view*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Dunn, A. J. (1995). Psychoneuroimmunology: introduction and general perspectives. In B. Leonard & K. Miller (Eds.), *Stress, the immune system and psychiatry*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Dunne, M. P., Yeo, M. A., Keane, J., & Elkins, D. B. (2000). Substance use by indigenous and non-indigenous primary school students. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(5), 546-9.
- DuRant, R. H., Rickert, V. I., Ashworth, C. S., Newman, C., & Slavens, G. (1993). Use of multiple drugs among adolescents who use anabolic steroids. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 328, 922-6.
- Dusseldorp, E., van Elderen, T., Maes, S., Meulman, J., & Kraaij, V. (1999). A meta-analysis of psychoeducational programs for coronary heart disease patients. *Health Psychology*, 18(5), 506-519.
- Dweck, C. S., Davidson, W., Nelson, S., & Enna, B. (1978). Sex differences in learned helplessness: II. The contingencies of evaluative feedback in the classroom, and III. An experimental analysis. *Developmental Psychology*, 14, 268-76.
- Dweck, C. S., & Elliott, E. S. (1983). Achievement motivation. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), *Handbook of child psychology* (4th ed., Vol. 4). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Dweck, C. S., & Repucci, N. D. (1973). Learned helplessness and reinforcement responsibility in children. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 25, 109-116.
- Dwyer, J. T. (1991). Nutritional consequences of vegetarianism. In R. E. Olson, D. M. Bier & D. B. McCormick (Eds.), *Annual review of nutrition*. Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Easterbrook, G. (1987, January 26). The revolution. *Newsweek*, pp. 40-74.
- Edell, B. H., Edington, S., Herd, B., O'Brien, R. M., & Witkin, G. (1987). Self-efficacy and self-motivation as predictors of weight loss. *Addictive Behaviors*, 12, 63-6.
- Edelstein, L. (1984). *Maternal bereavement: coping with the unexpected death of a child*. New York: Praeger.
- Edgar, N. C., & Knight, R. G. (1994). Gender and alcohol-related expectancies for self and others. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 46(3), 144-9.
- Egger, G., Fitzgerald, W., Frape, G., Monaem, A., Rubinstein, P., Tyler, C., & McKay, B. (1983). Results of large scale media antismoking campaign, in Australia: North Coast 'Quit for Life' programme. *British Medical Journal*, 287, 1125-8.
- Eichenwald, K. (1987, January 11). Braving epilepsy's storm. *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 30-36.
- Eisenberg, J. M., Kitz, D. S., & Webber, R. A. (1983). Development of attitudes about sharing decision-making: a comparison of medical and surgical residents. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 24, 85-90.
- Eisenberg, M. G. (1984). Spinal cord injuries. In H. B. Roback (Ed.), *Helping patients and their families cope with medical problems*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Eiser, C. (1985). *The psychology of childhood illness*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Eiser, E. (1997). Children's perceptions of illness and death. In A. Baum, S. Newman, J. Weinman, R. West & C. McManus (Eds.), *Cambridge Handbook of psychology, health and medicine* (pp. 81-3). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Elder, J. P., Schmid, T. L., Hovell, M. F., Molgaard, C. A., & Graeff, J. A. (1989). The global relevance of behavioral medicine: health and child survival in the developing world. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 12-17.
- Eliopoulos, C., Klein, J., Phan, M. K., Knie, B., Greenwald, M., Chitayat, D., & Koren, G. (1994). Hair concentrations of nicotine and cotinine in women and their newborn infants. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 271, 621-3.

- Elizur, Y., & Hirsh, E. (1999). Psychosocial adjustment and mental health two months after coronary artery bypass surgery: a multi-systemic analysis of patients' resources. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 22(2), 157-77.
- Ellington, L., & Wiebe, D. J. (1999). Neuroticism, symptom presentation and medical decision making. *Health Psychology*, 6(18), 634-43.
- Elliott, D. J., Brief, P. M., & Stein, N. (1986). Mastery, stress, and coping in marriage among chronic pain patients. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 9, 549-58.
- Ellis, A. (1962). *Reason and emotion in psychotherapy*. New York: Lyle Stuart.
- Ellis, A. (1977). The basic clinical theory of rational-emotive therapy. In A. Ellis & R. Grieger (Eds), *Handbook of rational-emotive therapy*. New York: Springer.
- Ellis, A. (1987). The impossibility of achieving consistently good mental health. *American Psychologist*, 42, 364-75.
- Elton, D., & Stanley, G. (1982). Cultural expectations and psychological factors in prolonged disability. In J. L. Sheppard (Ed.), *Advances in Behavioural Medicine* (Vol. 2, pp. 33-42). Sydney: Cumberland College of Health Sciences.
- Embretson, J., Zupancic, M., Ribas, J. L., Burke, A., Racz, P., Tenner-Racz, K., & Haase, A. T. (1993). Massive covert infection of helper T lymphocytes and macrophages by HIV during the incubation period of AIDS. *Nature*, 359-62.
- Emery, A. E. H., & Pullen, I. M. (1986). A contemporary approach to genetic counseling. In M. J. Christie & P. G. Mellett (Eds), *The psychosomatic approach: contemporary practice of whole-person care*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Emery, C. E., Hauck, E. R., & Blumenthal, J. A. (1992). Exercise adherence or maintenance among older adults: 1-year follow-up study. *Psychology and Aging*, 7, 466-70.
- Emrick, C. (1975). A review of psychologically oriented treatment of alcoholism. II: The relative effectiveness of different treatment approaches and the effectiveness of treatment versus no treatment. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 36, 88-108.
- Emrick, C. D., & Hansen, J. (1983). Assertions regarding effectiveness of treatment for alcoholism. *American Psychologist*, 38, 1078-88.
- Engel, G. L. (1977). The need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine. *Science*, 196, 129-36.
- Engel, G. L. (1980). The clinical application of the biopsychosocial model. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 137, 535-44.
- Engel, G. L., Reichman, R., & Segal, H. L. (1956). A study of an infant with a gastric fistula: I. Behavior and the rate of total hydrochloric acid secretion. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 18, 374-98.
- Engels, G. L., Garnefski, N., & Diekstra, R. F. W. (1993). Efficacy of rational-emotive therapy: a quantitative analysis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 1083-90.
- Engstrom, D. (1984). A psychological perspective of prevention in alcoholism. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Epilepsy Foundation of Victoria (2000) (<http://www.epinet.org.au>, accessed August 2000).
- Epstein, L. H., & Cluss, P. A. (1982). A behavioral medicine perspective on adherence to long-term medical regimens. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 950-71.
- Epstein, L. H., & Cluss, P. A. (1986). Behavioral genetics of childhood obesity. *Behavior Therapy*, 17, 324-34.
- Epstein, L. H., & Jennings, J. R. (1986). Smoking, stress, cardiovascular reactivity, and coronary heart disease. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Faulkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Epstein, L. H., Saelens, B. E., & O'Brien, J. G. (1995). Effects of reinforcing increases in active behavior versus decreases in sedentary behavior for obese children. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 41-50.
- Epstein, L. H., Valoski, A., Vara, L. S., McCurley, J., Wisniewski, L., Kalarhian, M. A., Klein, K. R., & Shrager, L. R. (1995). Effects of decreasing sedentary behavior and increasing activity on weight change in obese children. *Health Psychology*, 14, 109-115.
- Epstein, L. H., Valoski, A., Wing, R. R., & McCurley, J. (1995). Ten-year outcomes of behavioral family-based treatment for childhood obesity. *Health Psychology*, 13, 373-83.
- Epstein, L. H., Wing, R. R., Penner, B. C., & Kress, M. J. (1985). Effect of diet and controlled exercise on weight loss in obese children. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 107, 358-61.
- Epstein, L. H., Wing, R. R., Valoski, A., & Devos, D. (1988). Long-term relationship between weight and aerobic-fitness change in children. *Health Psychology*, 7, 47-53.
- Erdman, R. A. M. (1990). Myocardial infarction and cardiac rehabilitation. In A. A. Kaptein, H. M. Van Der Ploeg, B. Garssen, P. J. G. Schreurs & R. Beunderman (Eds), *Behavioural medicine: psychological treatment of somatic disorders*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Eriksen, M. P., Lemaistre, C. A., & Newell, G. R. (1988). Health hazards of passive smoking. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Esterling, B. A., Antoni, M. H., Fletcher, M. A., Margulies, S., & Schneiderman, N. (1994). Emotional disclosure through writing or speaking modulates latent Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 62, 130-40.
- Esterling, B. A., Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., & Glaser, R. (1996). Psychosocial modulation of cytokine-induced natural killer cell activity in older adults. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 264-72.
- Estey, A., Musseau, A., & Keehn, L. (1994). Patients' understanding of health information: a multihospital comparison. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 24, 73-8.
- European Collaborative Study (1991). Children born to women with HIV-1 infection: natural history and risk of transmission. *The Lancet*, 337, 253-60.
- Evans, B. J., Coman, G. J., Stanley, R. O., & Burrows, G. D. (1993). Police officers' coping strategies: an Australian police survey. *Stress Medicine*, 9(4), 237-46.
- Evans, C., & Richardson, P. H. (1988). Improved recovery and reduced postoperative stay after therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia. *The Lancet*, 332, 491-3.
- Evans, G. W., Hygge, S., & Bullinger, M. (1995). Chronic noise and psychological stress. *Psychological Science*, 6, 333-8.
- Evans, G. W., & Lepore, S. J. (1993). Nonauditory effects of noise on children: a critical review. *Children's Environments*, 10, 31-51.
- Evans, R. (1990, August/September). What you should know about childhood asthma. *Asthma and Allergy Advance* (reprint), pp. 1-4.
- Evans, R. I. (1976). Smoking in children: developing a social psychological strategy of deterrence. *Preventive Medicine*, 5, 122-7.
- Evans, R. I. (1984). A social inoculation strategy to deter smoking in adolescents. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Evans, R. I., Rozelle, R. M., Mittelmark, M. B., Hansen, W. B., Bane, A. L., & Havis, J. (1978). Deterring the onset of smoking in children: knowledge of immediate physiological effects and coping with peer pressure, media pressure, and parent modeling. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 8, 126-35.

- Evans, R. L., Hendricks, R. D., Haselkorn, J. K., Bishop, D. S., & Baldwin, D. (1992). The family's role in stroke rehabilitation: a review of the literature. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 71, 135-9.
- Everson, S. A., Goldberg, D. E., Kaplan, G. A., Cohen, R. D., Pukkala, E., Tuomilehto, J., & Salonen, J. T. (1996). Hopelessness and risk of mortality and incidence of myocardial infarction and cancer. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 113-21.
- Everson, S. A., McKey, B. S., & Lovallo, W. R. (1995). Effect of trait hostility on cardiovascular responses to harassment in young men. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 172-91.
- Ewart, C. K. (1991a). Familial transmission of essential hypertension: genes, environments, and chronic anger. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 40-47.
- Ewart, C. K. (1991b). Social action theory for a public health psychology. *American Psychologist*, 46, 931-46.
- Facchini, F., Chen, Y.-D. I., & Reaven, G. M. (1994). Light-to-moderate alcohol intake is associated with enhanced insulin sensitivity. *Diabetes Care*, 17, 115-19.
- Fairburn, C. G., Jones, R., Peveler, R. C., Carr, S. J., Solomon, B. A., O'Connor, M. E., Burton, J., & Hope, R. A. (1991). Three psychological treatments for bulimia nervosa. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 48, 463-9.
- Falkner, B., & Light, K. C. (1986). The interactive effects of stress and dietary sodium on cardiovascular reactivity. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Fallon, B. J. (1997). The balance between paid work and home responsibilities: personal problem or corporate concern? *Australian Psychologist*, 32(1), 1-9.
- FAO (Food and Agricultural Organisation) (1993). *Production Yearbook* (Vol. 23). Geneva: FAO.
- Farquhar, J. W., Fortmann, S. P., MacCoby, N., Wood, P. D., et al. (1984). The Stanford Five City Project: an overview. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Farquhar, J. W., MacCoby, N., & Solomon, D. S. (1984). Community applications of behavioral medicine. In W. D. Gentry (Ed.), *Handbook of behavioral medicine*. New York: Guilford.
- Farquhar, J. W., MacCoby, N., Wood, P. D., Alexander, J. K., et al. (1977, June 4). Community education for cardiovascular health. *The Lancet*, 1192-5.
- Fathalla, M. F. (1990). Relationship between contraceptive technology and HIV transmission: an overview. In N. J. Alexander, H. L. Gabelnick & J. M. Spieler (Eds), *Heterosexual transmission of AIDS*. New York: John Wiley & Sons-Liss.
- Fawzy, F. I., Cousins, N., Fawzy, N. W., Kemeny, M. E., Elashoff, R., & Morton, D. (1990). A structured psychiatric intervention for cancer patients: I. Changes over time in methods of coping and affective disturbance. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 47, 720-25.
- Fawzy, F. I., Fawzy, N. W., Hyun, C. S., Elashoff, R., Guthrie, D., Fahey, J. L., & Morton, D. L. (1993). Effects of an early structured psychiatric intervention, coping, and affective state on recurrence and survival 6 years later. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 50, 681-9.
- Fawzy, F. I., Kemeny, M. E., Fawzy, N. W., Elashoff, R., Morton, D., Cousins, N., & Fahey, J. L. (1990). A structured psychiatric intervention for cancer patients: II. Changes over time in immunological measures. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 47, 729-35.
- Feldman, M., & Richardson, C. T. (1986). Role of thought, sight, smell, and taste of food in the cephalic phase of gastric acid secretion in humans. *Gastroenterology*, 90, 428-33.
- Felett, G., Firman, D., & Sanson-Fisher, R. (1986). Patient satisfaction with primary-care consultations. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 9, 389-400.
- Felton, B. J., & Revenson, T. A. (1984). Coping with chronic illness: a study of illness controllability and the influence of coping strategies on psychological adjustment. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 52, 343-53.
- Fernandez, E. (1986). A classification system of cognitive coping strategies for pain. *Pain*, 26, 141-51.
- Fernandez, E., & Milburn, T. W. (1994). Sensory and affective predictors of overall pain and emotions associated with affective pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 10, 3-9.
- Fernandez, E., & Turk, D. C. (1989). The utility of cognitive coping strategies for altering pain perception: a meta-analysis. *Pain*, 38, 123-35.
- Ferrante, F. M., & Covino, B. G. (1990). Patient-controlled analgesia: a historical perspective. In F. M. Ferrante, G. W. Ostheimer & B. G. Covino (Eds), *Patient-controlled analgesia* (pp. 4-5). Boston: Blackwell Scientific Publications.
- Feuerstein, M., Carter, R. L., & Papciak, A. S. (1987). A prospective analysis of stress and fatigue in recurrent low back pain. *Pain*, 31, 333-44.
- Feuerstein, M., & Gainer, J. (1982). Chronic headache: etiology and management. In D. M. Doleys, R. L. Meredith & A. R. Ciminero (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: assessment and treatment strategies*. New York: Plenum.
- Fiatarone, M. A., Morley, J. E., Bloom, E. T., Benton, D., Solomon, G. F. & Makinodan, T. (1989). The effect of exercise on natural killer cell activity in young and old subjects. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences*, 44, M37-45.
- Fielding, J. E., & Piserchia, P. V. (1989). Frequency of worksite health promotion activities. *American Journal of Public Health*, 79, 16-20.
- Fields, H. L., & Levine, J. D. (1984). Placebo analgesia — a role for endorphins? *Trends in Neurosciences*, 7, 271-3.
- Filsinger, E. E. (1987). Social class. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopaedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Finch, J. F., Okun, M. A., Pool, G. J., & Ruehlman, L. S. (1999). A comparison of the influence of conflictual and supportive social interactions on psychological distress. *Journal of Personality*, 67(4), 581-622.
- Finn, P. E., & Alcorn, J. D. (1986). Noncompliance to hemodialysis dietary regimens: literature review and treatment recommendations. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 31, 67-78.
- Fiore, M. C., Newcomb, P., & McBride, P. (1993). Natural history and epidemiology of tobacco use and addiction. In C. T. Orleans & J. Slade (Eds), *Nicotine addiction: principles and management*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Fiore, M. C., Smith, S. S., Jorenby, D. E., & Baker, T. B. (1994). The effectiveness of the nicotine patch for smoking cessation: a meta-analysis. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 271, 1940-47.
- Fishbein, M. (1980). A theory of reasoned action: some applications and implications. In M. M. Page (Ed.), *Nebraska symposium on motivation, 1979*. Lincoln, NB: University of Nebraska Press.
- Fishbein, M. (1982). Social psychological analysis of smoking behavior. In J. R. Eiser (Ed.), *Social psychology and behavioral medicine*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Fisher, E. B., Lichtenstein, E., & Haire-Joshu, D. (1993). Multiple determinants of tobacco use and cessation. In C. T. Orleans & J. Slade (Eds), *Nicotine addiction: principles and management*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Fisher, J. D., Fisher, W. A., Misovich, S. H., Kimble, D. L., & Malloy, T. E. (1996). Changing AIDS risk behavior: effects of an intervention emphasizing AIDS risk reduction information, motivation, and behavioral skills in a college student population. *Health Psychology*, 15, 114-23.
- Fiske, D. W., & Maddi, S. R. (1961). A conceptual framework. In D. W. Fiske & S. R. Maddi (Eds), *Functions of varied experience*. Homewood, IL: Dorsey.

- Fitzpatrick, R., & Scambler, G. (1984). Social class, ethnicity, and illness. In R. Fitzpatrick, J. Hinton, S. Newman, G. Scambler, & J. Thompson (Eds), *The experience of illness*. London: Tavistock.
- Flack, J. M., Amaro, H., Jenkins, W., Kunitz, S., Levy, J., Mixon, M., & Yu, E. (1995). Panel I: Epidemiology of minority health. *Health Psychology, 14*, 592-600.
- Flaskerud, J. H. (1988). AIDS: psychosocial aspects. *Health Values, 12*(4), 44-52.
- Flavell, H. A., Carrafa, G. P., Thomas, C. H., & Disler, P. B. (1996). Managing chronic pain: impact of an interdisciplinary team approach. *Medical Journal of Australia, 165*, 253-5.
- Flay, B. R. (1985). Psychosocial approaches to smoking prevention: a review of findings. *Health Psychology, 4*, 449-88.
- Flay, B. R. (1987). Mass media and smoking cessation: a critical review. *American Journal of Public Health, 77*, 153-60.
- Flay, B. R., Koepke, D., Thomson, S. J., Santi, S., Best, A., & Brown, K. S. (1989). Six-year follow-up of the first Waterloo school smoking prevention trial. *American Journal of Public Health, 79*, 1371-6.
- Fleming, I., Baum, A., Davidson, L. M., Rectanus, E., & McArdle, S. (1987). Chronic stress as a factor in physiologic reactivity to challenge. *Health Psychology, 6*, 221-37.
- Fleming, R., Baum, A., Gisriel, M. M., & Gatchel, R. J. (1982). Mediating influences of social support on stress at Three Mile Island. *Journal of Human Stress, 8*, 14-22.
- Flinn, W. R., Dalsing, M. C., & White, J. V. (1986). Carotid endarterectomy: indications, technique, and results. In P. E. Kaplan & L. J. Cerullo (Eds), *Stroke rehabilitation*. Boston: Butterworth.
- Flodmark, C.-E., Ohlsson, T., Rydén, O., & Sveger, T. (1993). Prevention of progression to severe obesity in a group of obese school-children treated with family therapy. *Pediatrics, 91*, 880-84.
- Flor, H., & Birbaumer, N. (1993). Comparison of the efficacy of electromyographic biofeedback, cognitive-behavioral therapy, and conservative medical interventions in the treatment of chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 61*, 653-8.
- Flor, H., Fydrich, T., & Turk, D. C. (1992). Efficacy of multidisciplinary pain treatment centers: a meta-analytic review. *Pain, 49*, 221-30.
- Flor, H., Kerns, R. D., & Turk, D. C. (1987). The role of spouse reinforcement, perceived pain, and activity levels of chronic pain patients. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 31*, 251-9.
- Flor, H., & Turk, D. C. (1985). Chronic illness in an adult family member: pain as a prototype. In D. C. Turk & R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness, and families: a life-span perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Florian, V., & Elad, D. (1998). The impact of mothers' sense of empowerment on the metabolic control of their children with juvenile diabetes. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology, 23*(4), 239-47.
- Foa, E. B., Steketee, G., & Rothbaum, B. O. (1989). Behavioural/cognitive conceptualisations of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Behaviour Therapy, 20*, 155-76.
- Foley, K. M. (1985). The medical treatment of cancer pain. *New England Journal of Medicine, 313*, 84-95.
- Folkins, C. E., & Sime, W. E. (1981). Physical fitness training and mental health. *American Psychologist, 36*, 373-89.
- Folkman, S. (1984). Personal control and stress and coping processes: a theoretical analysis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 46*, 839-52.
- Folkman, S., & Lazarus, R. S. (1988). Coping as a mediator of emotion. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 54*, 466-75.
- Folkman, S., Lazarus, R. S., Dunkel-Schetter, C., DeLongis, A., & Gruen, R. J. (1986). Dynamics of a stressful encounter: cognitive appraisal, coping, and encounter outcomes. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 50*, 992-1003.
- Folkman, S., Lazarus, R. S., Pimley, S., & Novacek, J. (1987). Age differences in stress and coping processes. *Psychology and Aging, 2*, 171-84.
- Follick, M. J., Ahern, D. K., & Aberger, E. W. (1985). Development of an audiovisual taxonomy of pain behavior: reliability and discriminant validity. *Health Psychology, 4*, 555-68.
- Follick, M. J., Ahern, D. K., Attanasio, V., & Riley, J. F. (1985). Chronic pain programs: current aims, strategies, and needs. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 7*(3), 17-20.
- Follick, M. J., Gorkin, L., Smith, T. W., Capone, R. J., Visco, J., & Stablein, D. (1988). Quality of life post-myocardial infarction: effects of a transtelephonic coronary intervention system. *Health Psychology, 7*, 169-82.
- Folsom, A. R., Kaye, S. A., Sellers, T. A., Hong, C.-P., Cerhan, J. R., Potter, J. D., & Prineas, R. J. (1993). Body fat distribution and 5-year risk of death in older women. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 269*, 483-7.
- Folstein, M. F., Folstein, S. E., & McHugh, P. R. (1975). Mini-Mental State: a practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *Journal of Psychiatric Research, 12*, 189-98.
- Fontana, A. F., Kerns, R. D., Rosenberg, R. L., & Colonese, K. L. (1989). Support, stress, and recovery from coronary heart disease: a longitudinal causal model. *Health Psychology, 8*, 175-93.
- Foot, G., & Sanson-Fisher, R. (1995). Measuring the unmet needs of people living with cancer. *Cancer Forum, 19*(2), 131-5.
- Foot, S. (1999). Designing new drugs through DNA. *Australian Family Physician, 28*(10), 1011-16.
- Fordyce, W. E. (1976). *Behavioral methods for chronic pain and illness*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Fordyce, W. E., & Steger, J. C. (1979). Behavioral management of chronic pain. In O. F. Pomerleau & J. P. Brady (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: theory and practice*. Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Forero, R., Baumann, A., Chen, J., Flaherty, B. (1999). Substance use and socio-demographic factors among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students in New South Wales. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health, 23*, 295-300.
- Foreyt, J. P., & Leavesley, G. (1991). Behavioral treatment of obesity at the work site. In S. M. Weiss, J. E. Fielding & A. Baum (Eds), *Perspectives in behavioral medicine: health at work*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Foreyt, J. P., Scott, L. W., Mitchell, R. E., & Gotto, A. M. (1979). Plasma lipid changes in the normal population following behavioral treatment. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 47*, 440-52.
- Fosson, A., Martin, J., & Haley, J. (1990). Anxiety among hospitalised latency-age children. *Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics, 11*, 324-7.
- Fox, B. H. (1978). Premorbid psychological factors as related to cancer incidence. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 1*, 45-133.
- Foxx, R. M., & Brown, R. A. (1979). Nicotine fading and self-monitoring for cigarette abstinence or controlled smoking. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 12*, 111-25.
- Fradkin, B., & Firestone, P. (1986). Premenstrual tension, expectancy, and mother-child relations. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 9*, 245-59.
- France, C., & Ditto, B. (1988). Caffeine effects on several indices of cardiovascular activity at rest and during stress. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 11*, 473-82.
- Francis, D. P., & Chin, J. (1987). The prevention of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States: an objective strategy for medicine, public health, business, and the community. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 257*, 1357-66.

- Francis, V., Korsch, B. M., & Morris, M. J. (1969). Gaps in doctor-patient communication. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 280, 535-40.
- Frank, E., Winkleby, M. A., Altman, D. G., Rockhill, B., & Fortmann, S. P. (1991). Predictors of physicians' smoking cessation advice. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 266, 3139-44.
- Frank, R. G., & Ross, M. J. (1995). The changing workforce: the role of health psychology. *Health Psychology*, 14(6), 519-25.
- Frank, R. G., Gluck, J. P., & Buekelew, S. P. (1990). Rehabilitation: psychology's greatest opportunity. *American Psychologist*, 45, 757-61.
- Frank, R. G., Umlauf, R. L., Wonderlich, S. A., Askanazi, G. S., Buckelew, S. P., & Elliott, T. R. (1987). Differences in coping styles among persons with spinal cord injury: a cluster-analytic approach. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 55, 727-31.
- Frankenhaeuser, M. (1986). A psychobiological framework for research on human stress and coping. In M. H. Appley & R. Trumbull (Eds), *Dynamics of stress: physiological, psychological, and social perspectives*. New York: Plenum.
- Frankenhaeuser, M. (1991). The psychophysiology of workload, stress, and health: comparison between the sexes. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 197-204.
- Frankish, J., & Linden, W. (1991). Is response adaptation a threat to the high-low reactor distinction among female college students? *Health Psychology*, 10, 224-7.
- Frasure-Smith, N., Lespérance, F., & Talajic, M. (1993). Depression following myocardial infarction: impact on 6-month survival. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 270, 1819-25.
- Frasure-Smith, N., Lespérance, F., & Talajic, M. (1995). Depression and 18-month prognosis after myocardial infarction. *Circulation*, 91, 999-1005.
- Frazier, L. D., & Waid, L. D. (1999). Influences on anxiety in later life: the role of health status, health perceptions and health locus of control. *Aging and Mental Health*, 3(3), 213-20.
- Fredrikson, M., & Matthews, K. A. (1990). Cardiovascular responses to behavioral stress and hypertension: a meta-analytic review. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 12, 30-39.
- Freeman, A. (1990). Cognitive therapy. In A. S. Bellack & M. Hersen (Eds), *Handbook of comparative treatments for adult disorders*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Freeman, H. L., & Stansfeld, S. A. (1998). Psychosocial effects of urban environments, noise, and crowding. In A. Lundberg et al. (Eds), *The environment and mental health: a guide for clinicians* (pp. 147-73). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Freeman, R., Touyz, S., Sara, G., Rennie, C., Gordon, E., & Beumont, P. (1991). In the eye of the beholder: processing body shape information in anorexic and bulimic patients. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 10(6), 709-714.
- Freeman, B., Negrete, V. F., Davis, M., & Korsch, B. M. (1971). Gaps in doctor-patient communication: doctor-patient interaction analysis. *Pediatric Research*, 5, 298-311.
- Freiberg, P. (1995, June). Psychologists examine attacks on homosexuals. *American Psychological Association Monitor*, pp. 30-31.
- Freidson, E. (1961). *Patients' views of medical practice*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- French, D. J., & Carroll, A. (1997). Western Australian primary school teachers' knowledge about childhood asthma and its management. *Journal of Asthma*, 34, 469-75.
- French, D. J., Christie, M. J., & West, A. (1994). Quality of life in childhood asthma: development of the Childhood Asthma Questionnaires. In M. J. Christie & D. J. French (Eds), *Assessment of Quality of Life in Childhood Asthma* (pp. 157-80). Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- French, S. A., & Jeffery, R. W. (1994). Consequences of dieting to lose weight: effects on physical and mental health. *Health Psychology*, 13, 195-212.
- Frick, M. H., Elo, O., Haapa, K., Heinonen, O. P., et al. (1987). Helsinki Heart Study: primary-prevention trial with gemfibrozil in middle-aged men with dyslipidemia. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 317(20), 1237-45.
- Friedman, H. S., & Booth-Kewley, S. (1987). The 'disease-prone' personality. *American Psychologist*, 42, 539-55.
- Friedman, H. S., Tucker, J. S., & Reise, S. P. (1995). Personality dimensions and measures potentially relevant to health: a focus on hostility. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 17, 245-53.
- Friedman, H. S., Tucker, J. S., Schwartz, J. E., Tomlinson-Keasey, C., Martin, L. R., Wingard, D. L., & Criqui, M. H. (1995). Psychosocial and behavioral predictors of longevity: the aging and death of the 'Termites'. *American Psychologist*, 50, 69-78.
- Friedman, L. A., & Kimball, A. W. (1986). Coronary heart disease mortality and alcohol consumption in Framingham. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 124, 481-9.
- Friedman, L. C., Webb, J. A., Bruce, S., Weinberg, A. D., & Cooper, H. P. (1995). Skin cancer prevention and early detection intentions and behavior. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 11, 59-65.
- Friedman, M., & Rosenman, R. H. (1974). *Type A behavior and your heart*. New York: Knopf.
- Friedman, M., Thoresen, C. E., Gill, J. J., Ulmer, D., et al. (1986). Alteration of Type A behavior and its effect on cardiac recurrences in post myocardial infarction patients: summary results of the Recurrent Coronary Prevention Project. *American Heart Journal*, 112, 653-65.
- Friis, R., & Taff, G. A. (1986). Social support and social networks, and coronary heart disease and rehabilitation. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 6, 132-47.
- Friman, P. C., Finney, J. W., Glasscock, S. G., Weigel, J. W., & Christophersen, E. R. (1986). Testicular self-examination: validation of a training strategy for early cancer detection. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 19, 87-92.
- Frydenberg, E., & Lewis, R. (1993). *Manual: the Adolescent Coping Scale*. Melbourne: Australian Council for Educational Research.
- Frydenberg, E., & Lewis, R. (1996). The Adolescent Coping Scale: multiple forms and applications of a self report inventory in a counselling and research context. *European Journal of Psychological Assessment*, 12(3), 216-27.
- Frydenberg, E., & Lewis, R. (1999). Things don't get better just because you're older: a case for facilitating reflection. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, 69(1), 81-94.
- Fullerton, J. T., Kritz-Silverstein, D., Sadler, G. R., & Barrett-Connor, E. (1996). Mammography usage in a community-based sample of older women. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 67-72.
- Fullilove, M. T., Fullilove, R. E., Haynes, K., & Gross, S. (1990). Black women and AIDS prevention: a view towards understanding the gender rules. *Journal of Sex Research*, 27, 47-64.
- Funk, S. C. (1992). Hardiness: a review of theory and research. *Health Psychology*, 11, 335-45.
- Futterman, A. D., Kemeny, M. E., Shapiro, D., & Fahey, J. L. (1994). Immunological and physiological changes associated with induced positive and negative mood. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 56, 499-511.
- Galavotti, C., Cabral, R. J., Lansky, A., Grimley, D. M., Riley, G. E., & Prochaska, J. O. (1995). Validation of measures of condom and other contraceptive use among women at high risk for HIV infection and unintended pregnancy. *Health Psychology*, 14, 570-78.
- Galizio, M., & Maisto, S. A. (1985). Toward a biopsychosocial theory of substance abuse. In M. Galizio & S. A. Maisto (Eds), *Determinants of substance abuse: biological, psychological, and environmental factors*. New York: Plenum.
- Gallagher, E. J., Viscoli, C. M., & Horwitz, R. I. (1993). The relationship of treatment adherence to the risk of death after myocardial infarction in women. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 270, 742-4.

- Gallois, C., Terry, D., Timmins, P., Kashima, Y., & McCamish, M. (1994). Safe sexual intentions and behavior among heterosexuals and homosexual men: testing the theory of reasoned action. *Psychology and Health, 10*(1), 1-16.
- Gannon, L. R., Haynes, S. N., Cuevas, J., & Chavez, R. (1987). Psychophysiological correlates of induced headaches. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 10*, 411-23.
- Ganora, A. (1986). Rehabilitation of work related back injury. *Australian Family Physician, 15*, 430-37.
- Garcia-Vera, M. P., Labrador, F. J., & Sanz, J. (1997). Stress-management training for essential hypertension: A controlled study. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback, 22*(4), 261-83.
- Gardner, E. J., Simmons, M. J., & Snustad, D. P. (1991). *Principles of genetics* (8th ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Garfield, C. (1978). *Psychosocial care of the dying patient*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Garnezy, N. (1983). Stressors of childhood. In N. Garnezy & M. Rutter (Eds), *Stress, coping, and development in children*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Garner, D. M., & Olmsted, M. P. (1984). *Manual of the eating disorders inventory*. Toronto: Psychological Assessment Resources.
- Garrity, T. F., & Marx, M. B. (1979). Critical life events and coronary disease. In W. D. Gentry & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Psychological aspects of myocardial infarction and coronary care* (2nd ed.). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Gatchel, R. J. (1980). Effectiveness of two procedures for reducing dental fear: group-administered desensitization and group education and discussion. *Journal of the American Dental Association, 101*, 634-8.
- Gatchel, R. J., Mayer, T. G., Capra, P., Diamond, P., & Barnett, J. (1986). Millon Behavioral Health Inventory: its utility in predicting physical function in low back pain patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 67*, 878-82.
- Gaughwin, M. (2000). Just who is 'wrong' about the implications of heroin trials? *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health, 24*(6), 640.
- Gauthier, J. G., Bois, R., Allaire, D., & Drolet, M. (1981). Evaluation of skin temperature biofeedback training at two different sites for migraine. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 4*, 407-419.
- Gauthier, J., Côté, G., & French, D. (1994). The role of home practice in the thermal biofeedback treatment of migraine headache. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 62*, 180-84.
- Gavzer, B. (1988, September 18). Why do some people survive AIDS? *Parade Magazine*, pp. 4-7.
- Gaziano, J. M., Buring, J. E., Breslow, J. L., Goldhaber, S. Z., Rosner, B., Vandenburgh, M., Willett, W., & Hennekens, C. H. (1993). Moderate alcohol intake, increased levels of high-density lipoprotein and its subfractions, and decreased risk of myocardial infarction. *New England Journal of Medicine, 329*, 1829-34.
- Gentry, W. D. (1984). Behavioral medicine: a new research paradigm. In W. D. Gentry (Ed.), *Handbook of behavioral medicine*. New York: Guilford.
- Gentry, W. D., & Kobasa, S. C. O. (1984). Social and psychological resources mediating stress — illness relationships in humans. In W. D. Gentry (Ed.), *Handbook of behavioral medicine*. New York: Guilford.
- Gentry, W. D., & Owens, D. (1986). Pain groups. In A. D. Holzman & D. C. Turk (Eds), *Pain management: a handbook of psychological treatment approaches*. New York: Pergamon.
- George, J., & Davis, A. (1998). *States of health: health and illness in Australia* (3rd ed.). Melbourne: Addison-Wesley Longman.
- Gerace, R. A., & Vorp, R. (1985). Epidemiology and behavior. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Gerber, P. (1994). Withdrawing treatment from patients in a persistent vegetative state. *Journal of Medical Ethics, 161*, 715-17.
- Gerits, P., & Ce-Brabander, B. (1999). Psychosocial predictors of psychological, neurochemical and immunological symptoms of acute stress among breast cancer patients. *Psychiatry Research, 85*(1), 95-103.
- Gervasio, A. H. (1986). Family relationships and compliance. In K. E. Gerber & A. M. Nehehmkis (Eds), *Compliance: the dilemma of the chronically ill*. New York: Springer.
- Geschwind, N. (1979, September). Specializations of the human brain. *Scientific American, 241*, 180-99.
- Gibbons, F. X., McGovern, P. G., & Lando, H. A. (1991). Relapse and risk perception among members of a smoking cessation clinic. *Health Psychology, 10*, 42-5.
- Gil, K. M., Ginsberg, B., Muir, M., Sykes, D., & Williams, D. A. (1990). Patient-controlled analgesia in postoperative pain: the relation of psychological factors to pain and analgesic use. *Clinical Journal of Pain, 6*, 137-42.
- Gil, K. M., Keefe, F. J., Crisson, J. E., & Van Dalen, P. J. (1987). Social support and pain behavior. *Pain, 29*, 209-217.
- Gil, K. M., Keefe, F. J., Sampson, H. A., McCaskill, C. C., Rodin, J., & Crisson, J. E. (1988). Direct observation of scratching behavior in children with atopic dermatitis. *Behavior Therapy, 19*, 213-27.
- Gilbert, A., Luszcz, M., & Owen, N. (1993). Medication use and its correlates among the elderly. *Australian Journal of Public Health, 17*, 18-22.
- Gilbert, D. G., & Spielberger, C. D. (1987). Effects of smoking on heart rate, anxiety, and feelings of success during social interaction. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 10*, 629-38.
- Giles, G., Hill, D. J., & Silver, B. (1991). The lung cancer epidemic in Australia, 1910 to 1989. *Australian Journal of Public Health, 15*, 245-7.
- Giles, G., Thursfield, V., & Staples, M. (1994, March). The bottom line: trends in cancer mortality, Australia 1950-1991. *Cancer Forum, 18*(1), 12-23.
- Gill, T. M., & Feinstein, A. R. (1995). A critical appraisal of the quality of quality-of-life measurements. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 272*, 619-26.
- Gillum, R. F. (1987a). The association of body fat distribution with hypertension, hypertensive heart disease, coronary heart disease, diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors in men and women aged 18-79 years. *Journal of Chronic Diseases, 40*, 421-8.
- Gillum, R. F. (1987b). The association of the ratio of waist to hip girth with blood pressure, serum cholesterol and serum uric acid in children and youths aged 6-17 years. *Journal of Chronic Diseases, 40*, 413-420.
- Ginzberg, E. (1983). Allied health resources. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *Handbook of health, health care, and the health professions*. New York: Free Press.
- Giovanucci, E., Rimm, E. B., Colditz, G. A., Stampfer, M. J., Ascherio, A., Chute, C. C., & Willett, W. C. (1993). A prospective study of dietary fat and risk of prostate cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute, 85*, 1571-9.
- Girodo, M., & Wood, D. (1979). Talking yourself out of pain: the importance of believing that you can. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 3*, 23-33.
- Gladis, M. M., Michela, J. L., Walter, H. J., & Vaughan, R. D. (1992). High school students' perceptions of AIDS risk: realistic appraisal or motivated denial? *Health Psychology, 11*, 307-316.
- Glanz, K., & Lerman, C. (1992). Psychosocial impact of breast cancer: a critical review. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 14*, 204-212.
- Glaser, R., Thorn, B. E., Tarr, K. L., Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., & D'Ambrosio, S. M. (1985). Effects of stress on methyltransferase synthesis: an important DNA repair enzyme. *Health Psychology, 4*, 403-412.

- Glaser, S. B. (1980). Anybody got a match? Treatment research and the matching hypothesis. In G. Edwards & M. Grant (Eds), *Alcoholism treatment in transition* (pp. 178-96). London: Croom Helm.
- Glasgow, R. E., Klesges, R. C., Mizes, J. S., & Pechacek, T. F. (1985). Quitting smoking: strategies used and variables associated with success in a stop-smoking contest. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 53, 905-912.
- Glasgow, R. E., & Lichtenstein, E. (1987). Long-term effects of behavioral smoking cessation interventions. *Behavior Therapy*, 18, 297-324.
- Glasgow, R. E., McCaul, K. D., & Schafer, L. C. (1986). Barriers to regimen adherence among persons with insulin-dependent diabetes. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 9, 65-77.
- Glasgow, R. E., McCaul, K. D., & Schafer, L. C. (1987). Self-care behaviors and glycemic control in Type I diabetes. *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, 40, 399-412.
- Glass, D. C. (1977). *Behavior patterns, stress, and coronary heart disease*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Glass, D. C., Krakoff, L. R., Contrada, R., Hilton, W. F., Kehoe, K., Mannucci, E. G., Collins, C., Snow, B., & Elting, E. (1980). Effect of harassment and competition upon cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses in Type A and Type B individuals. *Psychophysiology*, 17, 453-63.
- Glass, T. A., Kasl, S. V., & Berkman, L. F. (1997). Stressful life events and depressive symptoms among the elderly. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 9(1), 70-89.
- Glasser, W. (1976). *Positive addiction*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Gleser, E. C., Green, B. L., & Winget, C. (1981). *Prolonged psychosocial effects of disaster: a study of Buffalo Creek*. New York: Academic Press.
- Glick, R., & Cerullo, L. J. (1986). Subarachnoid and parenchymal hemorrhage. In P. E. Kaplan & L. J. Cerullo (Eds), *Stroke rehabilitation*. Boston, MA: Butterworth.
- Glicksman, M., Dwyer, T., Wlodarczyk, J., & Pierce, J. (1989). Cigarette smoking in Australian schoolchildren. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 150, 81-4.
- Glynn, S. M., Gruder, C. L., & Jegerski, J. A. (1986). Effects of biochemical validation of self-reported cigarette smoking on treatment success and on misreporting abstinence. *Health Psychology*, 5, 125-36.
- Glynn, S. M., & Ruderman, A. J. (1986). The development and validation of an eating self-efficacy scale. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 10, 403-420.
- Godin, G., Desharnais, R., Jobin, J., & Cook, J. (1987). The impact of physical fitness and health-age appraisal upon exercise intentions and behavior. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 241-50.
- Godin, G., Desharnais, R., Valois, P., Lepage, L., Jobin, J., & Bradet, R. (1992, March). Perceived barriers to exercise among different populations. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, New York.
- Goetsch, V. L. (1989). Stress and blood glucose in diabetes mellitus: a review and methodological commentary. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 102-7.
- Goffman, E. (1961). *Asylums*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday.
- Gold, P. W., Gwirtsman, H., Avgerinos, P. C., Nieman, L. K., et al. (1986). Abnormal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in anorexia nervosa: pathophysiological mechanisms in underweight and weight-corrected patients. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 314, 1335-42.
- Gold, R. (1995). Why we need to rethink AIDS education for gay men. *Aids Care*, 7(1), 11-19.
- Gold, R. S., Skinner, M. J., & Ross, M. W. (1994). Unprotected anal intercourse in HIV-infected and non-HIV-infected gay men. *Journal of Sex Research*, 31, 59-77.
- Goldberg, E. L., & Comstock, G. W. (1980). Epidemiology of life events: frequency in general populations. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 111, 736-52.
- Golding, J. E., & Cornish, A. M. (1987). Personality and life-style in medical students: psychopharmacological aspects. *Psychology and Health*, 1, 287-301.
- Goldman, M. S. (1983). Cognitive impairment in chronic alcoholics. *American Psychologist*, 38, 1045-54.
- Goldsmith, D., & Parks, M. R. (1990). Communicative strategies for managing the risks of seeking social support. In S. Duck with R. C. Silver (Eds), *Personal relationships and social support* (pp. 104-121). London: Sage.
- Goldstein, I. B., Jamner, L. D., & Shapiro, D. (1992). Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in healthy male paramedics during a workday and a non-workday. *Health Psychology*, 11, 48-54.
- Goldstein, L. H. (1990). Behavioural and cognitive-behavioural treatments for epilepsy: a progress review. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 29, 257-69.
- Goldston, D. B., Kovacs, M., Obrosky, D. S., & Iyengar, S. (1995). A longitudinal study of life events and metabolic control among youths with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Health Psychology*, 14, 409-414.
- Goldwater, B. C., & Collis, M. L. (1985). Psychologic effects of cardiovascular conditioning: a controlled experiment. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 47, 174-81.
- Gomel, M., Oldenburg, B., Simpson, J. M., Owen, N. (1993). Work-site cardiovascular risk reduction: a randomized trial of health risk assessment, education, counselling and incentives. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83(9), 1231-8.
- Gomez, R. (1998). Impatience-aggression, competitiveness and avoidant coping: direct and moderating effects on maladjustment among adolescents. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 25(4), 649-61.
- Gonder-Frederick, L. A., Carter, W. R., Cox, D. J., & Clarke, W. L. (1990). Environmental stress and blood glucose change in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Health Psychology*, 9, 503-515.
- Gonder-Frederick, L., Cox, D. J., Pohl, S. L., & Carter, W. (1984). Patient blood glucose monitoring: use, accuracy, adherence, and impact. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 6(1), 12-16.
- Goodall, T. A., & Halford, W. K. (1991). Self-management of diabetes mellitus: a critical review. *Health Psychology*, 10, 1-8.
- Goodman, J. E., & McGrath, P. J. (1991). The epidemiology of pain in children and adolescence: a review. *Pain*, 46, 247-64.
- Gorder, D. D., Dolecek, T. A., Coleman, G. G., Tillotson, J. L., Brown, H. B., Lenz-Litzow, K., Bartsch, G. E., & Grandits, G. (1986). Dietary intake in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT): nutrient and food group changes over 6 years. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 86, 744-51.
- Gordon, C. M., & Carey, M. P. (1996). Alcohol's effects on requisites for sexual risk reduction in men: an initial experimental investigation. *Health Psychology*, 15, 56-60.
- Gordon, D. J., Probstfield, J. L., Garrison, R. J., Neaton, J. D., Castelli, W. P., Knoke, J. D., Jacobs, D. R., Bangdiwala, S., & Tyroler, H. A. (1989). High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and cardiovascular disease: four prospective American studies. *Circulation*, 79, 8-15.
- Gordon, G. (1976). *Health, sickness and society*. Brisbane: University of Queensland Press.
- Gordon, T., & Doyle, J. T. (1987). Drinking and mortality: the Albany Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 125, 263-70.
- Gordon, T., & Kannel, W. B. (1984). Drinking and mortality: the Framingham Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 120, 97-107.
- Gordon, W. A., & Diller, L. (1983). Stroke: coping with a cognitive deficit. In T. G. Burish & L. A. Bradley (Eds), *Coping with chronic disease: research and applications*. New York: Academic Press.

- Gorman, C. (1996, Fall). Damage control. *Time*, pp. 31-5.
- Gortmaker, S. L., Dietz, W. H., & Cheung, L. W. Y. (1990). Inactivity, diet, and the fattening of America. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 90, 1247-52, 1255.
- Gortmaker, S. L., Dietz, W. H., Sobol, A. M., & Wehler, C. A. (1987). Increasing pediatric obesity in the United States. *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 141, 535-40.
- Gortmaker, S. L., Eckenrode, J., & Gore, S. (1982). Stress and the utilization of health services: a time series and cross-sectional analysis. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 23, 25-38.
- Gottlieb, B. H. (1985). Social support and the study of personal relationships. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships*, 2, 351-75.
- Gottlieb, B. H., & Wagner, F. (1991). Stress and support processes in close relationships. In J. Eckenrode (Ed.), *The social context of coping*. New York: Plenum.
- Gottlieb, N. H. (1983). The effect of health beliefs on the smoking behavior of college women. *Journal of American College Health*, 31, 214-21.
- Gottlieb, N. H., & Baker, J. A. (1986). The relative influence of health beliefs, parental and peer behaviors and exercise program participation on smoking, alcohol use and physical activity. *Social Science and Medicine*, 22, 915-27.
- Gottlieb, N. H., & Green, L. W. (1987). Ethnicity and lifestyle health risk: some possible mechanisms. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 2, 37-45, 51.
- Gould, K. L., Ornish, D., Scherwitz, L., Brown, S., et al. (1995). Changes in myocardial perfusion abnormalities by positive emission tomography after long-term, intense risk factor modification. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 274, 894-901.
- Gracey, M. (1995). New World Syndrome in Western Australian Aborigines. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, 22, 220-25.
- Grant, C. (1985). *Australian hospitals: operation and management*. Melbourne: Churchill Livingstone.
- Grant, J. C. B. (1972). *An atlas of anatomy*. Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Graugaard, P. K., & Finset, A. (2000). Trait anxiety and reactions to patient-centered and doctor-centered styles of communication: an experimental study. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 62(1), 33-9.
- Graveley, E. A., & Oseasohn, C. S. (1991). Multiple drug regimens: medication compliance among veterans 65 years and older. *Research in Nursing and Health*, 14, 51-8.
- Gray, D., Morfitt, B., Ryan, K., & Williams, S. (1997). The use of tobacco, alcohol and other drugs by young Aboriginal people in Albany, Western Australia. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 21, 71-6.
- Greeley, J., Swift, W., & Heather, N. (1992). Depressed affect as a predictor of increased desire for alcohol in current drinkers of alcohol. *British Journal of Addiction*, 87, 1005-1012.
- Greeley, J., Swift, W., Prescott, J., & Heather, N. (1993). Reactivity of alcohol-related cues in heavy and light drinkers. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 54(3), 359-68.
- Green, C. J. (1985). The use of psychodiagnostic questionnaires in predicting risk factors and health outcomes. In P. Karoly (Ed.), *Measurement strategies in health psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Green, J., & Hedge, B. (1991). Counselling and stress in HIV infection and AIDS. In C. L. Cooper & M. Watson (Eds), *Cancer and stress: psychological, biological and coping studies*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Green, L. W., & Kreuter, M. W. (1991). *Health promotion planning: an educational and environmental approach*. London: Mayfield.
- Green, P. J., & Suls, J. (1996). The effects of caffeine on ambulatory blood pressure, heart rate, and mood in coffee drinkers. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 19, 111-28.
- Greenberg, E. R., Baron, J. A., Tosteson, T. D., Freeman, D. H., et al. (1994). A clinical trial of antioxidant vitamins to prevent colorectal adenoma. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 331, 141-7.
- Greenfield, D. (1985). Nutritional basis of health and disease. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Greenglass, E. R., & Noguchi, K. (1996, August). Longevity, gender and health: a psychocultural perspective. Paper presented at the meeting of the International Society of Health Psychology in Montreal.
- Greenwald, H. P., Bonica, J. J., & Bergner, M. (1987). The prevalence of pain in four cancers. *Cancer*, 60, 2563-9.
- Grilo, C. M., Shiffman, S., & WING, R. R. (1989). Relapse crises and coping among dieters. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 57, 488-95.
- Gritz, E. R., Carr, C. R., & Marcus, A. C. (1991). The tobacco withdrawal syndrome in unaided quitters. *British Journal of Addiction*, 86, 57-69.
- Grob, G. N. (1983). Disease and environment in American history. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *Handbook of health, health care, and the health professions*. New York: Free Press.
- Grobbee, D. E., Rimm, E. B., Giovannucci, E., Colditz, G., Stampfer, M., & Willett, W. (1990). Coffee, caffeine, and cardiovascular disease in men. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 323, 1026-32.
- Groseclose, S. L., Weinstein, B., Jones, T. S., Valleroy, L. A., Fehrs, L. J., & Kassler, W. J. (1995). Impact of increased legal access to needles and syringes on practices of injecting drug users and police officers — Connecticut, 1992-1993. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology*, 10, 82-9.
- Grossbart, T. A. (1982, February). Bringing peace to embattled skin. *Psychology Today*, pp. 55-60.
- Grossi, G., Perski, A., Feleke, E., & Jakobson, U. (1998). State anxiety predicts poor psychosocial outcome after coronary bypass surgery. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 5(1), 1-16.
- Grossi, G., Theorell, T., Jurisoo, M., & Setterlind, S. (1999). Psychophysiological correlates of organizational change and threat of unemployment among police inspectors. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science*, 34(1), 30-42.
- Groth-Marnat, G. (1988). A survey of the current and future directions of professional psychology in acute general hospitals in Australia. *Australian Psychologist*, 23(2), 127-35.
- Grove, J. R., Wilkinson, A., & Dawson, B. T. (1993). Effects of exercise on selected correlates of smoking withdrawal. *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, 24, 217-36.
- Grube, J. W., & Wallack, L. (1994). Television beer advertising and drinking knowledge, beliefs, and intentions among school-children. *American Journal of Public Health*, 84, 254-9.
- Gruen, W. (1975). Effects of brief psychotherapy during the hospitalization period on the recovery process in heart attacks. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 43, 223-32.
- Gruetzner, H. (1992). *Alzheimer's: a caregiver's guide and sourcebook*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Grunau, R. V. E., & Craig, K. D. (1987). Pain expression in neonates: facial action and cry. *Pain*, 28, 395-410.
- Grunberg, N. E., & Bowen, D. J. (1985). Coping with the sequelae of smoking cessation. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 5, 285-9.
- Grych, J. H., & Fincham, F. D. (1990). Marital conflict and children's adjustment: a cognitive contextual framework. *Psychological Bulletin*, 108, 267-90.
- Guccione, A. A., Felson, D. T., Anderson, J. J., Anthony, J. M., Zhang, Y., Wilson, P. W. F., Kelly-Hayes, M., Wolf, P. A., Kreger, B. E., & Kannel, W. B. (1994). The effects of specific medical conditions on the functional limitations of elders in the Framingham Study. *American Journal of Public Health*, 84, 351-8.

- Gullone, E., & Cummins, R. A. (1999). The Comprehensive Quality of Life Scale: a psychometric evaluation with an adolescent sample. *Behaviour Change*, 16, 127-39.
- Guyton, A. C. (1985). *Anatomy and physiology*. Philadelphia, PA: Saunders.
- Haaga, D. A. E., & Davison, G. C. (1993). An appraisal of rational-emotive therapy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 215-20.
- Haapanen, A., Koskenvuo, M., Kaprio, J., Kesäniemi, Y. A., & Heikkilä, K. (1989). Carotid arteriosclerosis in identical twins discordant for cigarette smoking. *Circulation*, 80, 10-16.
- Haas, F., & Haas, S. S. (1990). *The chronic bronchitis and emphysema handbook*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Hackett, T. P., & Weisman, A. D. (1985). Reactions to the imminence of death. In A. Monat & R. S. Lazarus (Eds), *Stress and coping: an anthology* (2nd ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Haddock, C. K., Shadish, W. R., Klesges, R. C., & Stein, R. J. (1994). Treatments for childhood and adolescent obesity. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 235-44.
- Hafen, B. Q. (1981). *Nutrition, food, and weight control*. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon.
- Hall, S. M., Rugg, D., Tunstall, C., & Jones, R. T. (1984). Preventing relapse to cigarette smoking by behavioral skill training. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 52, 372-82.
- Hall, T. (1990, June 17). After AIDS diagnosis, some embrace life. *New York Times*, pp. 1, 20.
- Halpern, D. F., & Coren, S. (1991). Handedness and life span. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 324, 998.
- Hamilton, J. D., Hartigan, P. M., Simberkoff, M. S., Day, P. L., et al. (1992). A controlled trial of early versus late treatment with zidovudine in symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection: results of the Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 326, 437-43.
- Hammond, S. K., Sorenson, G., Youngstrom, R., & Ockene, J. K. (1995). Occupational exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 274, 956-60.
- Hansen, W. B., Graham, J. W., Sobel, J. L., Shelton, D. R., Flay, B. R., & Johnson, C. A. (1987). The consistency of peer and parent influences on tobacco, alcohol, and marijuana use among young adolescents. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 559-79.
- Hansen, W. B., Raynor, A. E., & Wolkenstein, B. H. (1991). Perceived personal immunity to the consequences of drinking alcohol: the relationship between behavior and perception. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 205-224.
- Hanson, C. L., Henggeler, S. W., & Burghen, G. A. (1987). Social competence and parental support as mediators of the link between stress and metabolic control in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 55, 529-33.
- Hardy, G. E., West, M. A., & Hill, F. (1996). Components and predictors of patient satisfaction. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 1, 65-85.
- Hare, B. D., & Milano, R. A. (1985). Chronic pain: perspectives on physical assessment and treatment. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 7(3), 6-10.
- Harkavy, J., Johnson, S. B., Silverstein, J., Spillar, R., McCallum, M., & Rosenbloom, A. (1983). Who learns what at diabetes summer camp. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 8, 143-54.
- Harley, H. G., Brook, J. D., Rundle, S. A., Crow, S., Reardon, W., Buckler, A. J., Harper, P. S., Housman, D. E., & Shaw, D. J. (1992). Expansion of an unstable DNA region and phenotypic variation in myotonic dystrophy. *Nature*, 355, 545-6.
- Harper, P. S. (1981). *Practical genetic counselling*. Baltimore, MD: University Park Press.
- Harris, D. M., & Guten, S. (1979). Health-protective behavior: an exploratory study. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 20, 17-29.
- Harris, J., & Liebert, R. (1991). *The child: A contemporary view of development* (3rd ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Harris, J. R., Pederson, N. L., McClearn, G. E., Plomin, R., & Nesselroade, J. R. (1992). Age differences in genetic and environmental influences for health from the Swedish Adoption/Twin Study of Aging. *Journal of Gerontology*, 47, 213-20.
- Harris, T. (1991). Life stress and illness: the question of specificity. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 211-19.
- Harris, T. (1997). Life events and health. In A. Baum, S. Newman, J. Weinman, R. West & C. McManus (Eds), *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine* (pp. 136-8). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Harrison, S. L., MacLennan, R., Speare, R., & Wronski, I. (1994). Sun exposure and melanocytic naevi in young Australian children. *The Lancet*, 1994, 1529-32.
- Hart, P. M. (1999). Predicting employee life satisfaction: a coherent model of personality, work and nonwork experiences and domain satisfactions. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 84(4), 564-84.
- Hart, W. (1987). *The art of living: Vipassana meditation*. New York: HarperCollins.
- Harter, S. (1983). Developmental perspectives on the self-system. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), *Handbook of child psychology* (4th ed., Vol. 4). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Hartz, A. J., Rupley, D. C., & Rimm, A. A. (1984). The association of girth measurements with disease in 32,856 women. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 119, 71-80.
- Harvey, A. S., Nolan, T., & Carlin, J. B. (1993). Community based study of mortality in children with epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 34, 597-603.
- Harvey, P. G. (1984). Lead and children's health — recent research and future questions. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 25, 517-22.
- Harvey, P. W., Steele, J., Bruggemann, J. N., & Jeffery, R. W. (1998). The development and evaluation of Lighten Up, an Australian community-based weight management program. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 13(1), 8-11.
- Haskell, W. L. (1984). Overview: health benefits of exercise. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Haskell, W. L. (1985). Exercise programs for health promotion. In J. C. Rosen & L. J. Solomon (Eds), *Prevention in health psychology*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- Haskell, W. L., Alderman, E. L., Fair, J. M., Maron, D. J., et al. (1994). Effects of intensive multiple risk factor reduction on coronary atherosclerosis and clinical cardiac events in men and women with coronary artery disease: the Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project (SCRIP). *Circulation*, 89, 975-90.
- Hatch, J. P., Gatchel, R. J., & Harrington, R. (1982). Biofeedback: clinical applications in medicine. In R. J. Gatchel, A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 1). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Haug, M. R., & Lavin, B. (1981). Practitioner or patient — who's in charge? *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 22, 212-29.
- Hauser, W. A., & Hesdorffer, D. C. (1990). *Facts about epilepsy*. Landover, MD: Epilepsy Foundation of America.
- Hawks, D., & Lenton, S. (1995). Harm reduction in Australia: has it worked? A review. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 14, 291-304.
- Hay, D., & Oken, D. (1985). The psychological stresses of intensive care unit nursing. In A. Monat & R. S. Lazarus (Eds), *Stress and coping* (2nd ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Hayes, R. D., Kravitz, R. L., Mazel, R. M., Sherbourne, C. D., DiMatteo, M. R., Rogers, W. H., & Greenfield, S. (1994). The impact of patient adherence on health outcomes for patients with chronic disease in the Medical Outcomes Study. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 17, 347-60.

- Haynes, R. B. (1976). A critical review of the 'determinants' of patient compliance with therapeutic regimens. In D. L. Sackett & R. B. Haynes (Eds), *Compliance with therapeutic regimens*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Haynes, S. G., & Matthews, K. A. (1988). Review and methodological critique of recent studies on Type A behavior and cardiovascular disease. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 47-59.
- Haynes, S. N., Griffin, P., Mooney, D., & Parise, M. (1975). Electromyographic biofeedback and relaxation instructions in the treatment of muscle contraction headaches. *Behaviour Therapy*, 6, 672-8.
- Hays, J. C., Kasl, S. V., & Jacobs, J. C. (1994). The course of psychological distress following threatened and actual conjugal bereavement. *Psychological Medicine*, 24, 917-27.
- Hays, K. F. (1999). *Working it out: using exercise in psychotherapy*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Heath, A. C., & Martin, N. G. (1994). Genetic influences on alcohol consumption patterns and problem drinking: results from the Australian NHMRC Twin Panel follow-up survey. *Annals New York Academy of Sciences*, 72-85.
- Heather, N. (1987). DRAMS for problem drinkers: the potential of a brief intervention by general practitioners and some evidence of its effectiveness. In T. Stockwell & S. Clement (Eds), *Helping the problem drinker: new initiatives in community care* (pp. 83-104). London: Croom Helm.
- Heather, N. (1989a). Brief intervention strategies. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: effective alternatives*. Pergamon general psychology series, Vol. 157 (pp. 93-116). Elmsford: Pergamon Press.
- Heather, N. (1989b). Treatment of alcohol problems: with special reference to the behavioral approach. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: effective alternatives*. Pergamon general psychology series, Vol. 157 (pp. 283-312). Elmsford, NY: Pergamon.
- Heather, N., & Tebbutt, J. (Eds) (1989). *The effectiveness of treatment for drug and alcohol problems: an overview*. NCADA Monograph Series No. 11. Canberra: AGPS.
- Heaven, P. (1989). Adolescent smoking, toughmindedness and attitudes to authority. *Australian Psychologist*, 24, 27-35.
- Heaven, P. (1996). *Adolescent health: the role of individual differences*. London: Routledge.
- Hebb, D. O. (1955). Drives and the C.N.S. (conceptual nervous system). *Psychological Review*, 62, 243-54.
- Hegsted, D. M. (1984). What is a healthful diet? In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Heiby, E. M., Onorato, V. A., & Sato, R. A. (1985, August). A cognitive-behavioral model of adherence to health-related exercise. Poster session presented at the American Psychological Association 93rd Annual Convention, Los Angeles, CA.
- Heinrich, R. L., Cohen, M. J., Naliboff, B. D., Collins, G. A., & Bonnebakker, A. D. (1985). Comparing physical and behavior therapy for chronic low back pain on physical abilities, psychological distress, and patients' perceptions. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 8, 61-78.
- Heitzmann, C. A., & Kaplan, R. M. (1988). Assessment of methods for measuring social support. *Health Psychology*, 7, 75-109.
- Helgeson, V. S., & Cohen, S. (1996). Social support and adjustment to cancer: reconciling descriptive, correlational, and intervention research. *Health Psychology*, 15, 135-48.
- Helgeson, V. S., & Fritz, H. L. (1999). Cognitive adaptation as a predictor of new coronary events after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 61(4), 488-95.
- Heller, K. (1979). The effects of social support: prevention and treatment implications. In A. P. Goldstein & E. H. Kanfer (Eds), *Maximizing treatment gains: transfer enhancement in psychotherapy* (pp. 253-382). New York: Academic Press.
- Heller, K., Price, R. H., & Hogg, J. R. (1990). The role of social support in community and clinical interventions. In B. R. Sarason, I. G. Sarason & G. R. Pierce (Eds), *Social support: an interactional view*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Henderson, D. K., Fahey, B. J., Willy, M., Schmitt, J. M., Carey, K., Koziol, D. E., Lane, H. C., Fedio, J., & Saah, A. J. (1990). Risk for occupational transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) associated with clinical exposures: a prospective evaluation. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 113, 740-46.
- Henderson, G., & Primeaux, M. (1981). Religious beliefs and healing. In G. Henderson & M. Primeaux (Eds), *Transcultural health care*. Menlo Park, CA: Addison-Wesley.
- Hendler, N. H. (1984). Chronic pain. In H. B. Roback (Ed.), *Helping patients and their families cope with medical problems*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Hendrick, S. S. (1985). Spinal cord injury and neuromuscular reeducation. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Henig, R. M. (1988, February 28). The high cost of thinness. *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 41-2.
- Hennig, P., & Knowles, A. (1990). Factors influencing women over 40 years to take precautions against cervical cancer. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 20 (19), 1612-21.
- Henningfield, J. E., Cohen, C., & Pickworth, W. B. (1993). Psychopharmacology of nicotine. In C. T. Orleans & J. Slade (Eds), *Nicotine addiction: principles and management*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Henry, J. H., Liu, Y.-Y., Nadra, W. E., Qian, C.-G., Mormede, P., Lemaire, V., Ely, D., & Hendley, E. D. (1993). Psychosocial stress can induce chronic hypertension in normotensive strains of rats. *Hypertension*, 21, 714-23.
- Herbert, T. B., & Cohen, S. (1993). Stress and immunity in humans: a meta-analytic review. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 55, 364-79.
- Herd, J. A., & Weiss, S. M. (1984). Overview of hypertension: its treatment and prevention. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Herek, G. M. (1989). Hate crimes against lesbians and gay men. *American Psychologist*, 44, 948-55.
- Herek, G. M., & Capitano, J. P. (1993). Public reactions to AIDS in the United States: a second decade of stigma. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83, 574-7.
- Herek, G. M., & Glunt, E. K. (1988). An epidemic of stigma: public reactions to AIDS. *American Psychologist*, 43, 886-91.
- Herman, C. P., & Mack, D. (1975). Restrained and unrestrained eating. *Journal of Personality*, 43, 647-60.
- Herman, C. P., Olmstead, M. P., & Polivy, J. (1983). Obesity, externality, and susceptibility to social influence: an integrated analysis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 45, 926-34.
- Herman, C. P., & Polivy, J. (1980). Restrained eating. In A. J. Stunkard (Ed.), *Obesity*. Philadelphia: Saunders.
- Hernandez, J. T., & Smith, F. J. (1990). Inconsistencies and misperceptions putting college students at risk of HIV infection. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care*, 11, 295-7.
- Hester, R. K., & Miller, W. R. (1989). Self-control training. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: effective alternatives*. New York: Pergamon.
- Hewitt, P., & Flett, G. L. (1996). Personality traits and the coping process. In M. Zeidner & N. S. Endler (Eds), *Handbook of coping: theory, research, applications* (pp. 410-33). New York: John Wiley & Sons.

- Hier, D. B. (1986). Recovery from behavioral deficits after stroke. In P. E. Kaplan & L. J. Cerullo (Eds), *Stroke rehabilitation*. Boston, MA: Butterworth.
- Hilgard, E. R. (1967). Individual differences in hypnotizability. In J. E. Gordon (Ed.), *Handbook of clinical and experimental hypnosis*. New York: Macmillan.
- Hilgard, E. R., & Hilgard, J. R. (1983). *Hypnosis in the relief of pain* (rev. ed.). Los Altos, CA: Kaufmann.
- Hill, D., White, V., & Letcher, T. (1999). Tobacco use among Australian secondary students in 1996. (1999). *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 23(3), 252-9.
- Hill, D., White, V., Jolley, D., & Mapperson, K. (1988). Self-examination of the breast: is it beneficial? Meta-analysis of studies investigating breast self-examination and extent of disease in patients with breast cancer. *British Medical Journal*, 297, 271-5.
- Hill, D., White, V., Marks, R., & Borland, R. (1993). Changes in sun-related attitudes and behaviours and reduced sunburn prevalence in a population at high risk of melanoma. *European Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 2, 447-56.
- Hill, D., Willcox, S., Gardner, G., & Houston, J. (1987). Tobacco and alcohol use among Australian secondary schoolchildren. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 146, 125-30.
- Hill, D. J., & White, V. M. (1995). Australian adult smoking prevalence in 1992. *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 19(3), 305-8.
- Hill, J. O., Sparling, P. B., Shields, T. W., & Heller, P. A. (1987). Effects of exercise and food restriction on body composition and metabolic rate in obese women. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 46, 622-30.
- Himes, J., & Dietz, W. (1994). Guidelines for overweight in adolescent preventive services: recommendations from an expert committee. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 59, 307-316.
- Hinton, J. (1984). Coping with terminal illness. In R. Fitzpatrick, J. Hinton, S. Newman, G. Scambler & J. Thompson (Eds), *The experience of illness*. London: Tavistock.
- Hiroto, D. S., & Seligman, M. E. P. (1975). Generality of learned helplessness in man. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 31, 311-27.
- Hitchcock, L. S., Ferrell, B. R., & McCaffery, M. (1994). The experience of chronic nonmalignant pain. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 9, 312-18.
- Ho, D. D., Neumann, A. U., Perelson, A. S., Chen, W., Leonard, J. M., & Markowitz, M. (1995). Rapid turnover of plasma viruses and CD4 lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection. *Nature*, 373, 123-6.
- Ho, R. (1989). Why do people smoke? Motives for the maintenance of smoking behaviour and its possible cessation. *Australian Psychologist*, 24(3), 385-400.
- Ho, R. (1994). Cigarette advertising and cigarette health warnings: what role do adolescents' motives for smoking play in their assessment? *Australian Psychologist*, 29(1), 49-56.
- Hobfoll, S. E. (1989). Conservation of resources: a new attempt at conceptualizing stress. *American Psychologist*, 44, 513-24.
- Hobson, C. J., Kamen, J., Szostek, J., Nethercut, C. M., Tiedmann, J. W., & Wojnarowicz, S. (1998). Stressful life events: a revision and update of the social readjustment rating scale. *International Journal of Stress Management*, 5(1), 1-23.
- Hodgins, D. C., El-Guebaly, N., & Armstrong, S. (1995). Prospective and retrospective reports of mood states before relapse to substance abuse. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 400-407.
- Hoek, H. W., Bartelds, A. I. M., Bosveld, J. J. F., Van Der Graaf, Y., Limpens, V. E. L., Maiwald, M., & Spaaij, C. J. K. (1995). Impact of urbanization on detection rates of eating disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 152, 1272-8.
- Hoelscher, T. J., Lichstein, K. L., & Rosenthal, T. L. (1986). Home relaxation practice in hypertension treatment: objective assessment and compliance induction. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 54, 217-21.
- Hoffman, M. (1993: June 28). Killing the pain. *Philadelphia Inquirer*, pp. C1, 4.
- Hofman, A., Walter, H. J., Connelly, P. A., & Vaughn, R. D. (1987). Blood pressure and physical fitness in children. *Hypertension*, 9, 188-91.
- Hogg, R. S. (1992). Indigenous mortality rates and causes: an international comparison between Australia, Canada and New Zealand. *Aboriginal and Islander Health Worker Journal*, 16(3), 13-17.
- Holahan, C. K., Holahan, C. J., & Belk, S. S. (1984). Adjustment in aging: the roles of life stress, hassles, and self-efficacy. *Health Psychology*, 3, 315-28.
- Holahan, C. J., & Moos, R. H. (1985). Life stress and health: personality, coping, and family support in stress resistance. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 49, 739-47.
- Holahan, C. J., Moos, R. H., Holahan, C. K., & Brennan, P. L. (1995). Social support, coping, and depressive symptoms in a late-middle-aged sample of patients reporting cardiac illness. *Health Psychology*, 14, 152-63.
- Holbrook, T. (1985). The hematoopoietic system. In L. L. Hayman & E. M. Sporing (Eds), *Handbook of pediatric nursing*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Holder, H., Longabaugh, R., Miller, W. R., & Rubonis, A. V. (1991). The cost effectiveness of treatment for alcoholism: a first approximation. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 52, 517-40.
- Holland, A. J., Sicotte, N., & Treasure, J. (1988). Anorexia nervosa: evidence for a genetic basis. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 32, 561-71.
- Hollis, J. F., Lichtenstein, E., Vogt, T. M., Stevens, V. J., & Biglan, A. (1993). Nurse-assisted counseling for smokers in primary care. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 118, 521-5.
- Hollon, S. D., Shelton, R. C., & Davis, D. D. (1993). Cognitive therapy for depression: conceptual issues and clinical efficacy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 270-75.
- Holmes, D. M. (1986). The person and diabetes in psychosocial context. *Diabetes Care*, 9, 194-206.
- Holmes, D. S. (1984). Meditation and somatic arousal reduction. *American Psychologist*, 39, 1-10.
- Holmes, D. S. (1993). Aerobic fitness and the response to psychological stress. In P. Seragianian (Ed.), *Exercise psychology: the influence of physical exercise on psychological processes*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Holmes, T. H., & Masuda, M. (1974). Life change and illness susceptibility. In B. S. Dohrenwend & B. P. Dohrenwend (Eds), *Stressful life events: their nature and effects*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Holmes, T. H., & Rahe, R. H. (1967). The Social Readjustment Rating Scale. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 11, 213-18.
- Holroyd, K. A., & Penzien, D. B. (1985). Client variables and the behavioral treatment of recurrent tension headache: a meta-analytic review. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 9, 515-36.
- Holroyd, K. A., & Penzien, D. B. (1990). Pharmacological versus non-pharmacological prophylaxis of recurrent migraine headache: a meta-analytic review of clinical trials. *Pain*, 42, 1-13.
- Holroyd, K. A., France, J. L., Cordingley, G. E., Rokicki, L. A., Kvaal, S. A., Lipchik, G. L., & McCool, H. R. (1995). Enhancing the effectiveness of relaxation-thermal biofeedback training with propranolol hydrochloride. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 327-30.
- Holroyd, K. A., France, J. L., Nash, J. M., & Hursey, K. G. (1993). Pain state as artifact in the psychological assessment of recurrent headache sufferers. *Pain*, 53, 229-35.
- Holroyd, K. A., Nash, J. M., Pingel, J. D., Cordingley, G. E., & Jerome, A. (1991). A comparison of pharmacological (amitriptyline HCL) and nonpharmacological (cognitive-behavioral) therapies for chronic tension headaches. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 59, 387-93.

- Holroyd, K. A., Penzien, D. B., Hursey, K. G., Tobin, D. L., Rogers, L., Holm, J. E., Marcille, P. J., Hall, J. R., & Chila, A. G. (1984). Change mechanisms in EMG biofeedback training: cognitive changes underlying improvements in tension headache. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 52, 1039-53.
- Holt, J. (1995, December). Motivating Beth. *American Journal of Nursing*, 95, pp. 60, 62.
- Holtzman, D., Lowry, R., Kann, L., Collins, J. L., & Kolbe, L. J. (1994). Changes in HIV-related information sources, instruction, knowledge, and behaviors among US high school students, 1989 and 1990. *American Journal of Public Health*, 84, 388-93.
- Holubowycz, O., Kloeden, C. N., & McLean, A. J. (1994). Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured drivers, riders, and passengers. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 26(4), 483-92.
- Holum, J. R. (1994). *Fundamentals of general, organic, and biological chemistry* (5th ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Holusha, J. (1991, October 13). The nation's polluters — who emits what, and where. *New York Times*, p. 10.
- Holzheimer, L., Mohay, H., & Masters, I. B. (1998). Educating young children about asthma: comparing the effectiveness of a developmentally appropriate asthma education video tape and picture book. *Child Care and Health Development*, 24, 85-99.
- Honig, A. S. (1987). Stress and coping in children. In H. E. Fitzgerald & M. G. Walraven (Eds), *Annual editions: human development 87/88*. Guilford, CT: Dushkin.
- Hooper, S., Vaughan, K., Tennant, C., & Perz, J. (1997). Preferences for voluntary euthanasia during major depression and following improvement in an elderly population. *Australian Journal on Ageing*, 16(1), 3-7.
- Hopkins, P. N. (1992). Effects of dietary cholesterol on serum cholesterol: a meta-analysis and review. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 55, 1060-70.
- Horn, J. C., & Meer, J. (1987, May). The vintage years. *Psychology Today*, pp. 76-84, 89-90.
- Horne, D. J. DeL. (1997) Vomiting and nausea as side-effects of drugs. In A. Baum, S. Newman, J. Weinman, R. West & C. McManus (Eds), *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine* (pp. 618-20). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Horne, D. J. DeL., McCormack, H. M., Collins, J. P., Forbes, J. E., & Russell, I. S. (1986). Psychological treatment of phobic anxiety associated with adjuvant chemotherapy. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 145, 346-8.
- Horne, R. (1998). Adherence to medication: a review of existing research. In L. B. Myers & K. Midence, *Adherence to treatment in medical conditions* (pp. 285-310). Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- Horne, R., & Weinman, J. (1999). Patients' beliefs about prescribed medicines and their role in adherence to treatment in chronic physical illness. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 47(6), 555-67.
- Horner, K. L. (1998). Individuality in vulnerability: influences on physical health. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 3(1), 71-85.
- Horowitz, M. J. (1975). Intrusive and repetitive thoughts after stress. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 32, 1457-63.
- Hosoi, J., Murphy, G. F., Egan, C. L., Lerner, E. A., Grabbe, S., Asahina, A., & Granstein, R. D. (1993). Regulation of Langerhans cell function by nerves containing calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Nature*, 363, 159-63.
- Hossack, K. F., & Leff, N. B. (1987). Influence of education and work history on patient perception of cardiovascular risk factors. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 7, 540-46.
- Hough, R. L., Fairbank, D. T., & Garcia, A. M. (1976). Problems in the ratio measurement of life stress. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 17, 70-82.
- House, J. S., & Kahn, R. L. (1985). Measures and concepts of social support. In S. Cohen & S. L. Syme (Eds), *Social support and health* (pp. 83-108). New York: Academic Press.
- House, J. S., Robbins, C., & Metzner, H. L. (1982). The association of social relationships and activities with mortality: prospective evidence from the Tecumseh Community Health Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 116, 123-40.
- Houston, B. K. (1986). Psychological variables and cardiovascular and neuroendocrine reactivity. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Houston, B. K., & Vavak, C. R. (1991). Cynical hostility: developmental factors, psychosocial correlates, and health behaviors. *Health Psychology*, 10, 9-17.
- Howard, J. H., Rechnitzer, P. A., Cunningham, D. A., & Donner, A. P. (1986). Change in Type A behavior a year after retirement. *The Gerontologist*, 26, 643-9.
- Howell, D. (1986). The impact of terminal illness on the spouse. *Journal of Palliative Care*, 2, 22-30.
- Hudgel, H. D., Cooperson, D. M., & Kinsman, R. A. (1982). Recognition of added resistive loads in asthma: the importance of behavioral styles. *American Review of Respiratory Disease*, 126, 121-5.
- Huffman, L. C., & Del Carmen, R. (1990). Prenatal stress. In L. E. Arnold (Ed.), *Childhood stress*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Hughes, J. R. (1986). Genetics of smoking: a brief review. *Behavior Therapy*, 17, 335-45.
- Hull, J. G., & Bond, C. F. (1986). Social and behavioral consequences of alcohol consumption and expectancy: a meta-analysis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 99, 347-60.
- Hull, J. G., Van Treuren, R. R., & Virnelli, S. (1987). Hardiness and health: a critique and alternative approach. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53, 518-30.
- Hull, J. G., Young, R. D., & Jouriles, E. (1986). Applications of the self-awareness model of alcohol consumption: predicting patterns of use and abuse. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 51, 790-96.
- Humble, C., Croft, J., Gerber, A., Casper, M., Hames, C. G., & Tyroler, H. A. (1990). Passive smoking and 20-year cardiovascular disease mortality among nonsmoking wives, Evans County, Georgia. *American Journal of Public Health*, 80, 599-601.
- Hunt, W. A., & Matarazzo, J. D. (1982). Changing smoking behavior: a critique. In R. J. Gatchel, A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 1). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Hunt, W. A., Matarazzo, J. D., Weiss, S. M., & Gentry, W. D. (1979). Associative learning, habit, and health behavior. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 111-24.
- Hunter, E., Hall, W., & Spargo, R. (1991). Patterns and correlates of alcohol use among Aborigines of the Kimberley. Monograph of the National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre, Sydney.
- Hurley, D. (1987, August). A sound mind in an unsound body. *Psychology Today*, pp. 34-43.
- Hussussian, C. J., Struewing, J. P., Goldstein, A. M., Higgins, P. A. T., Ally, D. S., Sheahan, M. D., Clark, W. H., Tucker, M. A., & Dracopoli, N. C. (1994). Germline p16 mutations in familial melanoma. *Nature Genetics*, 8, 15-21.
- Huston, A. C. (1983). Sex-typing. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), *Handbook of child psychology* (4th ed., Vol. 4). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Husztli, H. C., & Walker, C. E. (1991). Critical issues on consultation and liaison. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.

- Hygge, S. (1996). The effects of combined noise sources on long-term memory in children aged 12–14 years. In A. Schick & M. Klatté (Eds), *Contributions to psychological acoustics. Result of the seventh Oldenburg symposium on psychological acoustics*. Oldenburg, Germany: Bibliotheks- und Informationssystem der Universität Oldenburg.
- Hygge, S., Evans, G. W., & Bullinger, M. (1996). The Munich airport noise study: cognitive effects on children from before to after the change over of airports. Invited paper to Inter Noise 96, Liverpool, 30 July – 2 August 1996.
- Hyson, M. C. (1983). Going to the doctor: a developmental study of stress and coping. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 24, 247–59.
- ICNIRP (International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection) (1995). *Global Solar UVI*. Oberschleinsheim: Bundesamt für Strahlenschutz Institut für Stahlenhygiene, ICNIRP, January.
- Ilfeld, F. W. (1980). Coping styles of Chicago adults: description. *Journal of Human Stress*, 6, 2–10.
- Inui, T. S., Yourtee, E. L., & Williamson, J. W. (1976). Improved outcomes in hypertension after physician tutorials. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 84, 646–51.
- Ironson, G., Friedman, A., Klimas, N., Antoni, M., Fletcher, M. A., Laperriere, A., Simoneau, J., & Schneiderman, N. (1994). Distress, denial, and low adherence to behavioral interventions predict faster disease progression in gay men infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 1, 90–105.
- Ironson, G., Taylor, C. B., Boltwood, M., Bartzokis, T., Dennis, C., Chesney, M., Spitzer, S., & Segall, G. M. (1992). Effects of anger on left ventricular ejection fraction in coronary artery disease. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 70, 281–5.
- Irwin, M., Mascovich, A., Gillin, J. C., Willoughby, R., Pike, J., & Smith, T. L. (1994). Partial sleep deprivation reduces natural killer cell activity in humans. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 56, 493–8.
- Izard, C. E. (1979). Emotions as motivations: an evolutionary developmental perspective. In H. E. Howe & R. A. Dienstbier (Eds), *Nebraska Symposium on Motivation 1978* (Vol. 27). Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
- Izard, C. E., Hembree, E. A., Dougherty, L. M., & Spizzirri, C. C. (1983). Changes in facial expressions of 2- to 19-month-old infants following acute pain. *Developmental Psychology*, 19, 418–26.
- Jaccard, J., & Turrissi, R. (1987). Cognitive processes and individual differences in judgments relevant to drunk driving. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53, 135–45.
- Jacob, R. G., & Chesney, M. A. (1986). Psychological and behavioral methods to reduce cardiovascular reactivity. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Jacobsen, P. B., & Holland, J. C. (1991). The stress of cancer: Psychological responses to diagnosis and treatment. In C. L. Cooper & M. Watson (Eds), *Cancer and stress: psychological, biological and coping studies*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Jacobson, A. M., Hauser, S. T., Lavori, P., Willett, J. B., Cole, C. F., Wolfsdorf, J. I., Dumont, R. H., & Wertlieb, D. (1994). Family environment and glycemic control: a four-year prospective study of children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 56, 401–9.
- Jacobson, A. M., Hauser, S. T., Wolfsdorf, J. I., Houlihan, J., Milley, J. E., Herskowitz, R. D., Wertlieb, D., & Watt, E. (1987). Psychologic predictors of compliance in children with recent onset of diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 110, 805–811.
- Jacobson, E. J. (1938). *Progressive relaxation*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Jacobson, J. A., Danforth, D. N., Cowan, K. H., D'angelo, T., Steinberg, S. M., Pierce, L., Lippman, M. E., Lichter, A. S., Glatstein, E., & Okunieff, P. (1995). Ten-year results of a comparison of conservation with mastectomy in the treatment of stage I and II breast cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 332, 907–911.
- Jadad, A. R., Carroll, D., Glynn, C. J., Moore, R. A., & McQuay, H. J. (1992). Morphine responsiveness of chronic pain: double-blind randomised crossover study with patient-controlled anaesthesia. *The Lancet*, 339, 1367–71.
- Jamal, M. (1999). Job stress, Type A behavior and well-being: a cross-cultural examination. *International Journal of Stress Management*, 6(1), 57–67.
- James, G. D., Yee, L. S., Harshfield, G. A., Blank, S. G., & Pickering, T. G. (1986). The influence of happiness, anger, and anxiety on the blood pressure of borderline hypertensives. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 48, 502–8.
- James, J. (1990–91). The influence of user status and anxious disposition on the hypertensive effects of caffeine. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 10 (20), 171–9.
- James, J. (1991). Pressor effects of caffeine and cigarette smoking. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 30 (3), 276–8.
- James, J. E. (1994). Health care, psychology, and the scientist-practitioner model. *Australian Psychologist*, 29, 5–11.
- Jamner, L. D., & Tursky, B. (1987). Syndrome-specific descriptor profiling: a psychophysiological and psychophysical approach. *Health Psychology*, 6, 417–30.
- Janal, M. N., Glusman, M., Kuhl, J. P., & Clark, W. C. (1994). On the absence of correlation between responses to noxious heat, cold, electrical, and ischemic stimulation. *Pain*, 58, 403–411.
- Janis, I. L. (1958). *Psychological stress*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Janis, I. L. (1967). Effects of fear arousal on attitude change: recent developments in theory and experimental research. In L. Berkowitz (Ed.), *Advances in experimental social psychology* (Vol. 3). New York: Academic Press.
- Janis, I. L. (1984). The patient as decision maker. In W. D. Gentry (Ed.), *Handbook of behavioral medicine*. New York: Guilford.
- Janis, I. L., & Mann, L. (1977). *Decision making: a psychological analysis of conflict, choice, and commitment*. New York: Free Press.
- Janson-Bjerklie, S., Carrieri, V. K., & Hudes, M. (1986). The sensations of pulmonary dyspnea. *Nursing Research*, 35, 154–9.
- Jaret, P. (1986, June). Our immune system: the wars within. *National Geographic*, 169, 702–735.
- Jaret, P. (1994, July). Viruses. *National Geographic*, 186, 58–91.
- Jarvik, M. E., & Henningfield, J. E. (1993). Pharmacological adjuncts for the treatment of tobacco dependence. In C. T. Orleans & J. Slade (Eds), *Nicotine addiction: principles and management*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Javitt, J. C., Aiello, L. P., Chiang, Y., Ferris, F. L., Canner, J. K., & Greenfield, S. (1994). Preventive eye care in people with diabetes is cost-saving to the federal government. *Diabetes Care*, 17, 909–917.
- Jay, S. M., Elliott, C. H., Katz, E., & Siegel, S. E. (1987). Cognitive-behavioral and pharmacologic interventions for children's distress during painful medical procedures. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 55, 860–65.
- Jay, S. M., Elliott, C. H., Ozolins, M., Olson, R. A., & Pruitt, S. D. (1985). Behavioral management of children's distress during painful medical procedures. *Behavior Research and Therapy*, 23, 513–20.
- Jeans, M. E. (1983). Pain in children — a neglected area. In P. Firestone, P. J. McGrath & W. Feldman (Eds), *Advances in behavioral medicine for children and adolescents*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Jeffery, R. W. (1991). Weight management and hypertension. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 18–22.

- Jeffery, R. W. (1992). Is obesity a risk factor for cardiovascular disease? *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 109-112.
- Jeffery, R. W., French, S. A., & Schmid, T. L. (1990). Attributions for dietary failures: problems reported by participants in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. *Health Psychology*, 9, 315-29.
- Jemmott, J. B., Croyle, R. T., & Ditto, P. H. (1988). Commonsense epidemiology: self-based judgments from laypersons and physicians. *Health Psychology*, 7, 55-73.
- Jemmott, J. B., Ditto, P. H., & Croyle, R. T. (1986). Judging health status: effects of perceived prevalence and personal relevance. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50, 899-905.
- Jemmott, J. B., & Locke, S. E. (1984). Psychosocial factors, immunologic mediation, and human susceptibility to infectious diseases: how much do we know? *Psychological Bulletin*, 95, 78-108.
- Jenkins, C. D. (1979). An approach to the diagnosis and treatment of problems of health related behaviour. *International Journal of Health Education*, 22 (Suppl. 2), 1-24.
- Jenkins, C. D., Zyzanski, S. J., & Rosenman, R. H. (1979). *The Jenkins Activity Survey for Health Prediction*. New York: The Psychological Corporation.
- Jenner, D. A., & Miller, M. R. (1991). Intakes of selected nutrients in year 7 Western Australian children: comparison between weekend days and relationships with socio-economic status. *Australian Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 48, 50-56.
- Jennings, G., Nelson, L., Nestel, P., Esler, M., Korner, P., Burton, D., & Bazelmans, J. (1986). The effects of changes in physical activity on major cardiovascular risk factors, hemodynamics, sympathetic function, and glucose utilization in man: a controlled study of four levels of activity. *Circulation*, 73, 30-40.
- Jensen, G. M., & Lorish, C. D. (1994). Promoting patient cooperation with exercise programs. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 7, 181-9.
- Jensen, M. P., Karoly, P., O'Riordan, E. F., Bland, E., & Burns, R. S. (1989). The subjective experience of acute pain: an assessment of the utility of 10 indices. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 5, 153-9.
- Jensen, M. P., & McFarland, C. A. (1993). Increasing the reliability and validity of pain intensity measurement in chronic pain patients. *Pain*, 55, 195-203.
- Jessor, R. (1984). Adolescent development and behavioral health. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Jessor, R., & Jessor, S. L. (1977). *Problem behavior and psychosocial development: a longitudinal study of youth*. New York: Academic Press.
- Jette, A. M. (1984). Understanding and enhancing patient cooperation with arthritis treatments. In G. K. Riggs & E. P. Gall (Eds), *Rheumatic diseases: rehabilitation and management*. Boston, MA: Butterworth.
- Jobling, I., & Cotterell, J. (1990). Adolescent leisure: sport and physical recreation. In Heaven, P., & Callan, V., *Adolescence: Australian perspectives* (pp. 184-97). Marrickville: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Johns, K. R., & Littlejohn, G. O. (1999). The role of sex hormones in pain response. *Pain*, 83(1), 112-13.
- Johnson, A. M., & Laga, M. (1990). Heterosexual transmission of HIV. In N. J. Alexander, H. L. Gabelnick & J. M. Spieler (Eds), *Heterosexual transmission of AIDS*. New York: John Wiley & Sons-Liss.
- Johnson, B. G. (1984). Biofeedback, transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation, acupuncture, and hypnosis. In G. K. Riggs & E. P. Gall (Eds), *Rheumatic diseases: rehabilitation and management*. Boston, MA: Butterworth.
- Johnson, C. A., Hansen, W. B., Collins, L. M., & Graham, J. W. (1986). High-school smoking prevention: results of a three-year longitudinal study. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 9, 439-52.
- Johnson, J. E. (1983). Psychological interventions and coping with surgery. In A. Baum, S. E. Taylor & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 4). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Johnson, J. E., & Leventhal, H. (1974). Effects of accurate expectations and behavioral instructions on reactions during a noxious medical examination. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 29, 710-18.
- Johnson, J. E., Rice, V. H., Fuller, S. S., & Endress, M. P. (1978). Sensory information, instruction in a coping strategy, and recovery from surgery. *Research in Nursing and Health*, 1, 4-17.
- Johnson, J. H. (1986). *Life events as stressors in childhood and adolescence*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Johnson, K., Anderson, N. B., Bastida, E., Kramer, B. J., Williams, D., & Wong, M. (1995). Panel II. Macrosocial and environmental influences on minority health. *Health Psychology*, 14, 601-612.
- Johnson, S. B. (1985). The family and the child with chronic illness. In D. C. Turk & R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness, and families: A life-span perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Johnson, S. B., Freund, A., Silverstein, J., Hansen, C., & Malone, J. (1990). Adherence: health status relationships in childhood diabetes. *Health Psychology*, 9, 606-631.
- Johnson, S. B., Kelly, M., Henretta, J. C., Cunningham, W. R., Tomer, A., & Silverstein, J. H. (1992). A longitudinal analysis of adherence and health status in childhood diabetes. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 17, 537-53.
- Johnston, D. W. (1992). The management of stress in the prevention of coronary heart disease. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 1). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., & Bachman, J. G. (1995). *National survey results on drug use from the Monitoring the Future Study, 1975-1994* (NIH Publication No. 95-4026). Rockville, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.
- Johnston, M. (1997). Hospitalization in adults. In A. Baum, S. Newman, J. Weinman, R. West & C. McManus (Eds), *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine* (pp. 121-3). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Johnston, M., & Vögele, C. (1993). Benefits of psychological preparation for surgery: a meta-analysis. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 15, 245-56.
- Johnston, M., Wright, S., & Weinman, J. (Eds) (1995). *Measures in health psychology: a user's portfolio*. Windsor, UK: NFER-Nelson.
- Johnstone, B., Frank, R., Belar, C., Berk, S., Bieliauskas, L., Bigler, E., et al. (1995). Psychology in health care: future directions. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 26(4), 341-65.
- Jonas, H. A., Dobson, A. J., & Brown, W. J. (2000). Patterns of alcohol consumption in young Australian women: socio-demographic factors, health-related behaviours and physical health. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(2), 185-91.
- Jones, D. M., & Macken, W. J. (1993). Irrelevant tones produce an irrelevant speech effect: implications for coding in phonological memory. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition*, 19, 369-81.
- Jones, D. M., & Morris, N. (1992). Irrelevant speech and cognition. In A. P. Smith & D. M. Jones (Eds), *Handbook of human performance: Vol 1. The physical environment* (pp. 29-54). London: Academic Press.
- Jones, L. M., Halford, W. K., & Dooley, R. T. (1993). Long term outcome of anorexia nervosa. *Behaviour Change*, 10(2), 93-102.
- Jones, L. R., Mabe, P. A., & Riley, W. T. (1989). Physician interpretation of illness behavior. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 19, 237-48.
- Jones, R. T. (1991). Tobacco. In D. A. Ciraulo & R. I. Shader (Eds), *Clinical manual of chemical dependence*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.

- Jones, T. F., Craig, A. S., Hoy, D., Gunter, E. W., Ashley, D. L., Barr, D. B., Brock, J. W., & Schaffner, W. (2000). Mass psychogenic illness attributed to toxic exposure at a high school. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 342(2), 96-100.
- Jorm, A. F., & Henderson, A. S. (1993). *The Problem of Dementia in Australia* (3rd ed.). Canberra: AGPS.
- Joseph, J. G., Montgomery, S. B., Emmons, C., Kessler, R. C., Ostrow, D. G., Wortman, C. B., O'Brien, K., Eller, M., & Eshleman, S. (1987). Magnitude and determinants of behavioral risk reduction: longitudinal analysis of a cohort at risk for AIDS. *Psychology and Health*, 1, 73-96.
- Joseph, S., Williams, R., & Yule, W. (1997). *Understanding post-traumatic stress: a psychosocial perspective on PTSD and treatment*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Jospe, M., Shueman, S. A., & Troy, W. G. (1991). Quality assurance and the clinical health psychologist: a programmatic approach. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Jousilahti, P., Vartiainen, E., Tuomilehto, J., Pekkanen, J., & Puska, P. (1995). Effect of risk factors and changes in risk factors on coronary mortality in three cohorts of middle-aged people in Eastern Finland. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 141, 50-60.
- Joyce, C. (1984, November). A time for grieving. *Psychology Today*, pp. 42-6.
- Köhler, T., & Haimerl, C. (1990). Daily stress as a trigger of migraine attacks: results of thirteen single-subject studies. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 870-72.
- Kabat-Zinn, J. (1982). An outpatient program in behavioral medicine for chronic pain patients based on the practice of mindfulness meditation: theoretical considerations and preliminary results. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 4, 33-47.
- Kabat-Zinn, J., Lipworth, L., & Burney, R. (1985). The clinical use of mindfulness meditation for the self-regulation of chronic pain. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 8, 163-90.
- Kahn, K. L., Keeler, E. B., Sherwood, M. J., Rogers, W. H., Draper, D., Bentow, S. S., Reinsch, E. J., Rubenstein, L. V., Kosecoff, J., & Brook, R. H. (1990). Comparing outcomes of care before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 264, 1984-8.
- Kahn, K. L., Rogers, W. H., Rubenstein, L. V., Sherwood, M. J., Reinsch, E. J., Keeler, E. B., Draper, D., Kosecoff, J., & Brook, R. H. (1990). Measuring quality of care with explicit process criteria before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 264, 1969-73.
- Kalichman, S. C., Carey, M. P., & Johnson, B. T. (1996). Prevention of sexually transmitted HIV infection: a meta-analytic review of the behavioral outcome literature. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 6-15.
- Kalichman, S. C., & Coley, B. (1995). Context framing to enhance HIV-antibody-testing messages targeted at African American women. *Health Psychology*, 14, 247-54.
- Kalichman, S. C., Kelly, J. A., Hunter, T. L., Murphy, D. A., & Tyler, R. (1993). Culturally tailored HIV-AIDS risk-reduction messages targeted to African-American urban women: impact on risk sensitization and risk reduction. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 291-5.
- Kalichman, S. C., Rompa, D., & Coley, B. (1996). Experimental component analysis of a behavioral HIV-AIDS prevention intervention for inner-city women. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64, 687-93.
- Kalish, R. A. (1985). The social context of death and dying. In R. H. Binstock & E. Shanas (Eds), *Handbook of aging and the social sciences*. New York: Van Nostrand-Reinhold.
- Kalish, R. A., & Reynolds, D. K. (1976). *Death and ethnicity: a psychocultural study*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.
- Kaloupek, D. G., White, H., & Wong, M. (1984). Multiple assessment of coping strategies used by volunteer blood donors: implications for preparatory training. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 7, 35-60.
- Kamarck, T. W., & Lichtenstein, E. (1985). Current trends in clinic-based smoking control. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 7(2), 19-23.
- Kamarck, T. W., Manuck, S. B., & Jennings, J. R. (1990). Social support reduces cardiovascular reactivity to psychological challenge: a laboratory model. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 52, 42-58.
- Kamen, L. P., & Seligman, M. E. P. (1989). Explanatory style and health. In M. Johnston & T. Marteau (Eds), *Applications in health psychology*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction.
- Kandel, D. (1974). Inter- and intragenerational influences of adolescent marijuana use. *Journal of Social Issues*, 30, 107-135.
- Kandel, D., & Faust, R. (1975). Sequence and stages in patterns of adolescent drug use. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 32, 923-32.
- Kandel, D. B., Wu, P., & Davies, M. (1994). Maternal smoking during pregnancy and smoking by adolescent daughters. *American Journal of Public Health*, 84, 1407-1413.
- Kang, D. H., Coe, C. L., Karaszewski, J., & McCarthy, D. O. (1998). Relationship of social support to stress responses and immune function in healthy and asthmatic adolescents. *Research in Nursing and Health*, 21(2), 117-28.
- Kanner, A. D., Coyne, J. C., Schaefer, C., & Lazarus, R. S. (1981). Comparison of two modes of stress measurement: daily hassles and uplifts versus major life events. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 4, 1-39.
- Kanner, R. (1986). Pain management. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 256, 2110-14.
- Kaplan, B. J., & Wyler, A. R. (1983). Coping with epilepsy. In T. G. Burish & L. A. Bradley (Eds), *Coping with chronic disease: research and applications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Kaplan, G. A. (1995). Where do shared pathways lead? Some reflections on a research agenda. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 208-212.
- Kaplan, N. M. (1986). Dietary aspects of the treatment of hypertension. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 7). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Kaplan, R. M. (1989). Health outcome models for policy analysis. *Health Psychology*, 8, 723-35.
- Kaplan, R. M. (1994). The Ziggy theorem: toward an outcomes-focused health psychology. *Health Psychology*, 13, 451-60.
- Kaplan, R. M., Atkins, C. J., & Reinsch, S. (1984). Specific efficacy expectations mediate exercise compliance in patients with COPD. *Health Psychology*, 3, 223-42.
- Kaplan, R. M., & Bush, J. W. (1982). Health-related quality of life measurement for evaluation research and policy analysis. *Health Psychology*, 1, 621-80.
- Kaplan, R. M., & Simon, H. J. (1990). Compliance in medical care: reconsideration of self-predictions. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 12, 66-71.
- Kaplan, R. M., & Toshima, M. (1990). The functional effects of social relationships on chronic illnesses and disability. In B. R. Sarason, I. G. Sarason & G. R. Pierce, *Social support: an interactional view* (pp. 427-53). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Kapust, L. R., & Weintraub, S. (1984). Living with a family member suffering from Alzheimer's disease. In H. B. Roback (Ed.), *Helping patients and their families cope with medical problems*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Karasek, R., & Theorell, T. (1990). *Healthy work: stress, productivity and the reconstruction of working life*. New York: Basic Books.
- Karoly, P. (1985). The assessment of pain: concepts and procedures. In P. Karoly (Ed.), *Measurement strategies in health psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

- Karvonen, M., Tuomilehto, J., Libman, I., & Laports, R. (1993). A review of recent epidemiological data on the world-wide incidence of Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. World Health Organisation DIAMOND Project Group. *Diabetologia*, 36, 883-92.
- Kasch, F. W., Wallace, J. P., & Van Camp, S. P. (1985). Effects of 18 years of endurance exercise on the physical work capacity of older men. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 5, 308-312.
- Kashima, Y., Gallois, C., & McCamish, M. (1992). Predicting the use of condoms: past behavior, norms and the sexual partner. In T. Edgar, M. A. Fitzpatrick & V. S. Freimuth (Eds), *Aids: a communication perspective. Communication*. (pp. 21-46). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Kasl, S. (1997). Unemployment and health. In A. Baum, S. Newman, J. Weinman, R. West & C. McManus (Eds), *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine* (pp. 186-8). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kasl, S. V., & Cobb, S. (1966a). Health behavior, illness behavior, and sick role behavior: I. Health and illness behavior. *Archives of Environmental Health*, 12, 246-66.
- Kasl, S. V., & Cobb, S. (1966b). Health behavior, illness behavior, and sick role behavior: II Sick role behavior. *Archives of Environmental Health*, 12, 531-41.
- Kastenbaum, R., & Costa, P. T. (1977). Psychological perspectives on death. In M. R. Rosenzweig & L. W. Porter (Eds), *Annual review of psychology* (Vol. 28). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Katz, J., & Melzack, R. (1990). Pain 'memories' in phantom limbs: review and clinical observations. *Pain*, 43, 319-36.
- Kaufman, B. (1988). A distant compassion. *Health Values*, 12(4), 31-2.
- Kavanagh, D. J., Pierce, J., Kai Lo, S., & Shelley, J. (1993). Self-efficacy and social support as predictors of smoking after a quit attempt. *Psychology and Health*, 8, 231-42.
- Kavanaugh, D. J., Gooley, S., & Wilson, P. H. (1993). Prediction of adherence and control in diabetes. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 16(5), 509-522.
- Kawachi, I., Colditz, G. A., Stampfer, M. J., Willett, W. C., Manson, J. E., Rosner, B., Speizer, F. E., & Hennekens, C. H. (1993). Smoking cessation and decreased risk of stroke in women. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 269, 232-6.
- Kawachi, I., Colditz, G. A., & Stone, C. B. (1994). Does coffee drinking increase the risk of coronary heart disease? Results from a meta-analysis. *British Heart Journal*, 72, 269-75.
- Keefe, F. J. (1982). Behavioral assessment and treatment of chronic pain: current status and future directions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 896-911.
- Keefe, F. J., & Block, A. R. (1982). Development of an observation method for assessing pain behavior in chronic low back pain patients. *Behavior Therapy*, 13, 363-75.
- Keefe, F. J., & Dolan, E. (1986). Pain behavior and pain coping strategies in low back pain and myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome patients. *Pain*, 24, 49-56.
- Keefe, F. J., & Gil, K. M. (1985). Recent advances in the behavioral assessment and treatment of chronic pain. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 7(3), 11-16.
- Keefe, F. J., Hauck, E. R., Egert, J., Rimer, B., & Kornguth, P. (1994). Mammography pain and discomfort: a cognitive-behavioral perspective. *Pain*, 56, 247-60.
- Keesey, R. E. (1986). A set point theory of obesity. In K. D. Brownell & J. P. Foreyt (Eds), *The physiology, psychology, and treatment of the eating disorders*. New York: Basic Books.
- Keesey, R. E., & Powley, T. L. (1975). Hypothalamic regulation of body weight. *American Scientist*, 63, 558-65.
- Kegeles, S. M., Adler, N. E., & Irwin, C. E. (1989). Adolescents and condoms: associations of beliefs with intentions to use. *American Journal of Diseases in Children*, 143, 911-15.
- Kegeles, S. S. (1983). Behavioral methods for effective cancer screening and prevention. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 5(2 & 3), 36-44.
- Kellner, R. (1985). Functional somatic symptoms and hypochondriasis: a survey of empirical studies. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 42, 821-33.
- Kellner, R. (1987). Hypochondriasis and somatization. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 258, 2718-22.
- Kelly, J. A., Kalichman, S. C., Kauth, M. R., Kilgore, H. G., Hood, H. V., Campos, P. E., Rao, S. M., Brasfield, T. L., & St. Lawrence, J. S. (1991). Situational factors associated with AIDS risk behavior lapses and coping strategies used by gay men who successfully avoid lapses. *American Journal of Public Health*, 81, 1335-8.
- Kelly, J. A., Sikkema, K. J., Winett, R. A., Solomon, L. J., Roffman, R. A., Heckman, T. G., Stevenson, L. Y., Perry, M. J., Norman, A. D., & Desiderato, L. J. (1995). Factors predicting continued high-risk behavior among gay men in small cities: psychological, behavioral, and demographic characteristics related to unsafe sex. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 101-7.
- Kelly, J. A., St. Lawrence, J. S., Stevenson, Y., Hauth, A. C., Kalichman, S. C., Diaz, Y. E., Brasfield, T. L., Koob, J. J., & Morgan, M. G. (1992). Community AIDS/HIV risk reduction: the effects of endorsements by popular people in three cities. *American Journal of Public Health*, 82, 1483-9.
- Kelsey, J. L., & Hochberg, M. C. (1988). Epidemiology of chronic musculoskeletal disorders. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Kempe, C. H. (1976). Child abuse and neglect. In N. B. Talbot (Ed.), *Raising children in modern America: problems and prospective solutions*. Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Kendall, P. C., Williams, L., Pechacek, T. F., Graham, L. E., Shisslak, C., & Herzoff, N. (1979). Cognitive-behavioral and patient education interventions in cardiac catheterization procedures: The Palo Alto Medical Psychology Project. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 47, 49-58.
- Kendler, K. S., Maclean, C., Neale, M., Kessler, R., Heath, A., & Eaves, L. (1991). The genetic epidemiology of bulimia nervosa. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 148, 1627-37.
- Kennedy, S., Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., & Glaser, R. (1990). Social support, stress, and the immune system. In B. R. Sarason, I. G. Sarason & G. R. Pierce (Eds), *Social support: an interactional view*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Kennell, J., Klaus, M., McGrath, S., Robertson, S., & Hinkley, C. (1991). Continuous emotional support during labor in a U.S. hospital. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 265, 2197-2201.
- Kenny, D., & Adams, R. (1994). The relationship between eating attitudes, body mass index, age, and gender in Australian university students. *Australian Psychologist*, 29(2), 128-34.
- Kent, G. (1985). Memory of dental pain. *Pain*, 21, 187-94.
- Kerlikowske, K., Grady, D., Rubin, S. M., Sandrock, C., & Ernster, V. L. (1995). Efficacy of screening mammography: a meta-analysis. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 273, 149-54.
- Kern, P. A., Ong, J. M., Saffari, B., & Carty, J. (1990). The effects of weight loss on the activity and expression on adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipase in very obese humans. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 322, 1053-9.
- Kerns, R. D. (1995). Family assessment and intervention. In P. M. Nicassio & T. W. Smith (Eds), *Managing chronic illness: a biopsychosocial perspective*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kerns, R. D., & Curley, A. D. (1985). A biopsychosocial approach to illness and the family: neurological diseases across the life span. In D. C. Turk & R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness, and families: a life-span perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

- Kerns, R. D., Turk, D. C., & Rudy, T. E. (1985). The West Haven-Yale Multidimensional Pain Inventory. *Pain*, 23, 345-56.
- Kerns, R. D., & Weiss, L. H. (1994). Family influences on the course of chronic illness: a cognitive-behavioral transactional model. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 116-21.
- Kessler, R. (1999). The consequences of individual differences in preparation for surgery and invasive medical procedures. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(1), 40-53.
- Kett, J. F. (1977). *Rites of passage: adolescence in America 1790 to present*. New York: Basic Books.
- Ketterer, M. W., Brymer, J., Rhoads, K., Kraft, P., Kenyon, L., Foley, B., Lovallo, W. R., & Voight, C. J. (1996). Emotional distress among males with 'syndrome X'. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 19, 455-66.
- Keys, A. (1970). Coronary heart disease in seven countries. *Circulation*, 225 (Suppl. 1), 1-211.
- Keys, A. (1980). *Seven countries — a multivariate analysis of death and coronary heart disease*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Keys, A., Brozek, J., Henschel, A., Mickelsen, O., & Taylor, H. L. (1950). *The biology of human starvation*. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press.
- Khalid, R., & Sial, S. (1998). Personality factors and the recovery rate of heart patients after coronary artery bypass surgery. *Journal of Behavioural Sciences*, 9(1-2), 37-54.
- Khaw, K., & Barrett-Connor, E. (1986). Family history of heart attack: a modifiable risk factor? *Circulation*, 74, 239-44.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., Dura, J. R., Speicher, C. E., Trask, O. J., & Glaser, R. (1991). Spousal caregivers of dementia victims: longitudinal changes in immunity and health. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 53, 345-62.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., Dyer, C. S., & Shuttlesworth, E. (1988). Upsetting social interactions and distress among Alzheimer's disease family caregivers: a replication and extension. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 116, 825-37.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., Fisher, L. D., Ogrocki, P., Stout, J. C., Speicher, C. E., & Glaser, R. (1987). Marital quality, marital disruption, and immune function. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 49, 13-34.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., Garner, W., Speicher, C., Penn, G. M., Holliday, J., & Glaser, R. (1984). Psychosocial modifiers of immunocompetence in medical students. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 46, 7-14.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., & Glaser, R. (1986). Psychological influences on immunity. *Psychosomatics*, 27, 621-4.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., & Glaser, R. (1995). Psychoneuroimmunology and health consequences: data and shared mechanisms. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 269-74.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K., & Williams, D. A. (1987). Self-blame, compliance, and distress among burn patients. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53, 187-93.
- Killen, J. D., & Fortmann, S. P. (1994). Role of nicotine dependence in smoking relapse: results from a prospective study using population-based recruitment methodology. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 1, 320-34.
- Killen, J. D., Taylor, C. B., Hayward, C., Wilson, D. M., et al. (1994). Pursuit of thinness and onset of eating disorder symptoms in a community sample of adolescent girls: a three-year prospective analysis. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 16, 227-38.
- Killen, J. D., Taylor, C. B., Telch, M. J., Saylor, K. E., Maron, D. J., & Robinson, T. N. (1986). Self-induced vomiting and laxative and diuretic use among teenagers. *Journal of the American Medical Society*, 255, 1447-9.
- Kilo, C., & Williamson, J. R. (1987). *Diabetes: the facts that let you regain control of your life*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Kippax, S., & Crawford, J. (1993). Flaws in the theory of reasoned action. In D. Terry, C. Gallois & M. McCamish (Eds), *The theory of reasoned action: Its application to AIDS-preventive behaviour*. Oxford, NY: Pergamon.
- Kirkby, R. J. (1995). Sport psychology in Australia: past myths and future directions. Special issue: Sport and exercise psychology. *Australian Psychologist*, 30(2), 75-7.
- Kirkby, R. J., & Whelan, T. A. (1996). The effects of hospitalisation and medical procedures on children and their families. *Journal of Family Studies*, 2(1), 65-77.
- Kirschbaum, D., Wüst, S., & Hellhammer, D. (1992). Consistent sex differences in cortisol responses to psychological stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 54, 648-57.
- Kirscht, J. P. (1983). Preventive health behavior: a review of research and issues. *Health Psychology*, 2, 277-301.
- Kirscht, J. P., & Rosenstock, I. M. (1979). Patients' problems in following recommendations of health experts. In G. C. Stone, F. Cohen & N. E. Adler (Eds), *Health psychology — a handbook*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kiser, L. J., Ostoja, E., & Pruitt, D. B. (1998). Dealing with stress and trauma in families. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 7(1), 87-103.
- Kivlahan, D. R., Marlatt, G. A., Fromme, K., Coppel, D. B., & Williams, E. (1990). Secondary prevention with college drinkers: evaluation of an alcohol skills training program. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 805-810.
- Klag, M. J., Whelton, P. K., Coresh, J., Grim, C. E., & Kuller, L. H. (1991). The association of skin color with blood pressure in US blacks with low socioeconomic status. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 265, 599-602.
- Klapow, J. C., Slater, M. A., Patterson, T. L., Doctor, J. N., Atkinson, J. H., & Garfin, S. R. (1993). An empirical evaluation of multidimensional clinical outcome in chronic low back pain patients. *Pain*, 55, 107-118.
- Kleinke, C. L., & Spangler, A. S. (1988). Psychometric analysis of the audiovisual taxonomy for assessing pain behavior in chronic back-pain patients. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 83-94.
- Klepp, K.-I., Kelder, S. H., & Perry, C. L. (1995). Alcohol and marijuana use among adolescents: long-term outcomes of the Class of 1989 Study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 17, 19-24.
- Klesges, R. C., Benowitz, N. L., & Meyers, A. W. (1991). Behavioral and biobehavioral aspects of smoking and smoking cessation: the problem of postcessation weight gain. *Behavior Therapy*, 22, 179-99.
- Klesges, R. C., Eck, L. H., & Ray, J. W. (1995). Who underreports dietary intake in a dietary recall? Evidence from the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 438-44.
- Klesges, R. C., Shuster, M. L., Klesges, L. M., & Werner, K. (1992, March). The effects of television viewing on metabolic rate in normal weight and obese children. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, New York.
- Klockenbrink, M. (1987, September 27). How to read a label. *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 67-72.
- Klohn, L. S., & Rogers, R. W. (1991). Dimensions of the severity of a health threat: the persuasive effects of visibility, time of onset, and rate of onset on young women's intentions to prevent osteoporosis. *Health Psychology*, 10, 323-9.
- Klose, K. J., Needham, B. M., Schmidt, D., Broton, J. G., & Green, B. A. (1993). An assessment of the contribution of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct therapy in the physical training of spinal cord injured persons. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 74, 453-6.
- Knapp, R. J. (1987, July). When a child dies. *Psychology Today*, pp. 60-67.

- Kneebone, I. I. (1996). Teaching about ageing: the new challenge for Australian clinical psychology. *Australian Psychologist*, 31(2), 124-6.
- Kneut, C. M. (1982). Legal, ethical, and moral considerations in pediatric nursing. In M. J. Smith, J. A. Goodman, N. L. Ramsey & S. B. Pasternack (Eds), *Child and family: concepts of nursing practice*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Knittle, J., Merritt, R. J., Dixon-Shanies, D., Ginsberg-Fellner, F., Timmers, K. I., & Katz, D. P. (1981). Childhood obesity. In R. M. Suskind (Ed.), *Textbook of pediatric nutrition*. New York: Raven Press.
- Knox, S. S. (1992). Psychophysiological mechanisms in the etiology and treatment of essential hypertension. In D. G. Byrne & G. R. Caddy, *Behavioural medicine: international perspectives* (Vol. 1). Norwood, MN: Ablex.
- Kobasa, S. C. (1979). Stressful life events, personality, and health: an inquiry into hardiness. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 37, 1-11.
- Kobasa, S. C., & Maddi, S. R. (1977). Existential personality theory. In R. Corsini (Ed.), *Current personality theories*. Itasca, IL: Peacock.
- Kobasa, S. C., Maddi, S. R., & Puccetti, M. C. (1982). Personality and exercise as buffers in the stress-illness relationship. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 5, 391-404.
- Kobasa, S. C. O. (1986). How much stress can you survive? In M. G. Walraven & H. E. Fitzgerald (Eds), *Annual editions: human development 86/87*. Guilford, CT: Dushkin.
- Kobasa, S. C. O., Maddi, S. R., Puccetti, M. C., & Zola, M. A. (1985). Effectiveness of hardiness, exercise and social support as resources against illness. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 29, 525-33.
- Koch, J. (1977, August). When children meet death. *Psychology Today*, pp. 64-66, 79-80.
- Kofoed, L., Friedman, M. J., & Peck, R. (1993). Alcoholism and drug abuse in patients with PTSD. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 64(2), 151-71.
- Kohn, P. M., & Macdonald, J. E. (1992). The survey of recent life experiences: a decontaminated hassles scale for adults. *Journal of Behavioural Medicine*, 15, 221-36.
- Kohn, P. M., & Milrose, J. A. (1993). The inventory of high-school students' recent life experiences: a decontaminated measure of adolescent hassles. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 22, 43-55.
- Kohn, P. M., Lafreniere, K., & Gurevich, M. (1990). The inventory of college students' recent life experiences: a decontaminated hassles scale for a special population. *Journal of Behavioural Medicine*, 13, 619-30.
- Kohrt, W. M., Kirwan, J. P., Staten, M. A., Bourey, R. E., King, D. S., & Holloszy, J. O. (1993). Insulin resistance in aging is related to abdominal obesity. *Diabetes*, 42, 273-81.
- Kokkinos, P. F., Narayan, P., Colleran, J. A., Pittaras, A., Notargiacomo, A., Reda, D., & Papademetriou, V. (1995). Effects of regular exercise on blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in African-American men with severe hypertension. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 333, 1462-7.
- Kolata, G. (1990, February 20). Wariness is replacing trust between health and patient. *New York Times*, pp. A1, D15.
- Kolata, G. (1992a, September 3). A cancer legacy from Chernobyl. *New York Times*, p. A9.
- Kolata, G. (1992b, May 10). Confronting new ideas, doctors often hold on to the old. *New York Times*, p. E6.
- Kolata, G. (1996, February 27). New era of robust elderly belies the fears of scientists. *New York Times*, pp. A1, C3.
- Kolbe, L. J., Green, L. Foreyt, J., Darnell, L., et al. (1986). Appropriate functions of health education in schools: improving health and cognitive performance. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. E. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Koocher, G. P., O'Malley, J. E., Gogan, J. L., & Foster, D. J. (1980). Psychological adjustment among pediatric cancer survivors. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 21, 163-73.
- Kopp, C. B. (1983). Risk factors in development. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), *Handbook of child psychology* (4th ed., Vol. 2). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Korotkov, D. L. (1998). The sense of coherence: making sense out of chaos. In P. T. P. Wong & P. S. Fry (Eds), *The human quest for meaning: a handbook of psychological research and clinical applications* (pp. 51-70). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Kors, D., & Linden, W. (1995, March). The impact of 'non-evaluative' and 'evaluative' friends on cardiovascular stress reactivity. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, San Diego.
- Korsch, B. M., Fine, R. N., & Negrete, V. F. (1978). Noncompliance in children with renal transplants. *Pediatrics*, 61, 872-6.
- Korsch, B. M., Gozzi, E. K., & Francis, V. (1968). Gaps in doctor-patient communication: I. Doctor-patient interaction and patient satisfaction. *Pediatrics*, 42, 855-71.
- Kosten, T. R., Jacobs, S. C., & Kasl, S. V. (1985). Terminal illness, bereavement, and the family. In D. C. Turk & R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness, and families: a life-span perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Koutsosimou, M., McDonald, A. S., & Davey, G. C. (1996). Coping and psychopathology in surgery patients: a comparison of accident patients with other surgery patients. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 1, 357-64.
- Kozlowski, L. T. (1984). Pharmacological approaches to smoking modification. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Krajick, K. (1988, May). Private passions and public health. *Psychology Today*, pp. 50-58.
- Krantz, D. S., Lundberg, U., & Frankenhaeuser, M. (1987). Stress and Type A behavior: interactions between environmental and biological factors. In A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 5). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Krantz, D. S., Baum, A., & Wideman, M. V. (1980). Assessment for preferences for self-treatment and information in health care. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 39, 977-90.
- Krantz, D. S., & Deckel, A. W. (1983). Coping with coronary heart disease and stroke. In T. G. Burish & L. A. Bradley (Eds), *Coping with chronic disease: research and applications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Krantz, D. S., & Durel, L. A. (1983). Psychobiological substrates of the Type A behavior pattern. *Health Psychology*, 2, 393-411.
- Krantz, D. S., Durel, L. A., Davia, J. E., Shaffer, R. T., Arabian, J. M., Dembroski, T. M., & Macdougall, J. M. (1982). Propranolol medication among coronary patients: relationship to Type A behavior and cardiovascular response. *Journal of Human Stress*, 8, 4-12.
- Kranzler, H. R., & Anton, R. F. (1994). Implications of recent neuro-psychopharmacologic research for understanding the etiology and development of alcoholism. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 62, 1116-26.
- Krause, J. S., & Crewe, N. M. (1991). Chronologic age, time since injury, and time of measurement: effect on adjustment after spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 72, 91-100.
- Kreuter, M. W., & Strecher, V. J. (1995). Changing inaccurate perceptions of health risk: results from a randomized trial. *Health Psychology*, 14, 56-63.
- Krieg, A. M., Yi, A.-K., Matson, S., Waldschmidt, T. J., Bishop, G. A., Teasdale, R., Koretzky, G. A., & Klinman, D. M. (1995). CpG motifs in bacterial DNA trigger direct B-cell activation. *Nature*, 374, 546-9.

- Kristensen, T. S. (1996). Job stress and cardiovascular disease: a theoretic critical review. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 1(3), 246-60.
- Krohne, H. W., de Bruin, J. I., El-Giamal, M., & Schmukle, S. C. (2000). The assessment of surgery-related coping: the Coping with Surgical Stress Scale. *Psychology and Health*, 15(1), 135-49.
- Krumholz, H. M., Seeman, T. E., Merrill, S. S., Mendes de Leon, C. F., Vaccarino, V., Silverman, D. I., Tsukahara, R., Ostfeld, A. M., & Berkman, L. F. (1994). Lack of association between cholesterol and coronary heart disease mortality and morbidity and all-cause mortality in persons older than 70 years. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 272, 1335-40.
- Krupat, E., Rosenkranz, S. L., Yeager, C. M., Barnard, K., Putnam, S. M., & Inui, T. S. (2000). The practice orientations of physicians and patients: the effect of doctor-patient congruence on satisfaction. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 39(1), 49-59.
- Ku, L., Sonenstein, F. L., & Pleck, J. H. (1993). Young men's risk behaviors for HIV infection and sexually transmitted diseases, 1988 through 1991. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83, 1609-1615.
- Kübler-Ross, E. (1969). *On death and dying*. New York: Macmillan.
- Kulik, J. A., & Carlino, P. (1987). The effect of verbal commitment and treatment choice on medication compliance in a pediatric setting. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 367-76.
- Kulik, J. A., & Mahler, H. I. M. (1987a). Effects of preoperative roommate assignment on preoperative anxiety and recovery from coronary-bypass surgery. *Health Psychology*, 6, 525-43.
- Kulik, J. A., & Mahler, H. I. M. (1987b). Health status, perceptions of risk, and prevention interest for health and nonhealth problems. *Health Psychology*, 6, 15-27.
- Kulik, J. A., & Mahler, H. I. M. (1989). Social support and recovery from surgery. *Health Psychology*, 8, 221-38.
- Kulik, J. A., Moore, P. J., & Mahler, H. I. M. (1993). Stress and affiliation: hospital roommate effects on preoperative anxiety and social interaction. *Health Psychology*, 12, 118-24.
- Kunda, Z. (1990). The case for motivated reasoning. *Psychological Bulletin*, 108, 480-98.
- Kusaka, Y., Kondou, H., & Morimoto, K. (1992). Healthy lifestyles are associated with higher natural killer cell activity. *Preventive Medicine*, 21, 602-615.
- Kvale, G., Psychol, C., & Hugdahl, K. (1994). Cardiovascular conditioning and anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. *Behavioral Medicine*, 20, 78-83.
- Labarba, R. C. (1984). Prenatal and neonatal influences on behavioral health development. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lacey, J. H., & Birtchnell, S. A. (1986). Abnormal eating behavior. In M. J. Christie & P. G. Mellett (Eds), *The psychosomatic approach: contemporary practice of wholeperson care*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lachman, M. E. (1986). Personal control in later life: stability, change, and cognitive correlates. In M. M. Baltes & P. B. Baltes (Eds), *The psychology of control and aging*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Lacroix, A. Z., Lang, J., Scherr, P., Wallace, R. B., Cornoni-Huntley, J., Berkman, L., Curb, D., Evans, D., & Hennekens, C. H. (1991). Smoking and mortality among older men and women in three communities. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 324, 1619-25.
- Laffrey, S. C. (1986). Normal and overweight adults: perceived weight and health behavior characteristics. *Nursing Research*, 35, 173-7.
- Laforge, R. G., Willey, C., Prochaska, J. O., & Levesque, D. A. (1995, March). Naturalistic evidence for a synergistic effect of nicotine patch with a stage matched smoking cessation intervention. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, San Diego.
- La Gaipa, J. J. (1990). The negative effects of informal support systems. In S. Duck with R. C. Silver (Eds), *Personal relationships and social support* (pp. 122-39). London: Sage.
- LA Greca, A. M., & Stone, W. L. (1985). Behavioral pediatrics. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Lairson, D. R., Hindson, P., & Hauquitz, A. (1995). Equity of health care in Australia. *Social Science and Medicine*, 41(4), 475-82.
- Lakein, A. (1973). *How to get control of your time and life*. New York: New American Library.
- Lakey, B., & Heller, K. (1988). Social support from a friend, perceived support and social problem-solving. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 16, 811-24.
- Lakey, B., & Lutz, C. J. (1996). Social support and preventive and therapeutic interventions. In G. R. Pierce, B. R. Sarason & I. G. Sarason (Eds), *Handbook of social support and the family* (pp. 435-65). New York: Plenum.
- Landers, A. (1992, August 9). Was it airline food that cut short a passenger's trip of a lifetime? *Philadelphia Inquirer*, p. L3.
- Lando, H. A. (1993). Formal quit smoking treatments. In C. T. Orleans & J. Slade (Eds), *Nicotine addiction: principles and management*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lando, H. A., & McGovern, P. G. (1985). Nicotine fading as a non-aversive alternative in a broad spectrum treatment for eliminating smoking. *Addictive Behavior*, 10, 153-61.
- Landrine, H., & Klonoff, E. A. (1992). Culture and health-related schemas: a review and proposal for interdisciplinary integration. *Health Psychology*, 11, 267-76.
- Lane, M. A., Baer, D. J., Rumpler, W. V., Weindruch, R., Ingram, D. K., Tilmont, E. M., Cutler, R. G., & Roth, G. S. (1996). Calorie restriction lowers body temperature in rhesus monkeys, consistent with a postulated anti-aging mechanism in rodents. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 93, 4159-64.
- Lang, A. R., & Marlatt, G. A. (1982). Problem drinking: a social learning perspective. In R. J. Gatchel, A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 1). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Langer, E. J. (1975). The illusion of control. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 32, 311-28.
- Langer, E. J., Janis, I. L., & Wolfer, J. A. (1975). Reduction of psychological stress in surgical patients. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 11, 155-65.
- Langer, E. J., & Rodin, J. (1976). The effects of choice and enhanced personal responsibility for the aged: a field experiment in an institutional setting. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 34, 191-8.
- Langlie, J. K. (1977). Social networks, health beliefs, and preventive health behavior. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 18, 244-60.
- Langosch, W. (1984). Behavioural interventions in cardiac rehabilitation. In A. Steptoe & A. Mathews (Eds), *Health care and human behaviour*. London: Academic Press.
- La Place, J. (1984). *Health* (4th ed.). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Larkin, K. T., Knowlton, G. E., & D'alessandri, R. (1990). Predicting treatment outcome to progressive relaxation training in essential hypertensive patients. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 605-618.
- Larocco, J. M., House, J. S., & French, J. R. P. (1980). Social support, occupational stress, and health. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 21, 202-218.
- Larson, E. B., Kukull, W. A., & Katzman, R. L. (1992). Cognitive impairment: dementia and Alzheimer's disease. In G. S. Ommen, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 13). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.

- Lasater, T., Abrams, D., Artz, L., Beaudin, P., et al. (1984). Lay volunteer delivery of a community-based cardiovascular risk factor change program: the Pawtucket experiment. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Laszlo, J. (1987). *Understanding cancer*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Lau, R. R., & Hartman, K. A. (1983). Common sense representations of common illnesses. *Health Psychology*, 2, 167-85.
- Lau, R. R., Hartman, K. A., & Ware, J. E. (1986). Health as a value: methodological and theoretical considerations. *Health Psychology*, 5, 25-43.
- Lau, R., Kane, R., Berry, S., Ware, J., & Roy, D. (1980). Channeling health: a review of the evaluation of televised health campaigns. *Health Education Quarterly*, 7, 56-89.
- Lave, J. R. (1989). The effect of the Medicare prospective payment system. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 10). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Lavey, E. B., & Winkle, R. A. (1979). Continuing disability of patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms. *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, 32, 191-6.
- Lavigne, J. V., Schulein, M. J., & Hahn, Y. S. (1986a). Psychological aspects of painful medical conditions in children. I. Developmental aspects and assessment. *Pain*, 27, 133-46.
- Lavigne, J. V., Schulein, M. J., & Hahn, Y. S. (1986b). Psychological aspects of painful medical conditions in children. II. Personality factors, family characteristics and treatment. *Pain*, 27, 147-69.
- Law, M. R., Frost, C. D., & Wald, N. J. (1991). Analysis of data from trials of salt reduction. *British Medical Journal*, 302, 819-24.
- Lawler, K. A., Allen, M. T., Critcher, E. C., & Standard, B. A. (1981). The relationship of physiological responses to the coronary-prone behavior pattern in children. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 4, 203-216.
- Lazarus, A. A. (1971). *Behavior therapy and beyond*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Lazarus, R. S. (1983). The costs and benefits of denial. In S. Bresnitz (Ed.), *Denial of stress*. New York: International Universities Press.
- Lazarus, R. S. (1987). Coping. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lazarus, R. S., & DeLongis, A. (1983). Psychological stress and coping in aging. *American Psychologist*, 38, 245-54.
- Lazarus, R. S., & Folkman, S. (1984a). Coping and adaptation. In W. D. Gentry (Ed.), *Handbook of behavioral medicine*. New York: Guilford.
- Lazarus, R. S., & Folkman, S. (1984b). *Stress, appraisal, and coping*. New York: Springer.
- Lazarus, R. S., & Launier, R. (1978). Stress-related transactions between person and environment. In L. A. Pervin & M. Lewis (Eds), *Perspectives in interactional psychology*. New York: Plenum.
- Leach, J. (1994). *Survival psychology*. London: Macmillan.
- Leahey, T. H. (1987). *A history of psychology: main currents in psychological thought* (2nd ed.). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Leary, W. E. (1992, March 6). U.S. urges doctors to fight surgical pain (and myths). *New York Times*, pp. A1, 17.
- Leary, W. E. (1995, September 20). Report endorses needle exchanges as AIDS strategy. *New York Times*, pp. A1, B10.
- Leboyer, F. (1977). *Birth without violence*. London: Fontana/Collins.
- Lee, C. (1989). Perceptions of immunity to disease in adult smokers. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 12(3), 267-77.
- Lee, C. (1991). Women and aerobic exercise: directions for research development. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 13(3), 133-40.
- Lee, C. (1994). Health care, psychology and a healthy society: a comment on James (1994). *Australian Psychologist*, 29(1), 15-17.
- Lee, G.-H., Proenca, R., Montez, J. M., Carroll, K. M., Darvishzadeh, J. G., Lee, J. I., & Friedman, J. M. (1996). Abnormal splicing of the leptin receptor in diabetic mice. *Nature*, 379, 632-5.
- Lee, I.-M., Hsieh, C., & Paffenbarger, R. S. (1995). Exercise intensity and longevity in men: the Harvard Alumni Health Study. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 273, 1179-84.
- Lee, W.-H., Morton, R. A., Epstein, J. I., Brooks, J. D., Campbell, P. A., Bova, G. S., Hsieh, W.-S., Isaacs, W. B., & Nelson, W. G. (1994). Cytidine methylation of regulatory sequences near the  $\zeta$ -class glutathione S-transferase gene accompanies human prostatic carcinogenesis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 91, 11733-7.
- Legrady, D., Dyer, A. R., Shekelle, R. B., Stamler, J., Liu, K., Paul, O., Lepper, M., & Shryock, A. M. (1987). Coffee consumption and mortality in the Chicago Western Electric Company Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 126, 803-812.
- Leibel, R. L., Rosenblum, M., & Hirsch, J. (1995). Changes in energy expenditure resulting from altered body weight. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 332, 621-8.
- Leigh, B. C. (1990). The relationship of substance use during sex to high-risk sexual behavior. *Journal of Sex Research*, 27, 199-213.
- Leigh, B. C., Morrison, D. M., Trocki, K., & Temple, M. T. (1994). Sexual behavior of American adolescents: results from a U.S. national survey. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 15, 117-25.
- Leino, P., Aro, S., & Hasan, J. (1987). Trunk muscle function and low back disorders: a ten-year follow-up study. *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, 40, 289-96.
- Lekander, M., Fürst, C. J., Rotstein, S., Blomgren, H., & Fredrikson, M. (1995). Anticipatory immune changes in women treated with chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 1-12.
- Leland, J. (1996, December 2). The end of AIDS? *Newsweek*, pp. 64-73.
- Lenneberg, E. H. (1967). *Biological foundations of language*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lennon, M. C. (1999). Work and unemployment as stressors. In A. V. Horwitz & T. L. Scheid (Eds), *A handbook for the study of mental health: social contexts, theories and systems* (pp. 284-94). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Leonard, B. E. (1995). Stress and the immune system: immunological aspects of depressive illness. In B. E. Miller & K. Miller (Eds), *Stress, the immune system and psychiatry*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Leonard, E. A. (1990, April 9). How the brain recovers. *Newsweek*, pp. 48-50.
- Leonard, R., & Alison, L. (1999). Critical incident stress debriefing and its effects on coping strategies and anger in a sample of Australian police officers involved in shooting incidents. *Work and Stress*, 13(2), 144-61.
- Leonova, A. B. (1996). Occupational stress, personnel adaptation and health. In C. D. Spielberger & I. G. Sarason (Eds), *Stress and emotion: anxiety, anger and curiosity* (Vol. 16, pp. 109-125). Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.
- Lepore, S. J. (1995). Cynicism, social support, and cardiovascular reactivity. *Health Psychology*, 14, 210-216.
- Lepore, S. J., Allen, K. A. M., & Evans, G. W. (1993). Social support lowers cardiovascular reactivity to an acute stressor. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 55, 518-24.
- Lerman, C., Audrain, J., & Croyle, R. T. (1994). DNA-testing for heritable breast cancer risks: lessons from traditional genetic counseling. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 327-33.
- Lerman, C., Schwartz, M. D., Miller, S. M., Daly, M., Sands, C., & Rimer, B. (1996). A randomized trial of breast cancer risk counseling: interacting effects of counseling, educational level, and coping style. *Health Psychology*, 15, 75-83.

- Lerman, C., Trock, B., Rimer, B. K., Boyce, A., Jepson, C., & Engstrom, P. F. (1991). Psychological and behavioral implications of abnormal mammograms. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 114, 657-61.
- Lester, N., Lefebvre, J. C., & Keefe, F. J. (1994). Pain in young adults: I. Relationship to gender and family history. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 10, 282-9.
- Levenson, R. W. (1986). Alcohol, reactivity, and the heart: implications for coronary health and disease. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Leventhal, H., & Cleary, P. D. (1980). The smoking problem: a review of research and theory in behavioral risk modification. *Psychological Bulletin*, 88, 370-405.
- Leventhal, E. A., Hansell, S., Diefenbach, M., Leventhal, H., & Glass, D. C. (1996). Negative affect and self-report of physical symptoms: two longitudinal studies of older adults. *Health Psychology*, 15, 193-9.
- Leventhal, H., Leventhal, E. A., & Contrada, R. J. (1997). Self regulation, health, and behavior: a perceptual-cognitive approach. *Psychology & Health*, 13, 717-33.
- Leventhal, H., Leventhal, E. A., & Van Nguyen, T. (1985). Reactions of families to illness: theoretical models and perspectives. In D. C. Turk & R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness, and families: a life-span perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Leventhal, E. A., & Prohaska, T. R. (1986). Age, symptom interpretation, and health behavior. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 34, 185-91.
- Leventhal, H., Prohaska, T. R., & Hirschman, R. S. (1985). Preventive health behavior across the life span. In J. C. Rosen & L. J. Solomon (Eds), *Prevention in health psychology*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- Levey, J., McDermott, S., & Lee, C. (1989). Current issues in bulimia nervosa. *Australian Psychologist*, 24(2), 171-85.
- Levin, D. N., Cleeland, C. S., & Dar, R. (1985). Public attitudes toward cancer pain. *Cancer*, 56, 2337-9.
- Levine, J. D., Gordon, N. C., & Fields, H. L. (1978, September 23). The mechanism of placebo analgesia. *The Lancet*, 654-7.
- Levine, M. A., Grossman, R. S., Darden, P. M., Jackson, S. M., et al. (1992). Dietary counseling of hypercholesterolemic patients by internal medicine residents. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 7, 511-16.
- Levinson, W., Stiles, W. B., Inui, T. S., & Engle, R. (1993). Physician frustration in communicating with patients. *Medical Care*, 31, 285-95.
- Levy, S. M. (1983). The process of death and dying: behavioral and social factors. In T. G. Burish & L. A. Bradley (Eds), *Coping with chronic disease: research and applications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Levy, S. M. (1985). *Behavior and cancer*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Levy, S. M., & Heiden, L. (1991). Depression, distress, and immunity: risk factors for infectious disease. *Stress Medicine*, 7, 45-51.
- Levy, S. M., Herberman, R. B., Maluish, A. M., Schlien, B., & Lippman, M. (1985). Prognostic risk assessment in primary breast cancer by behavioral and immunological parameters. *Health Psychology*, 4, 99-113.
- Levy, S. M., Herberman, R. B., Whiteside, T., Sanzo, K., Lee, J., & Kirkwood, J. (1990). Perceived social support and tumor estrogen/progesterone receptor status as predictors of natural killer cell activity in breast cancer patients. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 52, 73-85.
- Levy-Lahad, E., Wasco, W., Poorkaj, P., Romano, D. M., et al. (1995). Candidate gene for the chromosome 1 familial Alzheimer's disease locus. *Science*, 269, 973-7.
- Lewin, K. (1935). *A dynamic theory of personality*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Ley, P. (1982). Satisfaction, compliance, and communication. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 21, 241-54.
- Ley, P. (1988). *Communicating with patients: improving communication, satisfaction and compliance*. London: Croom Helm.
- Ley, P. (1989). Improving patients' understanding, recall, satisfaction and compliance. In A. K. Broome (Ed.), *Health psychology: processes and applications*, London: Chapman & Hall.
- Lichstein, K. L. (1988). *Clinical relaxation strategies*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lichtenstein, E., & Mermelstein, R. J. (1984). Review of approaches to smoking treatment: behavior modification strategies. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lichtenstein, E., Weiss, S. M., Hitchcock, J. L., Leveton, L. B., O'Connell, K. A., & Prochaska, J. O. (1986). Task Force 3: patterns of smoking relapse. *Health Psychology*, 5 (Suppl.), 29-40.
- Lichtman, S. W., Pisarska, K., Berman, E. R., Pestone, M., Dowling, H., Offenbacher, E., Weisel, H., Heshka, S., Matthews, D. E., & Heymsfield, S. B. (1992). Discrepancy between self-reported and actual caloric intake and exercise in obese subjects. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 327, 1893-8.
- Liebman, R., Minuchin, S., & Baker, L. (1974). The use of structural family therapy in the treatment of intractable asthma. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 121, 535-40.
- Lin, E. H., & Peterson, C. (1990). Pessimistic explanatory style and response to illness. *Behavior Research and Therapy*, 28, 243-8.
- Lindeman, B. (1976). Widower, heal thyself. In R. H. Moos (Ed.), *Human adaptation: coping with life crises*. Lexington, MA: Heath.
- Linden, W., & Chambers, L. (1994). Clinical effectiveness of non-drug treatment for hypertension: a meta-analysis. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 35-45.
- Lindenberg, C. S., Alexander, E. M., Gendrop, S. C., Nencioli, M., & Williams, D. G. (1991). A review of the literature on cocaine abuse in pregnancy. *Nursing Research*, 40, 69-75.
- Linton, S. J., Althoff, B., Melin, L., Lundin, A., Bodin, L., Mägi, A., Lindström, K., & Lihagen, T. (1994). Psychological factors related to health, back pain, and dysfunction. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 4, 1-10.
- Linton, S. J., & Buer, N. (1995). Working despite pain: factors associated with work attendance versus dysfunction. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 252-62.
- Lipkus, I. M., Barefoot, J. C., Williams, R. B., & Siegler, I. C. (1994). Personality measures as predictors of smoking initiation and cessation in the UNC Alumni Heart Study. *Health Psychology*, 13, 149-55.
- Lipowski, Z. J. (1986). What does the word 'psychosomatic' really mean? a historical and semantic inquiry. In M. J. Christie & P. G. Mellett (Eds), *The psychosomatic approach: contemporary practice and wholeperson care*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lipton, R. B., Silberstein, S. D., & Stewart, W. F. (1994). An update on the epidemiology of migraine. *Headache*, 34, 319-28.
- Litt, M. D., Nye, C., & Shafer, D. (1995). Preparation for oral surgery: evaluating elements of coping. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 435-59.
- Livermore, B. (1991, December). What reflexology can do for you. *Self*, p. 50.
- Logue, A. W. (1991). *The psychology of eating and drinking: an introduction* (2nd ed.). New York: Freeman.
- Lollis, C. M., Johnson, E. H., Antoni, M. H., & Hinkle, Y. (1996). Characteristics of African-Americans with multiple risk factors associated with HIV/AIDS. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 19, 55-71.

- Lombardo, T., & Carreno, L. (1987). Relationship of Type A behavior pattern in smokers to carbon monoxide exposure and smoking topography. *Health Psychology, 6*, 445-52.
- Lonetto, R. (1980). *Children's conceptions of death*. New York: Springer.
- Long, R. T., Lamont, J. H., Whipple, B., Bandler, L., Blom, G. E., Burgin, L., & Jessner, L. (1958). A psychosomatic study of allergic and emotional factors in children with asthma. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 114*, 890-99.
- Lorber, J. (1975). Good patients and problem patients: conformity and deviance in a general hospital. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 16*, 213-25.
- Lorenz, R., Christensen, N., & Pichert, J. (1985). Diet related knowledge, skill and adherence among children with IDDM. *Pediatrics, 75*, 872-6.
- Lorish, C. D., Richards, B., & Brown, S. (1989). Missed medication doses in rheumatic arthritis patients: intentional and unintentional reasons. *Arthritis Care and Research, 2*, 3-9.
- Lovallo, W. R. (1997). *Stress and health: biological and psychological interactions*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Lovallo, W. R., Al'absi, M., Pincomb, G. A., Everson, S. A., Sung, B. H., Passey, R. B., & Wilson, M. F. (1996). Caffeine and behavioral stress effects on blood pressure in borderline hypertensive Caucasian men. *Health Psychology, 15*, 11-17.
- Lovallo, W. R., Pincomb, G. A., Sung, B. H., Everson, S. A., Passey, R. B., & Wilson, M. F. (1991). Hypertension risk and caffeine's effect on cardiovascular activity during mental stress in young men. *Health Psychology, 10*, 236-43.
- Lowry, R., Holtzman, D., Truman, B. L., Kann, L., Collins, J. L., & Kolbe, L. J. (1994). Substance use and HIV-related sexual behaviors among US high school students: are they related? *American Journal of Public Health, 84*, 1116-20.
- Ludwick-Rosenthal, R., & Neufeld, R. W. J. (1993). Preparation for undergoing an invasive medical procedure: interacting effects of information and coping style. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 61*, 156-64.
- Lumley, J., & Astbury, J. (1980). *Birth rites, birth rights: childbirth alternatives for Australian parents*. Melbourne: Thomas Nelson.
- Lumley, M. A., Abeles, L. A., Melamed, B. G., Pistone, L.M., & Johnson, J. H. (1990). Coping outcomes in children undergoing stressful medical procedures: the role of child-environment variables. *Behavioral Assessment, 12*, 223-38.
- Lund, A. K., & Kegeles, S. S. (1984). Rewards and adolescent health behavior. *Health Psychology, 3*, 351-69.
- Lundberg, U. (1986). Stress and Type A behavior in children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry, 25*, 771-8.
- Lundin, R. W. (1987). Locus of control. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Luparello, T. J., Lyons, H. A., Bleecker, E. R., & McFadden, E. R. (1968). Influences of suggestion on airway reactivity in asthmatic subjects. *Psychosomatic Medicine, 30*, 819-25.
- Lutgendorf, S. K., Antoni, M. H., Ironson, G., Klimas, N., Kumar, M., Starr, K., McCabe, P., Cleven, K., Fletcher, M. A., & Schneiderman, N. (1997). Cognitive behavioral stress management decreases dysphoric mood and herpes simplex virus-type 2 antibody titers in symptomatic HIV-seropositive gay men. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 65*, 31-43.
- Lykken, D. T. (1987). Psychophysiology. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Mabe, A., Treiber, F. A., & Riley, W. T. (1991). Examining emotional distress during pediatric hospitalisation for school-aged children. *Children's Health Care, 20*, 162-9.
- Mackay, C., & Cox, T. (1978). Stress at work. In T. Cox (Ed.), *Stress*. Baltimore, MD: University Park Press.
- MacLennan, A. H., Wilson, D. H., & Taylor, A. W. (1996). Prevalence and cost of alternative medicine in Australia. *The Lancet, 347*, 569-73.
- Maddi, S. R. (1999). The personality construct of hardiness: 1. Effects on experiencing, coping, and strain. *Consulting Psychology Journal: Practice and Research, 51*(2), 83-94.
- Maddux, B. A., Sbraccia, P., Kumakura, S., Sasson, S., et al. (1995). Membrane glycoprotein PC-1 and insulin resistance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Nature, 373*, 448-51.
- Maddux, J. E., Roberts, M. C., Sledden, E. A., & Wright, L. (1986). Developmental issues in child health psychology. *American Psychologist, 41*, 25-34.
- Maes, S., & Kittel, F. (1990). Training research health psychologists. *Psychology and Health, 4*, 39-50.
- Magery, A., & Boulton, J. (1995). The Adelaide Nutrition Study. 3. Food sources of nutrients at ages 11, 13 and 15 years. *Australian Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics, 52*, 124-30.
- Mages, N. L., & Mendelsohn, G. A. (1979). Effects of cancer on patients' lives: a personological approach. In G. C. Stone, F. Cohen & N. E. Adler (Eds), *Health psychology — a handbook*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Magni, G., Moreschi, C., Rigatti-Luchini, S., & Merskey, H. (1994). Prospective study on the relationship between depressive symptoms and chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Pain, 56*, 289-97.
- Maguire, P. (1985). Barriers to psychological care of the dying. *British Medical Journal, 291*, 1711-13.
- Mahler, H. I. M., & Kulik, J. A. (1991). Health care involvement preferences and social-emotional recovery of male coronary-artery-bypass patients. *Health Psychology, 10*, 399-408.
- Maier, S. F., Watkins, L. R., & Fleshner, M. (1994). Psychoneuroimmunology: the interface between behavior, brain, and immunity. *American Psychologist, 49*, 1004-1017.
- Maj, M. (1990). Psychiatric aspects of HIV-1 infection and AIDS. *Psychological Medicine, 20*, 547-63.
- Makkai, T., & McAllister, I. (1998). *Patterns of drug use in Australia, 1985-95*. Canberra: AGPS.
- Malik, A. K., & Sabharwal, M. (1999). Locus of control as determinant or organizational role stress. *Journal of the Indian Academy of Applied Psychology, 25*(1-2), 61-4.
- Malkin, S. (1976). Care of the terminally ill. *Canadian Medical Association Journal, 115*, 129-30.
- Malkoff, S. B., Muldoon, M. F., Zeigler, Z. R., & Manuck, S. B. (1993). Blood platelet responsivity to acute mental stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine, 55*, 477-82.
- Manne, S. L., Bakeman, R., Jacobsen, P. B., Gorfinkle, K., Bernstein, D., & Redd, W. H. (1992). Adult-child interaction during invasive medical procedures. *Health Psychology, 11*, 241-9.
- Manne, S. L., Bakeman, R., Jacobsen, P. B., Gorfinkle, K., & Redd, W. H. (1994). An analysis of a behavioral intervention for children undergoing venipuncture. *Health Psychology, 13*, 556-66.
- Manne, S. L., Jacobsen, P. B., Gorfinkle, K., Gerstein, E., & Redd, W. H. (1993). Treatment adherence difficulties among children with cancer: the role of parenting style. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology, 18*, 47-62.
- Manne, S. L., & Zautra, A. J. (1990). Couples coping with chronic illness: women with rheumatoid arthritis and their healthy husbands. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 13*, 327-42.
- Manniche, C., Hesselsoe, G., Bentzen, L., Christensen, I., & Lundberg, E. (1988). Clinical trial of intensive muscle training for chronic low back pain. *The Lancet, 332*, 1473-6.
- Manning, M. R., & Fusilier, M. R. (1999). The relationship between stress and health care use: an investigation of the buffering roles of personality, social support and exercise. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 47*(2), 159-73.
- Manson, J. E., Colditz, G. A., Stampfer, M. J., Willett, W. C., Rosner, B., Monson, R. R., Speizer, F. E., & Hennekens, C. H. (1990). A prospective study of obesity and risk of coronary heart disease in women. *New England Journal of Medicine, 322*, 882-9.

- Manson, J. E., Willett, W. C., Stampfer, M. J., Colditz, G. A., Hunter, D. J., & Hankinson, S. E. (1995). Body weight and mortality among women. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 333, 677-85.
- Manuck, S. B. (1994). Cardiovascular reactivity in cardiovascular disease: 'Once more unto the breach'. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 1, 4-31.
- Manuck, S. B., Kaplan, J. R., Adams, M. R., & Clarkson, T. B. (1988). Effects of stress and the sympathetic nervous system on coronary artery atherosclerosis in the cynomolgus macaque. *American Heart Journal*, 116, 328-33.
- Manuck, S. B., Marsland, A. L., Kaplan, J. R., & Williams, J. K. (1995). The pathogenicity of behavior and its neuroendocrine mediation: an example from coronary artery disease. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 275-83.
- Marcus, B. H., & Simkin, L. R. (1994). The transtheoretical model: applications to exercise behavior. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 26(11), 1400-1404.
- Margolis, L. H., McLeroy, K. R., Runyan, C. W., & Kaplan, B. H. (1983). Type A behavior: an ecological approach. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 6, 245-58.
- Mariano, A. J. (1992). Chronic pain and spinal cord injury. *Journal of Clinical Pain*, 8, 87-92.
- Markovitz, J. H., & Matthews, K. A. (1991). Platelets and coronary heart disease: potential psychophysiological mechanisms. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 53, 643-68.
- Markovitz, J. H., Matthews, K. A., Kiss, J., & Smitherman, T. C. (1996). Effects of hostility on platelet reactivity to psychological stress in coronary heart disease patients and healthy controls. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 143-9.
- Marks, D. E., Murray, M., Evans, B., & Willig, C. (2000). *Health psychology: theory, research and practice*. London: Sage.
- Marks, G., Richardson, J. L., Graham, J. W., & Levine, A. (1986). Role of health locus of control beliefs and expectations of treatment efficacy in adjustment to cancer. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 51, 443-50.
- Marks, G., Richardson, J. L., & Maldonado, N. (1991). Self-disclosure of HIV infection to sexual partners. *American Journal of Public Health*, 81, 1321-3.
- Marks, R. (1995). An overview of skin cancers: incidence and causation. *Cancer*, 75, 607-612.
- Marlatt, G. A. (1983). The controlled-drinking controversy: a commentary. *American Psychologist*, 38, 1097-1110.
- Marlatt, G. A., & Gordon, J. R. (1980). Determinants of relapse: implications for the maintenance of behavior change. In P. O. Davidson & S. M. Davidson (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: changing health lifestyles*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Marmot, M. G., Kogevinas, M., & Elston, M. A. (1987). Social/economic status and disease. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 8). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Maron, D. J., & Fortmann, S. P. (1987). Nicotine yield and measures of cigarette smoke exposure in a large population: are lower-yield cigarettes safer? *American Journal of Public Health*, 77, 546-9.
- Marsh, N. V., Kersel, D. A., Havill, J. H., & Sleigh, J. W. (1998). Care-giver burden at 7 months following severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 12(3), 225-38.
- Marshall, N. L., Barnett, R. C., & Sayer, A. (1997). The changing workforce, job stress, and psychological distress. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 2(2), 99-107.
- Marsland, A. L., Manuck, S. B., Fazzari, T. V., Stewart, C. J., & Rabin, B. S. (1995). Stability of individual differences in cellular immune responses to acute psychological stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 295-8.
- Marteau, T. M. (1990). Attitudes towards doctors and medicine: the preliminary development of a new scale. *Psychology and Health*, 4, 351-6.
- Marteau, T. M., & Johnston, M. (1986). Determinants of beliefs about illness: a study of parents of children with diabetes, asthma, epilepsy, and no chronic illness. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 30, 673-83.
- Marteau, T. M., Johnston, M., Baum, J. D., & Bloch, S. (1987). Goals of treatment in diabetes: a comparison of doctors and parents of children with diabetes. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 33-48.
- Martelli, M. E., Auerbach, S. M., Alexander, J., & Mercuri, L. G. (1987). Stress management in the health care setting: matching interventions with patient coping styles. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 55, 201-7.
- Martin, J. E., & Dubbert, P. M. (1985). Exercise in hypertension. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 7(1), 13-18.
- Martin, J. L. (1988). Psychological consequences of AIDS-related bereavement among gay men. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 56, 856-62.
- Martin, J. L. (1990). Drug use and unprotected anal intercourse among gay men. *Health Psychology*, 9, 450-65.
- Martin, J. L., & Dean, L. (1993). Effects of AIDS-related bereavement and HIV-related illness on psychological distress among gay men: a 7-year longitudinal study, 1985-1991. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 94-103.
- Martin, P. R. (1988). The teaching of health psychology in Australia. *Health Psychology Update*, 2, 3-6.
- Martin, P. R. (1993). *Psychological management of chronic headaches*. New York: Guilford.
- Martin, P. R. (1998). Headache. In A. S. Bellack & M. Hersen (Eds), *Comprehensive clinical psychology*, Vol. 8, pp. 529-56. Oxford, NY: Pergamon.
- Martin, P. R., & Mathews, A. M. (1978). Tension headaches: psychophysiological investigation and treatment. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 22, 389-99.
- Martin, P. R., Milech, D., & Nathan, P. R. (1993). Towards a functional model of chronic headaches: investigation of antecedents and consequences. *Headache*, 33, 461-70.
- Martin, P. R., & Seneviratne, H. M. (1997). Effects of food deprivation and a stressor on head pain. *Health Psychology*, 16, 1-9.
- Martin, P. R., & Teoh, H.-J. (1999). Effects of visual stimuli and a stressor on head pain. *Headache*, 39, 705-715.
- Martin, P. R., & Todd, J. (2001). Effects of noise and a stressor on head pain. Manuscript in preparation.
- Martin, R., Davis, G. M., Baron, R. S., Suls, J., & Blanchard, E. B. (1994). Specificity in social support: perceptions of helpful and unhelpful provider behaviors among irritable bowel, headache, and cancer patients. *Health Psychology*, 13, 432-9.
- Martinez, E. D., Wright, A. L., Taussig, L. M., & The Group Health Medical Associates (1994). The effect of paternal smoking on the birthweight of newborns whose mothers did not smoke. *American Journal of Public Health*, 84, 1489-91.
- Marx, M. H., & Hillix, W. A. (1963). *Systems and theories in psychology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Maslach, C. (1979). Negative emotional biasing in unexplained arousal. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 37, 953-69.
- Maslach, C., & Jackson, S. E. (1982). Burnout in health professions: a social psychological analysis. In G. S. Sanders & J. Suls (Eds), *Social psychology of health and illness*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Mason, J. W. (1975). A historical view of the stress field. *Journal of Human Stress*, 1, 22-36.
- Masters, J. C., Burish, T. G., Hollon, S. D., & Rimm, D. C. (1987). *Behavior therapy: techniques and empirical findings* (3rd ed.). San Diego, CA: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Matarazzo, J. D. (1982). Behavioral health's challenge to academic, scientific, and professional psychology. *American Psychologist*, 37, 1-14.

- Mathews, A., & Ridgeway, V. (1984). Psychological preparation for surgery. In A. Steptoe & A. Mathews (Eds), *Health care and human behaviour*. London: Academic Press.
- Mathis, M., & Lecci, L. (1999). Hardiness and college adjustment: identifying students in need of services. *Journal of College Student Development*, 40(3), 305-9.
- Maticka-Tyndale, E. (1991). Sexual scripts and AIDS prevention: variations in adherence to safer-sex guidelines by heterosexual adolescents. *Journal of Sex Research*, 28, 45-66.
- Mattes, R. D., Arnold, C., & Boraas, M. (1987a). Learned food aversions among cancer chemotherapy patients. *Cancer*, 60, 2576-80.
- Mattes, R. D., Arnold, C., & Boraas, M. (1987b). Management of learned food aversions in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. *Cancer Treatment Reports*, 71, 1071-8.
- Matthews, K. A. (1982). Psychological perspectives on the Type A behavior pattern. *Psychological Bulletin*, 91, 293-323.
- Matthews, K. A. (1986). Summary, conclusions, and implications. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Matthews, K. A. (1988). Coronary heart disease and Type A behaviors: update on and alternative to the Booth-Kewley and Friedman (1987) quantitative review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 104, 373-80.
- Matthews, K. A. (1989). Are sociodemographic variables markers for psychological determinants of health? *Health Psychology*, 8, 641-8.
- Matthews, K. A., & Angulo, J. (1980). Measurement of the Type A behavior pattern in children: assessment of children's competitiveness, impatience-anger, and aggression. *Child Development*, 51, 466-75.
- Matthews, K. A., & Jennings, J. R. (1984). Cardiovascular responses of boys exhibiting the Type A behavior pattern. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 46, 484-97.
- Matthews, K. A., Rosenman, R. H., Dembroski, T. M., Harris, E. L., & MacDougall, J. M. (1984). Familial resemblance in components of the Type A behavior pattern: a reanalysis of the California Type A Twin Study. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 46, 512-22.
- Matthews, K. A., & Woodall, K. L. (1988). Childhood origins of overt Type A behaviors and cardiovascular reactivity to behavioral stressors. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 71-7.
- Mattick, R. P., & Baillie, A. (1992). *An outline for approaches to smoking cessation*. Canberra: AGPS.
- Mattick, R. P., & Jarvis, T. (1994). A summary of recommendations for the management of alcohol problems: the quality assurance in the treatment of drug dependence project. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 13, 145-55.
- Mattson, M. E., Pollack, E. S., & Cullen, J. W. (1987). What are the odds that smoking will kill you? *American Journal of Public Health*, 77, 425-31.
- Maude, D., Wertheim, E. H., Paxton, S. J., Gibbons, K., & Szmukler, G. I. (1993). Body dissatisfaction, weight loss behaviours and bulimic tendencies in Australian adolescents with an estimate of female data representativeness. *Australian Psychologist*, 28, 128-32.
- May, B. (1991). Diabetes. In M. Pitts & K. Phillips (Eds), *The Psychology of Health* (pp. 214-30). London: Routledge.
- Maybery, D. J. (1998). Validity, reliability and generalizability of the Positive and Negative Event Scale (PANE). In *Proceedings of the 2nd World Congress on Stress*. Secretariate, International Convention Management Services, Melbourne.
- Maybery, D. J., & Graham, D. (2001). Hassles and uplifts: including interpersonal events. *Stress and Health*, 17, 91-104.
- Mayer, J. (1975). *A diet for living*. New York: David McKay.
- Mayer, J. (1980). The best diet is exercise. In P. J. Collipp (Ed.), *Childhood obesity* (2nd ed.). Littleton, MA: PSG Publishing.
- Mayer, W. (1983). Alcohol abuse and alcoholism: the psychologist's role in prevention, research, and treatment. *American Psychologist*, 38, 1116-21.
- Mayne, T. J., Vittinghoff, E., Barrett, D. C., Chesney, M. A., & Coates, T. J. (1996, March). Depressive affect and HIV survival. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine in Washington, DC.
- Mays, V. M., & Cochran, S. D. (1988). Issues in the perception of AIDS risk and risk reduction activities by black and Hispanic/Latina women. *American Psychologist*, 43, 949-57.
- Mazze, R. S., Shamoon, H., Pasmantier, R., Lucido, D., Murphy, J., Hartmann, K., Kuykendall, V., & Lopatin, W. (1984). Reliability of blood glucose monitoring by patients with diabetes mellitus. *American Journal of Medicine*, 77, 211-17.
- McAdoo, W. G., Weinberger, M. H., Miller, J. Z., Feinberg, N. S., & Grim, C. E. (1990). Race and gender influence hemodynamic responses to psychological and physical stimuli. *Journal of Hypertension*, 8, 961-7.
- McBride, S., & Browne, J. (1993). The school canteen: advocate or adversary in school health promotion? *Health Promotion Journal of Australia*, 3(3), 15-19.
- McCaffrey, R. J., & Blanchard, E. B. (1985). Stress management approaches to the treatment of essential hypertension. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 7(1), 5-12.
- McCahon, C. P. (1991). Why did Martha want her husband to deteriorate? *Nursing*, 21(4), 44-6.
- McCamish, M., Timmins, P., Gallois, C., & Terry, D. (1993). *APES: a norm-based workshop for HIV prevention and safer sex*. Brisbane: The University of Queensland.
- McCann, B. S., Bovbjerg, V. E., Brief, D. J., Turner, C., Follette, W. C., Fitzpatrick, V., Dowdy, A., Retzlaff, B., Walden, C. E., & Knopp, R. H. (1995). Relationship of self-efficacy to cholesterol lowering and dietary change in hyperlipidemia. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 17, 221-6.
- McCann, B. S., Bovbjerg, V. E., Curry, S. J., Retzlaff, B. M., Walden, C. E., & Knopp, R. H. (1996). Predicting participation in a dietary intervention to lower cholesterol among individuals with hyperlipidemia. *Health Psychology*, 15, 61-3.
- McCarty, D. (1985). Environmental factors in substance abuse: the microsetting. In M. Galizio & S. A. Maisto (Eds), *Determinants of substance abuse: biological, psychological, and environmental factors*. New York: Plenum.
- McCaul, K. D., & Malott, J. M. (1984). Distraction and coping with pain. *Psychological Bulletin*, 95, 516-33.
- McCaul, K. D., Monson, N., & Maki, R. H. (1992). Does distraction reduce pain-produced distress among college students? *Health Psychology*, 11, 210-17.
- McClearn, G. E. (1968). Behavioral genetics: an overview. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, 14, 9-14.
- McClelland, D. C., Floor, E., Davidson, R. J., & Saron, C. (1980). Stressed power motivation, sympathetic activation, immune function, and illness. *Journal of Human Stress*, 6, 11-19.
- McClennan, A. T., Arndt, I. O., Metzger, D. S., Woody, G. E., & O'Brien, C. P. (1993). The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 269, 1953-9.
- McClintic, J. R. (1985). *Physiology of the human body* (3rd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- McClowry, S. G., & McLeod, S. M. (1990). The psycho-social responses of school-age children to hospitalisation. *Children's Health Care*, 19, 155-61.
- McColl, M., Hart, G., & Chung, D. (1996). Client follow-up at the Adelaide sexually transmitted disease clinic. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 20(2), 161-4.

- McConnell, S., Biglan, A., & Severson, H. H. (1984). Adolescents' compliance with self-monitoring and physiological assessment of smoking in natural environments. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 7, 115-22.
- McCoy, S. B., Gibbons, F. X., Reis, T. J., Gerrard, M., Luus, C. A. E., & Von Wald Sufka, A. (1992). Perceptions of smoking risk as a function of smoking status. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 15, 469-88.
- McCrary, B. S. (1988). Alcoholism. In E. A. Blechman & K. D. Brownell (Eds), *Handbook of behavioral medicine for women*. New York: Pergamon.
- McCrary, B. S., & Irvine, S. (1989). Self-help groups. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: effective alternatives*. New York: Pergamon.
- McCubbin, H. I., & Patterson, J. M. (1983). The family stress process: the double ABCX model of adjustment and adaptation. *Marriage and Family Review*, 6, 7-37.
- McDaniel, S., & Campbell, T. L. (1986). Physicians and family therapists: the risk of collaboration. *Family Systems Medicine*, 4, 4-8.
- McElnay, J. C., & McCallion, C. R. (1998). Adherence and the elderly. In L. B. Myers & K. Midence (Eds), *Adherence to treatment in medical conditions*. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- McFarlane, A. C. (1992). Avoidance and intrusion in post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 180, 439-45.
- McGee, D.S., & Cegala, D. J. (1998). Patient communication skills training for improved communication competence in the primary care medical consultation. *Journal of Applied Communication Research*, 26(4), 412-30.
- McGehee, D. S., Heath, M. J. S., Gelber, S., Devay, P., & Role, L. W. (1995). Nicotine enhancement of fast excitatory transmission in CNS by presynaptic receptors. *Science*, 269, 1692-6.
- McGinnis, J. M. (1994). The role of behavioral research in national health policy. In J. A. Blumenthal, K. Matthews & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *New frontiers in behavioral medicine: Proceedings of the national conference*. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health.
- McGinnis, J. M., Shopland, D., & Brown, C. (1987). *Tobacco and health: trends in smoking and smokeless tobacco consumption in the United States*. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 8). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- McGrady, A., & Higgins, J. T. (1990). Effect of repeated measurements of blood pressure in essential hypertension: role of anxiety. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 93-101.
- McGrady, A., Conran, P., Dickey, D., Garman, D., Farris, E., & Schumann-Brzezinski, C. (1992). The effects of biofeedback-assisted relaxation on cell-mediated immunity, cortisol, and white blood cell count in healthy adult subjects. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 15, 343-54.
- McGrath, J., & McGrath, G. (2000). *A love for life*. Sydney: Random House.
- McGrath, P. A. (1987). An assessment of children's pain: a review of behavioral, physiological and direct scaling techniques. *Pain*, 31, 147-76.
- McGuire, F. L. (1982). Treatment of the drinking driver. *Health Psychology*, 1, 137-52.
- McIlwain, H. H., Silverfield, J. C., Burnette, M. C., & Bruce, D. F. (1991). *Winning with arthritis*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- McInman, A. D., & Grove, J. R. (1991). Multidimensional self-concept, cigarette smoking and intentions to smoke in adolescents. *Australian Psychologist*, 26(3), 192-6.
- McKeown, T. (1979). *The role of medicine: dream, mirage or nemesis?* Oxford, UK: Basil Blackwell.
- McKinlay, J. B. (1975). Who is really ignorant — physician or patient? *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 16, 3-11.
- McKinney, M. E., Hofschire, P. J., Buell, J. C., & Eliot, R. S. (1984). Hemodynamic and biochemical responses to stress: the necessary link between Type A behavior and cardiovascular disease. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 6(4), 16-21.
- McKnight, J. D., & Glass, D. C. (1995). Perceptions of control, burnout, and depressive symptomatology: a replication and extension. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 490-94.
- McMurray, A. (1999). *Community health and wellness: a sociological approach*. Artarmon, NSW: Mosby.
- McNamara, J. J., Molot, M. A., Stremple, J. F., & Cutting, R. T. (1971). Coronary artery disease in combat casualties in Vietnam. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 216, 1185-7.
- McNaull, F. W. (1984). Radiation therapy. In S. N. McIntire & A. L. Cioppa (Eds), *Cancer nursing: a developmental approach*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- McSherry, W. C., & Holm, J. E. (1994). Sense of coherence: its effect on psychological and physiological processes prior to, during, and after a stressful situation. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 50(4), 476-87.
- McSherry, W. C., Holm, J. E., & Poppinga, M. (1991). Sense of coherence and hardiness: Comparing their abilities to predict physical symptoms and psychological distress. Paper presented at the meeting of the Association for Advancement of Behavior Therapy, New York.
- MDBDF (March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation) (1993). *March of Dimes statbook: statistics for healthier mothers and babies*. White Plains, NY: Author.
- Mead, M., & Newton, N. (1967). Cultural patterning of perinatal behavior. In S. A. Richardson & A. F. Guttmacher (Eds), *Child-bearing: its social and psychological aspects*. Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Mechanic, D. (1972). Social psychologic factors affecting the presentation of bodily complaints. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 286, 1132-9.
- Mechanic, D. (1976). Stress, illness, and illness behavior. *Journal of Human Stress*, 2, 2-6.
- Mechanic, D. (1979). The stability of health and illness behavior: results from a 16-year follow-up. *American Journal of Public Health*, 69, 1142-5.
- Mechanic, D. (1980). The experience and reporting of common physical complaints. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 21, 146-55.
- Medley, G. (1995). Failures in screening for cervical cancer: who is to blame? *Medical Journal of Australia*, 7(3), 342.
- Meichenbaum, D., & Cameron, R. (1983). Stress inoculation training: toward a general paradigm for training coping skills. In D. Meichenbaum & M. E. Jaremko (Eds), *Stress reduction and prevention*. New York: Plenum.
- Meichenbaum, D., & Deffenbacher, J. L. (1988). Stress inoculation training. *Counseling Psychologist*, 16, 69-90.
- Meichenbaum, D., & Turk, D. (1982). Stress, coping, and disease: a cognitive-behavioral perspective. In R. W. J. Neufeld (Ed.), *Psychological stress and psychopathology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Melamed, B. G. (1993). Putting the family back in the child. *Behavioral Research and Therapy*, 31, 239-47.
- Melamed, B. G., & Bush, J. P. (1985). Family factors in children with acute illness. In D. C. Turk & R. D. Kerns (Eds), *Health, illness, and families: a life-span approach*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Melamed, B. G., Dearborn, M., & Hermecz, D. A. (1983). Necessary conditions for surgery preparation: age and previous experience. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 45, 517-25.
- Melamed, B. G., & Siegel, L. J. (1975). Reduction of anxiety in children facing hospitalization and surgery by use of filmed modeling. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 43, 511-21.

- Melin, B., & Lundberg, U. (1997). A biopsychosocial approach to work-stress and musculoskeletal disorders. *Journal of Psychosomatic Medicine*, 11(3), 238-47.
- Mellors, V., Boyle, G. J., & Roberts, L. (1994). Effects of personality, stress and lifestyle on hypertension: An Australian twin study. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 16(6), 967-74.
- Melzack, R. (1975). The McGill Pain Questionnaire: major properties and scoring methods. *Pain*, 1, 277-99.
- Melzack, R., & Torgerson, W. S. (1971). On the language of pain. *Anesthesiology*, 34, 50-59.
- Melzack, R., & Wall, P. D. (1965). Pain mechanisms: a new theory. *Science*, 150, 971-9.
- Melzack, R., & Wall, P. D. (1982). *The challenge of pain*. New York: Basic Books.
- Melzack, R., Weisz, A. Z., & Sprague, L. T. (1963). Strategems for controlling pain: contributions of auditory stimulation and suggestion. *Experimental Neurology*, 8, 239-47.
- Menaghan, E. (1982). Measuring coping effectiveness: a panel analysis of marital problems and coping efforts. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 23, 220-34.
- Mendelson, B. K., & White, D. R. (1985). Development of self-body-esteem in overweight youngsters. *Developmental Psychology*, 21, 90-96.
- Menefee, L. A., Haythornthwaite, J. A., Clark, M. R., & Koenig, T. (1996, March). The effect of social responses on pain coping strategies. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, Washington, DC.
- Menkes, M. S., Matthews, K. A., Krantz, D. S., Lundberg, U., Mead, L. A., Qaqish, B., & Liang, K.-Y. (1989). Cardiovascular reactivity to the cold pressor test as a predictor of hypertension. *Hypertension*, 14, 524-30.
- Mentzer, S. J., & Snyder, M. L. (1982). The doctor and the patient: a psychological perspective. In G. S. Sanders & J. Suls (Eds.), *Social psychology of health and illness*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Meredith, C. N., & Dwyer, J. T. (1991). Nutrition and exercise: effects on adolescent health. In G. S. Omenn, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds.), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 12). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Meredith, H. V. (1978). *Human body growth in the first ten years of life*. Columbia, SC: The State Printing Company.
- Mermelstein, R. J., Karnatz, T., & Reichmann, S. (1992). Smoking. In P. H. Wilson (Ed.), *Principles and practice of relapse prevention* (pp. 43-67). New York: Guilford.
- Methorst, G. J., Jansen, M. A., & Kerkhof, A. J. F. M. (1991). Training in health psychology: an international look. In M. A. Jansen & J. Weinman (Eds.), *The international development of health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood.
- Meyer, D., Leventhal, H., & Gutmann, M. (1985). Common-sense models of illness: the example of hypertension. *Health Psychology*, 4, 115-35.
- Meyer, T. J., & Mark, M. M. (1995). Effects of psychosocial interventions with adult cancer patients: a meta-analysis of randomized experiments. *Health Psychology*, 14, 101-8.
- Meyerowitz, B. E. (1983). Postmastectomy coping strategies and quality of life. *Health Psychology*, 2, 117-32.
- Michela, J. L. (1987). Interpersonal and individual impacts of a husband's heart attack. In A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds.), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 5). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Migliorelli, R., Tesón, A., Sabe, L., Petracchi, M., Leiguarda, R., & Starkstein, S. E. (1995). Prevalence and correlates of dysthymia and major depression among patients with Alzheimer's disease. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 152, 37-44.
- Miles, F., & Meehan, J. W. (1995). Visual discrimination of pigmented skin lesions. *Health Psychology*, 14, 171-7.
- Milgrom, J., Nathan, P. R., & Martin, P. R. (1996). Overview and practice in a general hospital setting. In P. R. Martin & J. S. Birnbrauer (Eds.), *Clinical psychology: profession and practice in Australia*. Hong Kong: Macmillan.
- Milgrom, J., Walter, P., & Green, S. (1994). Cost savings following psychological intervention in a hospital setting: the need for Australian-based research. *Australian Psychologist*, 29(3), 194-200.
- Millar, W. J., & Stephens, T. (1987). The prevalence of overweight and obesity in Britain, Canada, and the United States. *American Journal of Public Health*, 77, 38-41.
- Miller, B., & Cafasso, L. (1992). Gender differences in caregiving: fact or artifact? *The Gerontologist*, 32, 498-507.
- Miller, B. D., & Wood, B. L. (1994). Psychophysiologic reactivity in asthmatic children: a cholinergically mediated confluence of pathways. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 33, 1236-45.
- Miller, M., Hamilton, M., & Flaherty, B. (1992). The evaluation of Australia's national campaign against drug abuse. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 22(3), 487-506.
- Miller, N. E. (1959). Liberalization of basic S-R concepts: extensions to conflict behavior, motivation, and social learning. In S. Koch (Ed.), *Psychology: a study of a science* (Vol. 2). New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Miller, N. E. (1978). Biofeedback and visceral learning. In M. R. Rosenzweig & L. W. Porter (Eds.), *Annual review of psychology* (Vol. 29). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Miller, R. H., & Luft, H. S. (1994). Managed care plans: characteristics, growth, and premium performance. In G. S. Omenn, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds.), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 15). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Miller, S. B., Turner, J. R., Sherwood, A., Brownley, K. A., Hinderliter, A. L., & Light, K. C. (1995). Parental history of hypertension and cardiovascular response to stress in black and white men. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 339-57.
- Miller, S. M. (1979). Controllability and human stress: method, evidence and theory. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 17, 287-304.
- Miller, S. M., & Green, M. L. (1984). Coping with stress and frustration: origins, nature, and development. In M. Lewis & C. Saarni (Eds.), *Origins of behavior* (Vol. 5). New York: Plenum.
- Miller, S. M., & Mangan, C. E. (1983). Interacting effects of information and coping style in adapting to gynecologic stress: should the doctor tell all? *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 45, 223-36.
- Miller, S. M., Brody, D. S., & Summerton, J. (1987). Styles of coping with threat: Implications for health. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 54, 142-8.
- Miller, W. (1983). Motivational interviewing with problem drinkers. *Behavioural Psychotherapy*, 11, 147-72.
- Miller, W. R. (1989a). Increasing motivation for change. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds.), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: effective alternatives*. New York: Pergamon.
- Miller, W. R. (1989b). Matching individuals with interventions. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds.), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: effective alternatives*. New York: Pergamon.
- Miller, W. R., & Hester, R. K. (1980). Treating the problem drinker: modern approaches. In W. R. Miller (Ed.), *The addictive behaviors: treatment of alcoholism, drug abuse, smoking, and obesity*. New York: Pergamon.
- Miller, W. R., & Hester, R. K. (1985). Inpatient alcoholism treatment: who benefits? *American Psychologist*, 41, 794-805.
- Miller-Johnson, S., Emery, R. E., Marvin, R. S., Clarke, W., Lovinger, R., & Martin, M. (1994). Parent-child relationships and the management of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 62, 603-610.

- Millon, T., Green, C., & Meagher, R. (1982). *Millon Behavioral Health Inventory Manual*. Minneapolis, MN: National Computer Systems.
- Mills, N. M. (1989). Pain behaviors in infants and toddlers. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 4, 184-90.
- Milne, E., English, D. R., Cross, D., Corti, B., Costa, C., Johnston, R. (1999). Evaluation of an intervention to reduce sun exposure in children: design and baseline results. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 150, 164-73.
- Milne, E., English, D. R., Johnston, R., Cross, D., Borland, R., Costa, C., & Giles-Corti, B. (2000). Improved sun protection behaviour in children after two years of the Kidskin intervention. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(5), 481-7.
- Milne, G. (1977a). Cyclone Tracy: I Some consequences of the evacuation for adult victims. *Australian Psychologist*, 12(1), 39-54.
- Milne, G. (1977b). Cyclone Tracy: II The effects on Darwin children. *Australian Psychologist*, 12(1), 55-62.
- Minor, M. A., & Sanford, M. K. (1993). Physical interventions in the management of pain in arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 6, 197-206.
- Miro, J., & Raich, R. M. (1999). Preoperative preparation for surgery: an analysis of the effects of relaxation and information provision. *Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy*, 6(3), 202-9.
- Mitchell, H., Hirst, S., Cockburn, J., Reading, D. J., Staples, M. P., & Medley, G. (1991). Cervical cancer screening: a comparison of recruitment strategies among older women. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 155, 79-82.
- Mitchell, J. C. (Ed.) (1969). *Social networks in urban situations*. Manchester, UK: Manchester University Press.
- Mitchell, J. T. (1983). When disaster strikes: the critical incident stress debriefing process. *Journal of Emergency Medical Services*, January, 36-9.
- Mittleman, M. A., Maclure, M., Sherwood, J. B., Mulry, R. P., Toffler, G. H., Jacobs, S. C., & Friedman, R. (1995). Triggering of acute episodes of myocardial infarction onset by episodes of anger. *Circulation*, 92, 1720-25.
- Mizener, D., Thomas, M., & Billings, R. (1988). Cognitive changes of migraineurs receiving biofeedback training. *Headache*, 28, 339-43.
- Mizoguchi, H., O'Shea, J. J., Longo, D. L., Loeffler, C. M., McVicar, D. W., & Ochoa, A. C. (1992). Alterations in signal transduction molecules in T lymphocytes from tumor-bearing mice. *Science*, 258, 1795-8.
- Moberg, E., Kollind, M., Lins, P.-E., & Adamson, U. (1994). Acute stress impairs insulin sensitivity in IDDM patients. *Diabetologia*, 37, 247-51.
- Monti, P. M., Rohsenow, D. J., Rubonis, A. V., Nairura, R. S., Sirota, A. D., Colby, S. M., Goddard, P., & Abrams, D. B. (1993). Cue exposure with coping skills treatment for male alcoholics: a preliminary investigation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 1011-19.
- Moore, D. C., (1993). Body image and eating behaviour in adolescents. *Journal of American College of Nutrition*, 12, 505-510.
- Moore, M. L. (1983). *Realities of childbearing* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: Saunders.
- Moore, S., & Rosenthal, D. (1991). Adolescent invulnerability and perceptions of AIDS risk. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 6(2), 164-80.
- Moos, R. H. (1982). Coping with acute health crises. In T. Millon, C. Green & R. Meagher (Eds), *Handbook of clinical health psychology*. New York: Plenum.
- Moos, R. H., & Finney, J. W. (1983). The expanding scope of alcoholism treatment evaluation. *American Psychologist*, 38, 1036-44.
- Moos, R. H., & Schaefer, J. A. (1986). Life transitions and crises: a conceptual overview. In R. H. Moos (Ed.), *Coping with life crises: an integrated approach*. New York: Plenum.
- MOR, V., Masterson-Allen, S., Goldberg, R. J., Cummings, F. J., Glicksman, A. S., & Fretwell, M. D. (1985). Relationships between age at diagnosis and treatments received by cancer patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 33, 585-9.
- Moreland, J., & Thompson, M. A. (1994). Efficacy of electromyographic biofeedback compared with conventional physical therapy for upper-extremity function in patients following stroke: a research overview and meta-analysis. *Physical Therapy*, 74, 534-47.
- Morgan, D. L. (1990). Combining the strengths of social networks, social support and personal relationships. In S. Duck with R.C. Silver (Eds), *Personal relationships and social support* (pp. 190-215). London: Sage.
- Morris, P. L., Robinson, R. G., Raphael, B., & Bishop, D. (1991). The relationship between the perception of social support and post-stroke depression in hospitalised patients. *Psychiatry*, 54, 306-316.
- Morris, R. J., & Kratochwill, T. R. (1983). *Treating children's fears and phobias: a behavioral approach*. New York: Pergamon.
- Morris, S. (1999). Recovering from coronary artery bypass graft surgery: do depression, optimism and coping predict quality of recovery? *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: Sciences and Engineering*, 59(7-B): 3675.
- Morrow, G. R., Asbury, R., Hammon, S., Dobkin, P., Caruso, L., Pandya, K., & Rosenthal, S. (1992). Comparing the effectiveness of behavioral treatment for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting when administered by oncologists, oncology nurses, and clinical psychologists. *Health Psychology*, 11, 250-56.
- Moser, D. K., & Dracup, K. (1996). Is anxiety early after myocardial infarction associated with subsequent ischemic and arrhythmic events? *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 395-401.
- Moskowitz, J. T., Folkman, S., Collette, L., & Vittinghoff, E. (1996). Coping and mood during AIDS-related caregiving and bereavement. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 49-57.
- Mosley, T. H., Penzien, D. B., Johnson, C. A., Wittrock, D., Rubman, S., Payne, T. J., & Holroyd, K. A. (1990, April). Coping with stress in headache sufferers and no-headache controls. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, Chicago.
- Moss, G. E., Dielman, T. E., Campanelli, P. C., Leech, S. L., Harlan, W. R., van Harrison, R., & Horvath, W. J. (1986). Demographic correlates of SI assessments of Type A behavior. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 48, 564-74.
- Moyle, P., & Parkes, K. (1999). The effects of transition stress: a relocation study. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 20(5), 625-46.
- Muldoon, M. F., & Manuck, S. B. (1992). Health through cholesterol reduction: are there unforeseen risks? *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 101-8.
- Muldoon, M. F., Manuck, S. B., & Matthews, K. A. (1990). Lowering cholesterol concentrations and mortality: a quantitative review of primary prevention trials. *British Medical Journal*, 301, 309-314.
- Muller, J. E., Ludmer, P. L., Willich, S. N., Toffler, G. H., Aylmer, G., Klangos, I., & Stone, P. H. (1987). Circadian variation in the frequency of sudden cardiac death. *Circulation*, 75, 131-8.
- Muller, J. E., Mittleman, M. A., Maclure, M., Sherwood, J. B., et al. (1996). Triggering myocardial infarction by sexual activity: low absolute risk and prevention by regular physical exertion. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 275, 1405-9.
- Mullins, R., & Borland, R. (1993). Evaluation of the 1993 media campaign: results from the pre- and post-campaign telephone surveys. *Quit Evaluation Studies No. 7*. Melbourne: VSHP.
- Mumford, E., Schlesinger, H. J., & Glass, G. V. (1982). The effects of psychological intervention on recovery from surgery and heart attacks: an analysis of the literature. *American Journal of Public Health*, 72, 141-51.

- Murdaugh, C. L. (1998). Problems with adherence in the elderly. In S. A. Shumaker, E. B. Schron, J. K. Ockene & W. L. McBee (Eds), *The handbook of health behavior change* (2nd ed.). New York: Springer.
- Murray, D. M., Davis-Hearn, M., Goldman, A. I., Pirie, P., & Luepker, R. V. (1988). Four- and five-year follow-up results from four seventh-grade smoking prevention strategies. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 395-405.
- Murray, D. M., Pirie, P., Luepker, R. V., & Pallonen, U. (1989). Five- and six-year follow-up results from four seventh-grade smoking prevention strategies. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 12, 207-218.
- Murray, D. M., Richards, P. S., Luepker, R. V., & Johnson, C. A. (1987). The prevention of cigarette smoking in children: two- and three-year follow-up comparisons of four prevention strategies. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 595-611.
- Murray, M., Swan, A. V., Johnson, M. R. D., & Bewley, B. R. (1983). Some factors associated with increased risk of smoking by children. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 24, 223-32.
- Murray, P., Liddell, A., & Donohue, J. (1989). A longitudinal study of the contribution of dental experience to dental anxiety in children between 9 and 12 years of age. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 12, 309-320.
- Murrell, J., Farlow, M., Ghetti, B., & Benson, M. D. (1991). A mutation in the amyloid precursor protein associated with hereditary Alzheimer's disease. *Science*, 254, 97-9.
- Muscat, J. E., Harris, R. E., Haley, N. J., & Wynder, E. L. (1991). Cigarette smoking and plasma cholesterol. *American Heart Journal*, 121, 121-41.
- Myers, L. B., & Midence, K. (1998). *Adherence to treatment in medical conditions*. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- Nash, S. S., & Smith, M. J. (1982). Perception and coordination. In M. J. Smith, J. A. Goodman, N. L. Ramsey & S. B. Pasternack (Eds), *Child and family: concepts in nursing practice*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Nathan, P. E. (1985). Prevention of alcoholism: a history of failure. In J. C. Rosen & L. J. Solomon (Eds), *Prevention in health psychology*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- Nathan, P. E. (1986). Outcomes of treatment for alcoholism: current data. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 8(2-3), 40-46.
- Nathan, P. R., Milgrom, J., & Martin, P. R. (1996). Theoretical context and clinical applications. In P. R. Martin & J. S. Birnbrauer (Eds), *Clinical psychology: profession and practice in Australia*. Hong Kong: Macmillan.
- National Center for HIV and TB Prevention, Divisions of HIV/AIDS Prevention (2001). *Basic statistics — international statistics* (<http://www.hivmail@cdc.gov>).
- National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research (1998). *HIV/AIDS and related diseases in Australia. Annual Surveillance Report 1998* (<http://www.med.unsw.edu.au/ncheer/downloads/98ansurvpt.pdf>, accessed August 2000).
- National Coordinating Committee for Health Promotion in the Workplace (1992). *Health at Work Newsletter*, Issue No. 13, Winter.
- National Evaluation Steering Committee (1993). *Report on the Evaluation of the National HIV/AIDS Strategy*. Canberra: Australian Department of Health.
- National Health Strategy (1992). 'Enough to make you sick', *National Health Strategy*, Research Paper No. 1. Canberra: Australian Department of Health.
- National Tobacco Campaign (2001). *Campaign fact file* (<http://www.quitnow.info.au>).
- Negri, E., La Vecchia, C., D'Avanzo, B., Nobili, A., et al. (1994). Acute myocardial infarction: association with time since stopping smoking in Italy. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 48, 129-33.
- Nehemkis, A. M., & Gerber, K. E. (1986). Compliance and the quality of survival. In K. E. Gerber & A. M. Nehemkis (Eds), *Compliance: the dilemma of the chronically ill*. New York: Springer.
- Nelson, E. C., Stason, W. B., Neutra, R. R., Solomon, H. S., & McArdle, P. J. (1978). Impact of patient perceptions on compliance with treatment for hypertension. *Medical Care*, 16, 893-906.
- Nelson, G. E. (1989). *Biological principles with human applications* (3rd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Neugarten, B. L., & Neugarten, D. A. (1987, May). The changing meanings of age. *Psychology Today*, pp. 29-33.
- Neundorfer, M. M. (1991). Coping and health outcomes in spouse caregivers of persons with dementia. *Nursing Research*, 40, 260-65.
- Nevidjon, B. M. (1984). Chemotherapy. In S. N. McIntire & A. L. Cioppa (Eds), *Cancer nursing: a developmental approach*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Newcomb, M. D., & Bentler, P. M. (1986). Cocaine use among adolescents: longitudinal associations with social context, psychopathology, and use of other substances. *Addictive Behaviors*, 11, 263-73.
- Newcomb, M. D., Maddahian, E., & Bentler, P. M. (1986). Risk factors for drug use among adolescents: concurrent and longitudinal analyses. *American Journal of Public Health*, 76, 525-31.
- Newcomb, P. A., Weiss, N. S., Storer, B. E., Scholes, D., Young, B. E., & Voigt, L. F. (1991). Breast self-examination in relation to the occurrence of advanced breast cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 83, 260-65.
- Newlin, D. B., & Thomson, J. B. (1991). Chronic tolerance and sensitization to alcohol in sons of alcoholics. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 15, 399-405.
- Newman, M. G., & Stone, A. A. (1996). Does humor moderate the effects of experimentally-induced stress? *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 101-9.
- Newman, S. (1984a). Anxiety, hospitalization, and surgery. In R. Fitzpatrick, J. Hinton, S. Newman, G. Scambler & J. Thompson (Eds), *The experience of illness*. London: Tavistock.
- Newman, S. (1984b). The psychological consequences of cerebrovascular accident and head injury. In R. Fitzpatrick, J. Hinton, S. Newman, G. Scambler & J. Thompson (Eds), *The experience of illness*. London: Tavistock.
- Ng, B., Dimsdale, J. E., Shragg, P., & Deutsch, R. (1996). Ethnic differences in analgesic consumption for postoperative pain. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 125-9.
- Nguyen, M., Watanabe, H., Budson, A. E., Richie, J. P., Hayes, D. F., & Folkman, J. (1994). Elevated levels of an angiogenic peptide, basic fibroblast factor, in the urine of patients with a wide spectrum of cancers. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 86, 356-61.
- NHF (National Heart Foundation) (1987). *Update on diet and disease 1987: 1-news on cholesterol*. National Heart Foundation of Australia.
- NHMRC (National Health & Medical Research Council) (1991). *Health implications of long term climate change*. Canberra: AGPS.
- NHMRC (1993). *National Immunisation Strategy*. Canberra: AGPS.
- NHMRC (1999). *Acute pain management: scientific evidence*. Canberra: NHMRC.
- NIA (National Institute on Aging) (1995). *Progress report on Alzheimer's disease 1995*. Silver Spring, MD: Author.
- NIAAA (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) (1993). *Alcohol and health* (8th Special Report to the U.S. Congress, Publication No. 94-3699). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Nicassio, P. M., Radojevic, V., Weisman, M. H., Culbertson, A. L., Lewis, C., & Clemmey, P. (1993). The role of helplessness in the response to disease-modifying drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 20, 1114-20.

- Nicassio, P. M., Wallston, K. A., Callahan, L. F., Herbert, M., & Pincus, T. (1985). The measurement of helplessness in rheumatoid arthritis: the development of the Arthritis Helplessness Index. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 12, 462-7.
- Nicholas, M., Molloy, A., Tonkin, L., & Beeston, L. (2000). *Practical and positive ways of adapting to chronic pain: manage your pain*. Sydney: ABC Books.
- Nichols, R. S., & Santelli, J. (1990, March). The AIDS patient: extreme elevation of MMPI scales. Paper presented at the meeting of the Eastern Psychological Association, Philadelphia, PA.
- Nides, M. A., Rakos, R. F., Gonzales, D., Murray, R. P., et al. (1995). Predictors of initial smoking cessation and relapse through the first 2 years of the Lung Health Study. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 60-69.
- NKF (National Kidney Foundation) (1990). *Dining out with confidence: a guide for renal patients*. New York: Author.
- Noble, L. M. (1998). Doctor-patient communication and adherence to treatment. In L. B. Myers & K. Midence, *Adherence to treatment in medical conditions* (pp. 51-82). Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- Norris, C. M. (1990). The work of getting well. *American Journal of Nursing*, 90, 47-50.
- North, T. C., McCullagh, P., & Tran, Z. (1990). Effect of exercise on depression. *Exercise and Sport Science Reviews*, 18, 379-415.
- Northcote, R. J., Flannigan, C., & Ballantyne, D. (1986). Sudden death and vigorous exercise — a study of 60 deaths associated with squash. *British Heart Journal*, 55, 198-203.
- Novaco, R. W. (1975). *Anger control: the development and evaluation of an experimental treatment*. Lexington, MA: Heath.
- Novaco, R. W. (1978). Anger and coping with stress: cognitive behavioral interventions. In J. P. Foreyt & D. P. Rathjen (Eds), *Cognitive behavior therapy: research and application*. New York: Plenum.
- Nowack, K. M. (1989). Coping style, cognitive hardiness, and health status. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 12, 145-58.
- Nowak, M. (1998). The weight-conscious adolescent: body image, food intake and weight-related behavior. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 23(6), 389-98.
- Nowak, M., & Crawford, D. (1998). Getting the message across: adolescents' health concerns and views about the importance of food. *Australian Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 55, 3-8.
- Nowak, M., & Speare, R. (1996). Gender differences in food-related concerns, beliefs and behaviours of North Queensland adolescents. *Journal of Paediatric Child Health*, 32, 424-7.
- Nowak, M., Speare, R., & Crawford, D. (1996). Gender differences in adolescent weight and shape-related beliefs and behaviours. *Journal of Paediatric Child Health*, 32, 148-52.
- Nutbeam, D., Blakey, V., & Pates, R. (1991). The prevention of HIV infection from injecting drug use: a review of health promotion approaches. *Social Science and Medicine*, 33(9), 977-83.
- Nutbeam, D., Wise, M., & Leeder, S. (1993). Achieving better health in Australia in the next five years. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 159, 503-4.
- Nutbeam, D., Wise, M., Bauman, A., Harris, E., & Leeder, S. (1993). *Goals and targets for Australia's health in the year 2000 and beyond*. Canberra: AGPS.
- Nyamathi, A., Bennett, C., Leake, B., Lewis, C., & Flaskerud, J. (1993). AIDS-related knowledge, perceptions, and behaviors among impoverished minority women. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83, 65-71.
- Nystul, M. S. (1987). Transcendental meditation. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- O'Brien, C. P. (1996). Recent developments in the pharmacotherapy of substance abuse. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64, 677-86.
- O'Brien, S., & Lee, C. (1990). Effects of a videotape intervention on pap smear knowledge, attitudes and behaviour. *Behaviour Change*, 7(3), 143-50.
- O'Connor, M. L., & Parker, E. (1995). *Health promotion: principles and practice in the Australian context*. St Leonards: Allen & Unwin.
- Ockene, J. K., Hosmer, D., Rippe, J., Williams, J., Goldberg, R. J., Decosimo, D., Maher, P. M., & Dalen, J. E. (1985). Factors affecting cigarette smoking status in patients with ischemic heart disease. *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, 38, 985-94.
- Ockene, J. K., Kristeller, J., Goldberg, R., Amick, T. L., Pekow, P. S., Hosmer, D., Quirk, M., & Kalan, K. (1991). Increasing the efficacy of physician-delivered smoking interventions. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 6, 1-8.
- Ockene, J. K., Kristeller, J. L., Goldberg, R., Ockene, I., Merriam, P., Barrett, S., Pekow, P., Hosmer, D., & Gianelly, R. (1992). Smoking cessation and severity of disease: the Coronary Artery Smoking Intervention Study. *Health Psychology*, 11, 119-26.
- Ockene, J. K., Kristeller, J. L., Pbert, L., Hebert, J. R., Luippold, R., Goldberg, R. J., Landon, J., & Kalan, K. (1994). The Physician-Delivered Smoking Intervention Project: Can short-term interventions produce long-term effects for a general outpatient population? *Health Psychology*, 13, 278-81.
- Ockene, J. K., Kuller, L. H., Svendsen, K. H., & Meilahn, E. (1990). The relationship of smoking cessation to coronary heart disease and lung cancer in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). *American Journal of Public Health*, 80, 954-8.
- O'Connor, G. T., Buring, J. E., Yusuf, S., Goldhaber, S. Z., Olmstead, E. M., Paffenbarger, R. S., & Hennekens, C. H. (1989). An overview of randomized trials of rehabilitation with exercise after myocardial infarction. *Circulation*, 80, 234-44.
- O'Donnell, L., O'Donnell, C. R., Pleck, J. H., Snarey, J., & Rose, R. M. (1987). Psychosocial responses of hospital workers to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 17, 269-85.
- O'Dougherty, M., & Brown, R. T. (1990). The stress of childhood illness. In L. E. Arnold (Ed.), *Childhood stress*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Oei, T. P. S., & Burton, A. (1990). Attitudes toward smoking in 7 to 9 year old children. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 25(1), 43-52.
- Oei, T. P. S., Lim B., & Young, R. M. (1991). Cognitive processes and cognitive behavior therapy in the treatment of problem drinking. *Journal of Addictive Diseases*, 10(3), 63-80.
- Oginska-Bulik, N. (1998). Psychological correlates of the Type A behaviour pattern in children. *Polish Psychological Bulletin*, 29(4), 321-9.
- Ohlund, C., Lindström, I., Areskoug, B., Eek, C., Peterson, L.-E., & Nachemson, A. (1994). Pain behavior in industrial subacute low back pain: Part I. Reliability: concurrent and predictive validity of pain behavior assessments. *Pain*, 58, 201-9.
- Olafsson, O., & Svensson, P. (1986). Unemployment-related life-style changes and health disturbances in adolescents and children in the Western countries. *Social Science and Medicine*, 22, 1105-1113.
- Olbrisch, M. E. (1996). Picking winners and grooming the dark horse: psychologists evaluate and treat organ transplant patients. *Health Psychologist*, 18(1), 10-11.
- Oldenburg, B. (1994). Promotion of health: integrating the clinical and public health approaches. *International Review of Health Psychology*, 3, 121-43.
- Oldenburg, B., & Owen, N. (1990). Health psychology in Australia. *Psychology and Health*, 4, 73-81.
- Oldenburg, B., Andrews, G., & Perkins, R. J. (1985). Controlled trial of psychological intervention in myocardial infarction. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 53, 852-9.

- Oldenburg, B., & Perkins, R. (1984). Psychological intervention in myocardial infarction. Unpublished manuscript, Department of Psychiatry, Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney.
- Oldenburg, B., Perkins, R. J., & Andrews, G. (1985). Controlled trial of psychological intervention in myocardial infarction. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 53, 852-9.
- Oldridge, N. B. (1984). Adherence to adult exercise fitness programs. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Oldridge, N. B., & Spencer, J. (1985). Exercise habits and perceptions before and after graduation of dropout from supervised cardiac exercise rehabilitation. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 5, 313-19.
- O'Leary, A., Shoor, S., Lorig, K., & Holman, H. R. (1988). Cognitive-behavioral treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. *Health Psychology*, 7, 527-44.
- Olf, M., Brosschot, J. F., Godaert, G., Benschop, R. J., Ballieux, R. E., Heijnen, C. J., De Smet, M. B. M., & Ursin, H. (1995). Modulatory effects of defense and coping on stress-induced changes in endocrine and immune parameters. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 85-103.
- Olivet, L. W. (1982). Basic needs of the hospitalized child. In M. J. Smith, J. A. Goodman, N. L. Ramsey & S. B. Pasternack (Eds), *Child and family: concepts of nursing practice*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Olshansky, S. J., Carnes, B. A., & Cassel, C. (1990). In search of Methuselah: estimating the upper limits to human longevity. *Science*, 250, 634-40.
- Olson, D. H. (1997). Family stress and coping: a multisystem perspective. In S. Dreman (Ed.), *The family on the threshold of the 21st century: trends and implications* (pp. 259-80). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Ong, L. M., Visser, M. R., Van Zuuren, F. J., Rietbroek, R. C., Lammes, F. B., de Haes, J. C. (1999). Cancer patients' coping styles and doctor-patient communication. *Psycho-oncology*, 8(2), 155-66.
- Orford, J., & Edwards, G. (1977). *Alcoholism*. Maudsley Monographs No. 26. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Orfutt, C., & Lacroix, J. M. (1988). Type A behavior pattern and symptom reports: a prospective investigation. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 227-37.
- Orne, M. T. (1989). On the construct of hypnosis: how its definition affects research and its clinical application. In G. D. Burrows & L. Dennerstein (Eds), *Handbook of hypnosis and psychosomatic medicine*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Ornish, D., Brown, S. E., Scherwitz, L. W., Billings, J. H., Armstrong, W. T., Ports, T. A., McLanahan, S. M., Kirkeide, R. L., Brand, R. J., & Gould, K. L. (1990). Can lifestyle changes reverse coronary heart disease: the Lifestyle Heart Trial. *The Lancet*, 336, 129-33.
- O'Rourke, D. F., Houston, B. K., Harris, J. K., & Snyder, C. R. (1988). The Type A behavior pattern: summary, conclusions, and implications. In B. K. Houston & C. R. Snyder (Eds), *Type A behavior pattern: research, theory, and intervention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Orpen, C. (1991). The effect of work stress on employee physical and psychological well-being: a study of Australian nurses. *Psychology — A Journal of Human Behavior*, 27(4)-28(1), 48-51.
- Osborn, J. E. (1988). The AIDS epidemic: six years. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Owen, N., & Halford, K. (1988). Psychology, public health and cigarette smoking. *Australian Psychologist*, 23(2), 137-51.
- Owen, N., & Oldenburg, B. (1992). Australian health psychology. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston, *International Review of Health Psychology* (Vol. 1, pp. 211-25). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Owen, N., James, R., Henrikson, D., & Van Beurden, E. (1990). Community cholesterol screenings: the impact of follow-up letters and incentives on retest rates and biometric changes in follow-up screenings. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 5(1), 58-61.
- Pallonen, U. E., Murray, D. M., Schmid, L., Pirie, P., Luepker, R. V. (1990). Patterns of self-initiated smoking cessation among young adults. *Health Psychology*, 9, 418-26.
- Palmer, K. J., Langeluddecke, P. M., Jones, M., & Tennant, C. (1992). The relation of the Type A behaviour pattern, factors of the structured interview and anger to survival after myocardial infarction. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 44(1), 13-19.
- Pandey, S. (1999). Role of perceived control in coping with crowding. *Psychological Studies*, 44(3), 86-91.
- Panico, S., Celentano, E., Krogh, V., Jossa, F., Farinano, E., Trevisan, M., & Mancini, M. (1987). Physical activity and its relationship to blood pressure in school children. *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, 40, 925-30.
- Pantaleo, G., Graziosi, C., Demarest, J. F., Butini, L., Montroni, M., Fox, C. H., Orenstein, J. M., Kotler, D. P., & Fauci, A. S. (1993). HIV infection is active and progressive in lymphoid tissue during the clinically latent stage of the disease. *Nature*, 362, 355-8.
- Paoletti, P., Camilli, A. E., Holberg, C. J., & Lebowitz, M. D. (1985). Respiratory effects in relation to estimated tar exposure from current and cumulative cigarette consumption. *Chest*, 88, 849-55.
- Parcel, G. S., Bruhn, J. G., & Cerreto, M. C. (1986). Longitudinal analysis of health and safety behaviors among school children. *Psychological Reports*, 59, 265-6.
- Parfitt, R. R. (1977). *The birth primer*. Philadelphia, PA: Running Press.
- Park, C. L. (1998). Stress-related growth and thriving through coping: the roles of personality and cognitive processes. *Journal of Social Issues*, 54(2), 267-77.
- Parker, J. C. (1995). Stress management. In P. M. Nicassio & T. W. Smith (Eds), *Managing chronic illness: a biopsychosocial perspective*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Parker, J. C., Frank, R. G., Beck, N. C., Smarr, K. L., Buescher, K. L., Phillips, L. R., Smith, E. I., Anderson, S. K., & Walker, S. E. (1988). Pain management in rheumatoid arthritis patients: a cognitive-behavioral approach. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 31, 593-601.
- Parker, J. C., Smarr, K. L., Walker, S. E., Hagglund, K. J., Anderson, S. K., Hewett, J. E., Bridges, A. J., & Caldwell, C. W. (1991). Biopsychosocial parameters of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 4, 73-80.
- Parker, P. A., & Kulik, J. A. (1995). Burnout, self- and supervisor-rated job performance, and absenteeism among nurses. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 581-99.
- Parker, S. K., & Sprigg, C. A. (1999). Minimizing strain and maximizing learning: the role of job demands, job control and proactive personality. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 84(6), 925-39.
- Parrish, J. M. (1986). Parent compliance with medical and behavioral recommendations. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. F. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Parsons, O. A. (1986). Alcoholics' neuropsychological impairment: current findings and conclusions. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 8(2-3), 13-19.
- Parsons, T. (1951). *The social system*. New York: Free Press.
- Parsons, T. (1964). *Social structure and personality*. London: Collier-Macmillan & Co.
- Partridge, C., & Johnston, M. (1989). Perceived control of recovery from physical disability: measurement and prediction. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 28, 53-9.

- Passer, M. W. (1982). Psychological stress in youth sports. In R. A. Magill, M. J. Ash & F. L. Smoll (Eds), *Children in sport* (2nd ed.). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Paterson, R. J., & Neufeld, R. W. J. (1987). Clear danger: situational determinants of the appraisal of threat. *Psychological Bulletin*, 101, 404-416.
- Patrick, A. W., Gill, G. V., MacFarlane, I. A., Cullen, A., Power, E., & Wallymahmed, M. (1994). Home glucose monitoring in type 2 diabetes: is it a waste of time? *Diabetic Medicine*, 11, 62-5.
- Patrick, K., Sallis, J. E., Long, B., Callas, K. J., Wooten, W., Heath, G., & Pratt, M. (1994). A new tool for encouraging activity: Project PACE. *Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 22(11), 45-55.
- Patterson, J. M., & Garwick, A. W. (1994). The impact of chronic illness on families: a family systems perspective. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 131-22.
- Patterson, S. M., Matthews, K. A., Allen, M. T., & Owens, J. E. (1995). Stress-induced hemoconcentration of blood cells and lipids in healthy women during acute psychological stress. *Health Psychology*, 14, 319-24.
- Patterson, S. M., Zakowski, S. G., Hall, M. H., Cohen, L., Wollman, K., & Baum, A. (1994). Psychological stress and platelet activation: differences in platelet reactivity in healthy men during active and passive stressors. *Health Psychology*, 13, 34-8.
- Patterson, T. L., Shaw, W. S., Semple, S. J., Cherner, M., et al. (1996). Relationship of psychosocial factors to HIV disease progression. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 30-39.
- Pattishall, E. G. (1989). The development of behavioral medicine: historical models. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 43-8.
- Patton, G. C. (1992). Eating disorders: antecedents, evolution and course. *Annals of Medicine*, 24, 281-5.
- Paulson, M. C. (1988, October). Fighting for your life. *Changing Times*, pp. 100-106.
- Pavlov, I. P. (1927). *Conditioned reflexes*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Paxton, S. J., Wertheim, E. H., Gibbons, K., Szmukler, G. I., Hillier, L., & Petrovich, J. L. (1991). Body image satisfaction, dieting beliefs and weight loss behaviours in adolescent boys and girls. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 20, 361-79.
- Paykel, E. S., Prusoff, B. A., & Uhlenhuth, E. H. (1971). Scaling of life events. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 25, 340-47.
- Payne, R. L., & Jones, J. G. (1987). Measurement and methodological issues in social support. In S. V. Kasl & C. L. Cooper (Eds), *Stress and health: issues in research methodology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Pearlin, L. I. (1991). The study of coping: an overview of problems and directions. In J. Eckenrode (Ed.), *The social context of coping* (pp. 261-76). New York: Plenum.
- Pearlin, L. I. (1999). Stress and mental health: a conceptual overview. In A. V. Horwitz, T. L. Scheid (Eds), *A handbook for the study of mental health: social contexts, theories and systems*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Pearlin, L. I., & McCall, M. E. (1990). Occupational stress and marital support: a description of microprocesses. In J. Eckenrode & S. Gore (Eds), *Stress between work and family* (pp. 39-60). New York: Plenum.
- Pearlin, L. I., & Schooler, C. (1978). The structure of coping. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 19, 2-21.
- Pechacek, T. F., Fox, B. H., Murray, D. M., & Luepker, R. V. (1984). Review of techniques for measurement of smoking behavior. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Pechacek, T. F., Murray, D. M., Luepker, R. V., Mittelmark, M. B., Johnson, C. A., & Shutz, J. M. (1984). Measurement of adolescent smoking behavior: rationale and methods. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 7, 123-40.
- Peck, A. (1972). Emotional reactions to having cancer. *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy, and Nuclear Medicine*, 114, 591-9.
- Peck, C. L., & King, N. J. (1985). Compliance and the doctor-patient relationship. *Drugs*, 30, 78-84.
- Pedersen, N. L., Lichtenstein, P., Plomin, R., Defaire, U., McClearn, G. E., & Matthews, K. A. (1989). Genetic and environmental influences for Type A-like measures and related traits: a study of twins reared apart and twins reared together. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 51, 428-40.
- Pederson, L. L. (1982). Compliance with physician advice to quit smoking: a review of the literature. *Preventive Medicine*, 11, 71-84.
- Peele, S. (1984). The cultural context of psychological approaches to alcoholism: can we control the effects of alcohol? *American Psychologist*, 39, 1337-51.
- Peerbhoy, D., Hall, G., Parker, C., Shenkin, A., & Salmon, P. (1998). Patients' reactions to attempts to increase passive or active coping with surgery. *Social Science and Medicine*, 47(5), 595-601.
- Peirce, R. S., Frone, M. R., Russell, M., & Cooper, M. L. (1996). Financial stress, social support, and alcohol involvement: a longitudinal test of the buffering hypothesis in a general population survey. *Health Psychology*, 15, 38-47.
- Pendery, M. L., Maltzman, I. M., & West, L. J. (1982). Controlled drinking by alcoholics? New findings and a reevaluation of a major affirmative study. *Science*, 217, 169-75.
- Penn, A., & Snyder, C. A. (1993). Inhalation of sidestream cigarette smoke accelerates development of arteriosclerotic plaques. *Circulation*, 88 (Part 1), 1820-25.
- Pennebaker, J. W. (1983). Accuracy of symptom perception. In A. Baum, S. E. Taylor & J. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 4). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Pennebaker, J. W. (1990). *Opening up: the healing power of confiding in others*. New York: William Morrow.
- Pennebaker, J. W., & Watson, D. (1988). Blood pressure estimation and beliefs among normotensives and hypertensives. *Health Psychology*, 7, 309-328.
- Perini, C., Nil, R., Bolli, P., Bättig, K., & Bühler, F. R. (1993). Ischemic ECG changes are found more often in asymptomatic men with coronary prone behaviour pattern. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 37, 355-60.
- Perkins, J. J., Sanson-Fisher, R. W., Blunden, S., Lunnay, D., Redman, S., & Hensley, M. J. (1994). The prevalence of drug use in urban Aboriginal communities. *Addiction*, 89, 1319-31.
- Perkins, J. J., Sanson-Fisher, R. W., Girgis, A., Blunden, S., & Lunnay, D. (1995). The development of a new methodology to assess perceived needs among indigenous Australians. *Social Science and Medicine*, 41(2), 267-75.
- Perkins, K. A. (1985). The synergistic effect of smoking and serum cholesterol on coronary heart disease. *Health Psychology*, 4, 337-60.
- Perkins, K. A. (1994). Issues in the prevention of weight gain after smoking cessation. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 46-52.
- Perkins, K. A., Rohay, J., Meilahn, E. N., Wing, R. R., Matthews, K. A., & Kuller, L. H. (1993). Diet, alcohol, and physical activity as a function of smoking status in middle-aged women. *Health Psychology*, 12, 410-15.
- Perri, M. G., McAllister, D. A., Gange, J. J., Jordan, R. C., McAdoo, W. G., & Nezu, A. M. (1988). Effects of four maintenance programs on the long-term management of obesity. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 56, 529-34.
- Perri, M. G., Nezu, A. M., & Viegner, B. J. (1992). *Improving the long-term management of obesity*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Perz, C. A., DiClemente, C. C. & Carbonari, J. P. (1996). Doing the right thing at the right time? The interaction of stages and processes of change in successful smoking cessation. *Health Psychology*, 15, 462-8.

- Pescatello, L. S., Fargo, A. E., Leach, C. N., & Scherzer, H. H. (1991). Short-term effect of dynamic exercise on arterial blood pressure. *Circulation*, 83, 1557-61.
- Peter, J. J. (1969). *The Peter Principle*. New York: Morrow.
- Peterman, T. A. (1990). Facilitators of HIV transmission during sexual contact. In N. J. Alexander, H. L. Gabelnick & J. M. Spieler (Eds), *Heterosexual transmission of AIDS*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Peterson, C., Beck, K., & Rowell, G. (1992). *Psychology: an introduction for nurses and allied health professionals*. New York: Prentice Hall.
- Peterson, J. L., & Marán, G. (1988). Issues in the prevention of AIDS among black and Hispanic men. *American Psychologist*, 43, 871-7.
- Peterson, L., & Mori, L. (1988). Preparation for hospitalisation. In D. K. Routh (Ed.), *Handbook of paediatric psychology* (pp. 460-91). New York: Guilford.
- Petrusello, S. J., Landers, D. M., Hatfield, B. D., Kubitz, K. A., & Salazar, W. (1991). A meta-analysis on the anxiety-reducing effects of acute and chronic exercise. *Sports Medicine*, 11(3), 143-82.
- Peveler, R. C., & Johnston, D. W. (1986). Subjective and cognitive effects of relaxation. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 24, 413-19.
- Phares, E. J. (1984). *Introduction to personality*. Columbus, OH: Merrill.
- Phares, E. J. (1987). Locus of control. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Philips, C. A. (1989). Rehabilitation of the patient with rheumatoid hand involvement. *Physical Therapy*, 69, 1091-8.
- Pickard, B. (1986). Dairy products and red meat — villains or victims. In D. Anderson (Ed.), *A diet of reason* (pp. 21-39). London: Social Affairs Unit.
- Pierce, G. R., Sarason, B. R., & Sarason, I. G. (1990). Integrating social support perspectives: working models, personal relationships and situational factors. In S. Duck with R. C. Silver (Eds), *Personal relationships and social support*. London: Sage.
- Pierce, J. P., & Gilpin, E. A. (1995). A historical analysis of tobacco marketing and the uptake of smoking by youth in the United States: 1890-1977. *Health Psychology*, 14, 500-508.
- Pilisuk, M. (1982). Delivery of social support: the social inoculation. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 52, 20-31.
- Pillitteri, A. (1981). *Child health nursing: care of the growing family* (2nd ed.). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Pinkowish, M. D. (1999). Recognizing posttraumatic stress. *Patient Care*, 33(16), 171-83.
- Pinto, R. P., & Hollandsworth, J. G. (1989). Using videotape modeling to prepare children psychologically for surgery: influence of parents and costs versus benefits of providing preparation services. *Health Psychology*, 8, 79-95.
- Piotrowski, C., & Lubin, B. (1990). Assessment practices of health psychologists: survey of APA Division 38 clinicians. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 21, 99-106.
- Place, M. (1984). Hypnosis and the child. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 25, 339-47.
- Plotnikoff, R. C., & Higginbotham, N. (1995). Predicting low-fat diet intentions and behaviours for the prevention of coronary heart disease: an application of protection motivation theory among an Australian population. *Psychology and Health*, 10, 397-408.
- Pohl, S. L., Gonder-Frederick, L., & Cox, D. J. (1984). Diabetes mellitus: an overview. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 6(1), 3-7.
- Polich, J. M., Armor, D. J., & Braiker, H. B. (1981). *The course of alcoholism: four years after treatment*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Polivy, J., & Herman, C. P. (1985). Dieting and bingeing: a causal analysis. *American Psychologist*, 40, 193-201.
- Polivy, J., & Thomsen, L. (1988). Dieting and other eating disorders. In E. A. Blechman & K. D. Brownell (Eds), *Handbook of behavioral medicine for women*. New York: Pergamon.
- Pollack, A. C., & Steklis, H. D. (1986). Urinary catecholamines and stress in male and female police cadets. *Human Biology*, 58, 209-220.
- Pollard, B. J. (1991). Withdrawing life sustaining treatment from severely brain damaged persons. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 154, 559-61.
- Pollock, A. (1995). Where should health services go: local authorities versus the NHS. *British Medical Journal*, 310, 1580-84.
- Pollock, S. E. (1989). The hardiness characteristic: a motivating factor in adaptation. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 11(2), 53-62.
- Pollock, S. E., Christian, B. J., & Sands, D. (1990). Responses to chronic illness: analysis of psychological and physiological adaptation. *Nursing Research*, 39(5), 300-304.
- Pollock, S. E., Christian, B. J., & Sands, D. (1991). Responses to chronic illness: analysis of psychological and physiological adaptation. *Nursing Research*, 39, 300-304.
- Pollock, S. E., & Duffy, M. E. (1990). The health-related hardiness scale: development and psychometric analysis. *Nursing Research*, 39(4), 218-22.
- Polonsky, W. H., Anderson, B. J., Lohrer, P. A., Aponte, J. E., Jacobson, A. M., & Cole, C. F. (1994). Insulin omission in women with IDDM. *Diabetes Care*, 17, 1178-85.
- Pomerleau, O. F., Collins, A. C., Shiffman, S., & Pomerleau, C. S. (1993). Why some people smoke and others do not: new perspectives. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 723-31.
- Pomerleau, O. F., & Pomerleau, C. S. (1989). A biobehavioral perspective on smoking. In T. Ney & A. Gale (Eds), *Smoking and human behavior*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Pope, M. K., & Smith, T. W. (1991). Cortisol excretion in high and low cynically hostile men. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 53, 386-392.
- Population Health Division (2000). *Australia HIV/AIDS Figures*. Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care. [http://www.health.gov.au:80/pubhlth/strateg/hiv\\_hepc/hiv/figure.htm](http://www.health.gov.au:80/pubhlth/strateg/hiv_hepc/hiv/figure.htm).
- Porges, S. W. (1992). Vagal tone: a physiological marker of stress vulnerability. *Pediatrics*, 90, 498-504.
- Porges, S. W. (1995). Cardiac vagal tone: a physiological index of stress. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Reviews*, 19, 225-33.
- Porter, F. L., Miller, R. H., & Marshall, R. E. (1986). Neonatal pain cries: effects of circumcision on acoustic features and perceived urgency. *Child Development*, 57, 790-802.
- Pothmann, R., Frankenberg, S. V., Müller, B., Sartory, G., & Hellmeier, W. (1994). Epidemiology of headache in children and adolescents: evidence of high prevalence of migraine among girls under 10. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 1, 76-89.
- Powch, I. G., & Houston, B. K. (1996). Hostility, anger-in, and cardiovascular reactivity in white women. *Health Psychology*, 15, 200-208.
- Powell, K. C. (1988). *Drinking and alcohol in colonial Australia 1788-1901 for the Eastern Colonies*. National Campaign Against Drug Abuse, Monograph Series No. 3. Canberra: AGPS.
- Powell, K. E., Thompson, P. D., Caspersen, C. J., & Kendrick, J. S. (1987). Physical activity and the incidence of coronary heart disease. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 8). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Powell, L. H. (1984). The Type A behavior pattern: an update on conceptual, assessment, and intervention research. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 6(4), 7-10.
- Powell, L. H. (1987). Issues in the measurement of the Type A behaviour pattern. In S. V. Kasl & C. L. Cooper (Eds), *Stress and health: issues in research methodology*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.

- Powell, L. H., & Friedman, M. (1986). Alteration of Type A behaviour in coronary patients. In M. J. Christie & P. G. Mellett (Eds), *The psychosomatic approach: contemporary practice of whole-person care*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Powell, L. H., Friedman, M., Thoresen, C. E., Gill, J. J., & Ulmer, D. K. (1984). Can the Type A behavior pattern be altered after myocardial infarction? A second year report from the Recurrent Coronary Prevention Project. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 46, 293-313.
- Praeger, S. G., & Liebenberg, A. (1994). Strategies for helping adolescents access health care in Western Australia. *Family and Community Health*, 17(2), 60-64.
- Pratt, K., & Borland, R. (1994). Predictors of sun protection among adolescents at the beach. *Australian Psychologist*, 29(2), 135-9.
- Presley, R. W., & Cousins, M. J. (1992). Current concepts in chronic pain management. *Current Therapeutics*, 18, 51-60.
- Price, R. A., Cadoret, R. J., Stunkard, A. J., & Troughton, E. (1987). Genetic contributions to human fatness: an adoption study. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 144, 1003-8.
- Priest, R. G. (1986). Benzodiazepines: the search for tranquillity. In M. J. Christie & P. G. Mellett (Eds), *The psychosomatic approach: contemporary practice of whole-person care*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Pritchard, D. A., Straton, J. A., & Hyndman, J. (1995). Cervical screening in general practice. *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 19(2), 167-72.
- Prochaska, J. O., & DiClemente, C. C. (1984). *The transtheoretical approach: crossing traditional boundaries of therapy*. Homewood, IL: Dow Jones/Irwin.
- Prochaska, J. O., DiClemente, C. C., & Norcross, J. C. (1992). In search of how people change: applications to addictive behaviors. *American Psychologist*, 47, 1102-1114.
- Prochaska, J. O., Johnson, S., & Lee, P. (1998). The transtheoretical model of behavior change. In S. A. Shumaker, E. B. Schron, J. K. Ockene & W. L. McBee (Eds), *The handbook of health behavior change* (2nd ed.) (pp. 59-83). New York: Springer.
- Prohaska, T. R., Keller, M. L., Leventhal, E. A., & Leventhal, H. (1987). Impact of symptoms and aging attribution on emotions and coping. *Health Psychology*, 6, 495-514.
- Ptacek, J., Smith R. E., & Dodge, K. L. (1994). Gender differences in coping with stress: when stressor and appraisals do not differ. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 20, 421-30.
- Ptacek, J., Smith, R., & Zanas, J. (1992). Gender, appraisal and coping: a longitudinal analysis. *Journal of Personality*, 60, 747-70.
- Pugh, K., Riccio, M., Jadresic, D., Burgess, A. P., Baldeweg, T., Catalan, J., Lovett, E., Hawkins, D. A., Gruzelier, J., & Thompson, C. (1994). A longitudinal study of the neuropsychiatric consequences of HIV-1 infection in gay men. II. Psychological and health status at baseline and at 12-month follow-up. *Psychological Medicine*, 24, 897-904.
- Puleo, P. R., Meyer, D., Wathen, C., & Tawa, C. B., et al. (1994). Use of rapid assay of subforms of creatine kinase MB to diagnose or rule out acute myocardial infarction. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 331, 561-6.
- Purcell, K., Weiss, J., & Hahn, W. (1972). Certain psychosomatic disorders. In B. B. Wolman (Ed.), *Manual of child psychopathology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Quay, H. C., & La Greca, A. M. (1986). Disorders of anxiety, withdrawal, and dysphoria. In H. C. Quay & J. S. Werry (Eds), *Psychopathological disorders of childhood* (3rd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Quick, J. C., & Quick, J. D. (1984). *Organizational stress and preventive management*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Quine, S., & Stephenson, J. A. (1990). Predicting smoking and drinking intentions and behavior of pre-adolescents: the influence of parents, siblings, and peers. *Family Systems Medicine*, 8(2), 191-200.
- Radecki, S. E., & Brunton, S. A. (1992). Health promotion/disease prevention in family practice residency training: results of a national survey. *Family Medicine*, 24, 534-7.
- Ragland, D. R., & Brand, R. J. (1988). Type A behavior and mortality from coronary heart disease. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 318, 65-9.
- Rahe, R. H. (1974). The pathway between subjects' recent life changes and their near-future illness reports: representative results and methodological issues. In B. S. Dohrenwend & B. P. Dohrenwend (Eds), *Stressful life events: their nature and effects*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Rahe, R. H., & Arthur, R. J. (1978). Life change and illness studies: past history and future directions. *Journal of Human Stress*, 4, 3-15.
- Rainville, P., Feine, J. S., Bushnell, M. C., & Duncan, G. H. (1992). A psychophysical comparison of sensory and affective responses to four modalities of experimental pain. *Somatosensory and Motor Research*, 9, 265, 277.
- Rakowski, W., Dube, C. E., Marcus, B. H., Prochaska, J. O., Velicer, W. F., & Abrams, D. B. (1992). Assessing elements of women's decisions about mammography. *Health Psychology*, 11, 111-18.
- Ramsey, N. L. (1982). Effects of hospitalization on the child and family. In M. J. Smith, J. A. Goodman, N. L. Ramsey & S. B. Pasternack (Eds), *Child and family: concepts of nursing practice*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Raphael, K. G., Cloitre, M., & Dohrenwend, B. P. (1991). Problems of recall and misclassification with checklist methods of measuring stressful life events. *Health Psychology*, 10, 62-74.
- Rappaport, N. B., McAnulty, D. P., Waggoner, C. D., & Brantley, P. J. (1987). Cluster analysis of Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) profiles in a chronic headache population. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 49-60.
- Raps, C. S., Peterson, C., Jonas, M., & Seligman, M. E. P. (1982). Patient behavior in hospitals: helplessness, reactance, or both? *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 42, 1036-41.
- Rassaby, J., & Hill, D. (1983). Patient's perceptions of breast reconstruction following mastectomy. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2, 173-6.
- Ratloff-Crain, J., & Baum, A. (1990). Individual differences and health: gender, coping, and stress. In H. S. Friedman (Ed.), *Personality and disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Raven, B. H., & Haley, R. W. (1982). Social influence and compliance of hospital nurses with infection control policies. In J. R. Eiser (Ed.), *Social psychology and behavioral medicine*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Raymond, N. R., & D'Eramo-Melkus, G. (1993). Non-insulin-dependent diabetes and obesity in the black and Hispanic population: culturally sensitive management. *Diabetes Educator*, 19, 313-17.
- Rector, N. A., & Roger, D. (1997). The stress buffering effects of self-esteem. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 23(5), 799-808.
- Redd, W. H., Silberfarb, P. M., Andersen, B. L., Andrykowski, M. A., et al. (1991). Physiologic and psychobehavioral research in oncology. *Cancer*, 67, 813-22.
- Reddy, D. M., Fleming, R., & Adesso, V. J. (1992). Gender and health. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 1). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Redman, S., Dickinson, J. A., Hennrikus, D. J., & Sanson-Fisher, R. W. (1989). The assessment of reactivity in direct observation studies of doctor-patient interactions. *Psychology and Health*, 3, 17-28.
- Reed, G. M., Kemeny, M. E., Taylor, S. E., Wang, H.-Y., & Visscher, B. R. (1994). Realistic acceptance as a predictor of decreased survival time in gay men with AIDS. *Health Psychology*, 13, 299-307.

- Rejeski, W. J., Thompson, A., Brubaker, P. H., & Miller, H. S. (1992). Acute exercise: buffering psychosocial stress responses in women. *Health Psychology, 11*, 355-62.
- Reichman, W. E. (1990, Fall). Dementia of the Alzheimer type: identification and management of neuropsychiatric features. *The Older Patient*, pp. 4-8.
- Reid, A., Lynskey, M., & Copeland, J. (2000). Cannabis use among Australian adolescents: findings of the 1998 National Drug Strategy Household Survey. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health, 24*(6), 596-602.
- Reifman, A. (1995). Social relationships, recovery from illness, and survival: a literature review. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 17*, 124-31.
- Reiman, E. M., Casellu, R. J., Yun, L. S., Chen, K., Bandy, D., Minoshima, S. L., Thibodeau, S. N., & Osborne, D. (1996). Pre-clinical evidence of Alzheimer's disease in persons homozygous for the  $\epsilon 4$  allele for apolipoprotein E. *New England Journal of Medicine, 334*, 752-8.
- Reinis, S., & Goldman, J. M. (1980). *The development of the brain: biological and functional perspectives*. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.
- Reisch, L. M., Wiehl, L. G., & Tinsley, B. J. (1994, August). Health locus of control and health-related behaviours — a meta-analytic review. Paper presented at the meeting of the American Psychological Association in Los Angeles.
- Reker, G. T., & Wong, P. T. P. (1985). Personal optimism, physical and mental health. In J. E. Birren & J. Livingston (Eds), *Cognition, stress, and aging*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Retchin, S. M., Wells, J. A., Valleron, A.-J., & Albrecht, G. L. (1992). Health behavior changes in the United States, the United Kingdom, and France. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 7*, 615-22.
- Revenson, T. A. (1994). Social support and marital coping with chronic illness. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 16*, 122-30.
- Revenson, T. A., & Majerovitz, S. D. (1991). The effects of chronic illness on the spouse: social resources as stress buffers. *Arthritis Care and Research, 4*, 63-72.
- Reynolds, J. Dommers, E., & Spillman, D. (1994). Toward a framework for school-based food and nutrition education. *Journal of the HEIA, 1*(4), 19-32.
- Reynolds, W. J., & Scott, B. (2000). Do nurses and other professional helpers normally display much empathy? *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 31*, 226-34.
- Rhoades, R., & Pflanzner, R. (1996). *Human physiology* (3rd ed.). Fort Worth, TX: Saunders.
- Ribisl, P. M. (1984). Developing an exercise prescription for health. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Rice, P. L. (1992). *Stress and health* (2nd ed.). Pacific Grove: Brooks/Cole.
- Richards, J. C. (1992). Training health psychologists: a model for the future. *Australian Psychologist, 27*, 87-90.
- Richards, J. C. (1994). Giving psychology away? A comment on health care, psychology, and the scientist-practitioner model by James (1994). *Australian Psychologist, 29*(1), 12-14.
- Richards, J. S., Nepomuceno, C., Riles, M., & Suer, Z. (1982). Assessing pain behavior: the UAB Pain Behavior Scale. *Pain, 14*, 393-8.
- Richardson, J. L., Marks, G., Johnson, C. A., Graham, J. W., Chan, K. K., Selsler, J. N., Kishbaugh, C., Barranday, Y., & Levine, A. M. (1987). Path model of multidimensional compliance with cancer therapy. *Health Psychology, 6*, 183-207.
- Richardson, S. A., Goodman, N., Hastorf, A. H., & Dornbusch, S. M. (1961). Cultural uniformity in reaction to physical disabilities. *American Sociological Review, 26*, 241-7.
- Richmond, R. L., & Webster, I. W. (1985). A smoking cessation programme for use in general practice. *Medical Journal of Australia, 142*, 190-94.
- Rietveld, S., & Prins, P. J. (1998). Children's perception of physical symptoms: the example of asthma. *Advances in Clinical Child Psychology, 20*, 153-82.
- Rietveld, S., Prins, P. J., & Kolk, A. M. (1996). The capacity of children with and without asthma to detect external restive loads on breathing. *Journal of Asthma, 33*, 221-30.
- Rigby, K., Brown, M., Anagnostou, P., Ross, M. W., & Rosser, B. R. S. (1989). Shock tactics to counter AIDS: the Australian experience. *Psychology and Health, 3*, 145-59.
- Rigotti, N. A., Singer, D. E., Mulley, A. G., & Thibault, G. E. (1991). Smoking cessation following admission to a coronary care unit. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 6*, 305-311.
- Rimer, B. K. (1994). Mammography use in the U.S.: trends and the impact of interventions. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 16*, 317-26.
- Rimm, E. B., Giovannucci, E. L., Willett, W. C., Colditz, G. A., Ascherio, A., Rosner, B., & Stampfer, M. J. (1991). Prospective study of alcohol consumption and risk of coronary disease. *The Lancet, 338*, 464-8.
- Risser, N. L., & Belcher, D. W. (1990). Adding spirometry, carbon monoxide, and pulmonary symptom results to smoking cessation counseling: a randomized trial. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 5*, 16-22.
- Roads and Traffic Authority. (1998). *Road traffic accidents in New South Wales, 1996*. Sydney: RTA.
- Rob, M., Reynolds, I., & Finlayson, P. F. (1990). Adolescent marijuana use: risk factors and implications. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, 24*, 47-56.
- Roback, H. B. (1984). Introduction: The emergence of disease-management groups. In H. B. Roback (Ed.), *Helping patients and their families cope with medical problems*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Robbins, L. (1994). Precipitating factors in migraine: a retrospective review of 494 patients. *Headache, 34*, 214-16.
- Roberts, A. H. (1986). The operant approach to the management of pain and excess disability. In A. D. Holzman & D. C. Turk (Eds), *Pain management: a handbook of psychological treatment approaches*. New York: Pergamon.
- Roberts, A. H. (1995). The powerful placebo revisited: magnitude of nonspecific effects. *Mind/Body Medicine, 1*, 35-43.
- Roberts, C. S., Cox, C. E., Reintgen, D. S., Baile, W. F., & Gilbertini, M. (1994). Influence of physician communication on newly diagnosed breast patients' psychologic adjustment and decision-making. *Cancer, 74*, 336-41.
- Robins, C. J., & Hayes, A. M. (1993). An appraisal of cognitive therapy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 61*, 205-214.
- Robinson, C. H., & Lawler, M. R. (1977). *Normal and therapeutic nutrition* (15th ed.). New York: Macmillan.
- Robinson, M. E., Wise, E. A., Riley, J. L., & Atchison, J. W. (1998). Sex differences in clinical pain: a multisample study. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings, 5*(4), 413-24.
- Rodenhuis, S., Van De Wetering, M. L., Moor, W. J., Evers, S. G., Van Zandwijk, N., & Bos, J. L. (1987). Mutational activation of the K-ras oncogene. *New England Journal of Medicine, 317*, 929-35.
- Rodin, J. (1981). Current status of the internal-external hypothesis for obesity: what went wrong? *American Psychologist, 36*, 361-372.
- Rodin, J. (1985). Insulin levels, hunger, and food intake: an example of feedback loops in body weight regulation. *Health Psychology, 4*, 1-24.
- Rodin, J. (1986). Health, control, and aging. In M. M. Baltes & P. B. Baltes (Eds), *The psychology of control and aging*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

- Rodin, J. (1987). Personal control throughout the life course. In R. P. Abeles (Ed.), *Life-span perspectives and social psychology*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Rodin, J., & Baum, A. (1978). Crowding and helplessness: potential consequences of density and loss of control. In A. Baum & Y. M. Epstein (Eds), *Human response to crowding*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Rodin, J., & Janis, I. L. (1979). The social power of health-care practitioners as agents of change. *Journal of Social Issues*, 35, 60-81.
- Rodin, J., & Langer, E. J. (1977). Long-term effects of a control-relevant intervention with the institutionalized aged. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 35, 897-902.
- Rodriguez, B. L., Curb, J. D., Burchfiel, C. M., Abbott, R. D., Petrovitch, H., Masaki, K., & CHIU, D. (1994). Physical activity and 23-year incidence of coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality among middle-aged men: the Honolulu Heart Program. *Circulation*, 89, 2540-44.
- Rogentine, G. N., Van Kammen, D. P., Fox, B. H., Docherty, J. P., Rosenblatt, J. E., Boyd, S. C., & Bunney, W. E. (1979). Psychological factors in the prognosis of malignant melanoma: a prospective study. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 41, 647-55.
- Rogers, M. P., Dubey, D., & Reich, P. (1979). The influence of the psyche and the brain on immunity and disease susceptibility: a critical review. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 41, 147-64.
- Rogers, P. (1994, September 19). Surviving the second wave. *Newsweek*, pp. 50-51.
- Rogers, W. H., Draper, D., Kahn, K. L., Keeler, E. B., Rubenstein, L. V., Kosecoff, J., & Brook, R. H. (1990). Quality of care before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 264, 1989-94.
- Rohling, M. L., Binder, L. M., & Langhinrichsen-Rohling, J. (1995). A meta-analytic review of the association between financial compensation and the experience and treatment of chronic pain. *Health Psychology*, 14, 537-47.
- Rolls, B. J. (1995). Carbohydrates, fats, and satiety. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 61 (Suppl.), 960S-967S.
- Rona, R. J., Angelico, E., Antonini, R., Arca, M., et al. (1985). Plasma cholesterol response to a change in dietary fat intake: a collaborative twin study. *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, 38, 927-34.
- Rook, K. S., & Schuster, T. L. (1996). Compensatory processes in the social networks of older adults. In G. R. Pierce, B. R. Sarason & I. G. Sarason (Eds), *Handbook of social support and the family* (pp. 219-48). New York: Plenum.
- Rose, J. S., Chassin, L., Presson, C. C., & Sherman, S. J. (1996). Prospective predictors of quit attempts and smoking cessation in young adults. *Health Psychology*, 15, 261-8.
- Rose, K. J., Derry, P. A., & McLachlan, R. S. (1995). Patient expectations and postoperative depression, anxiety, and psychosocial adjustment after temporal lobectomy: a prospective study. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 27-40.
- Rose, R. J. (1986). Familial influences on cardiovascular reactivity to stress. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Rosen, J. C., Grubman, J. A., Bevins, T., & Frymoyer, J. W. (1987). Musculoskeletal status and disability of MMPI profile subgroups among patients with low back pain. *Health Psychology*, 6, 581-98.
- Rosenhan, D. L., & Seligman, M. E. P. (1984). *Abnormal psychology*. New York: Norton.
- Rosenman, R. H. (1978). The interview method of assessment of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. In T. M. Dembroski, S. M. Weiss, J. L. Shields, S. G. Haynes & M. Feinleib (Eds), *Coronary-prone behavior*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Rosenman, R. H., Brand, R. J., Jenkins, C. D., Friedman, M., Straus, R., & Wurm, M. (1975). Coronary heart disease in the Western Collaborative Group Study: final follow-up experience of 8½ years. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 233, 872-7.
- Rosenman, R. H., Brand, R. J., Sholtz, R. I., & Friedman, M. (1976). Multivariate prediction of coronary heart disease during 8.5 year follow-up in the Western Collaborative Group Study. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 37, 903-910.
- Rosenman, R. H., Swan, G. E., & Carmelli, D. (1988). Definition, assessment, and evolution of the Type A behavior pattern. In B. K. Houston & C. R. Snyder (Eds), *Type A behavior pattern: research, theory, and intervention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Rosenstiel, A. K., & Keefe, F. J. (1983). The use of coping strategies in chronic low back pain patients: relationship to patient characteristics and current adjustment. *Pain*, 17, 33-44.
- Rosenstock, I. M. (1966). Why people use health services. *Millbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, 44, 94-127.
- Rosenstock, I. M. (1985). Understanding and enhancing patient compliance with diabetic regimens. *Diabetes Care*, 8, 610-16.
- Rosenstock, I. M., & Kirscht, J. P. (1979). Why people seek health care. In G. C. Stone, F. Cohen & N. E. Adler (Eds), *Health psychology — a handbook*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Rosenthal, D. A., Hall, C., & Moore, S. M. (1992). AIDS, Adolescents, and sexual risk taking: a test of the health belief model. *Australian Psychologist*, 27(3), 166-71.
- Rosenthal, E. (1992, November 24). Commercial diets lack proof of their long-term success. *New York Times*, pp. A1, C11.
- Roskies, E. (1983). Stress management for Type A individuals. In D. Meichenbaum & M. E. Jaremko (Eds), *Stress reduction and prevention*. New York: Plenum.
- Roskies, E., Kearney, H., Spevack, M., Surkis, A., Cohen, C., & Gilman, S. (1979). Generalizability and durability of treatment effects in an intervention program for coronary-prone (Type A) managers. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 195-207.
- Roskies, E., Seraganian, P., Oseasohn, R., Hanley, J. A., Collu, R., Martin, N., & Smilga, C. (1986). The Montreal Type A Intervention Project: major findings. *Health Psychology*, 5, 45-69.
- Roskies, E., Spevack, M., Surkis, A., Cohen, C., & Gilman, S. (1978). Changing the coronary-prone (Type A) behavior pattern in a nonclinical population. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 1, 201-216.
- Ross, R., & Glomset, J. A. (1976a). The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis (part 1). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 295, 369-77.
- Ross, R., & Glomset, J. A. (1976b). The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis (part 2). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 295, 420-25.
- Ross, C. E., & Mirowsky, J. (1979). A comparison of life-event weighting schemes: change, undesirability and effect-proportional indices. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 20(2), 166-77.
- Ross, M. W., & McLaws, M. L. (1992). Subjective norms about condoms are better predictors of use and intention to use than attitudes. *Health Education Research*, 7(3), 335-9.
- Ross, M. W., Rigby, K., Rosser, B. R. S., Anagnostou, P., & Brown, M. (1990). The effect of a national campaign on attitudes toward AIDS. *Aids Care*, 2(4), 339-46.
- Ross, M. W., & Rosser, B. R. S. (1989). Education and AIDS risks: a review. *Health Education Research*, 4(3), 273-84.
- Rosser, B. R. S. (1991). The effects of using fear in public AIDS education on the behaviour of homosexually active men. *Journal of Psychology & Human Sexuality*, 4(3), 123-34.
- Rotem, T. R., Lawson, J. S., Wilson, S., Engel, A. Rutkowski, S. B., & Aisbett, C. W. (1998). Severe cervical spinal cord injuries related to rugby union and league football in New South Wales, 1984-1996. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 168, 379-81.
- Roter, D. (1989). Which facets of communication have strong effects on outcome: a meta-analysis. In M. Stewart & D. Roter (Eds), *Communicating with medical patients* (pp. 183-96). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.

- Roter, D. L., & Ewart, C. K. (1992). Emotional inhibition in essential hypertension: obstacle to communication during medical visits? *Health Psychology, 11*, 163-9.
- Roter, D. L., & Hall, J. A. (1989). Studies of doctor-patient interaction. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 10). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Roth, D. L., & Holmes, D. S. (1985). Influence of physical fitness in determining the impact of stressful life events on physical and psychologic health. *Psychosomatic Medicine, 47*, 164-73.
- Rotheram-Borus, M. J., Murphy, D. A., Reid, H. M., & Coleman, C. L. (1996). Correlates of emotional distress among HIV+ youths: health status, stress, and personal resources. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 18*, 16-23.
- Rotter, J. B. (1966). Generalized expectancies for the internal versus external control of reinforcement. *Psychological Monographs, 90*(1), 1-28.
- Rouse, K. A., Ingersoll, G. M., & Orr, D. P. (1998). Longitudinal health endangering behavior risk among resilient and nonresilient early adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health, 23*(5), 297-302.
- Roviaro, S., Holmes, D. S., & Holmsten, R. D. (1984). Influence of a cardiac rehabilitation program on the cardiovascular, psychological, and social functioning of cardiac patients. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 7*, 61-81.
- Rowbotham, M. C., & Lowenstein, D. H. (1990). Neurologic consequences of cocaine use. In W. P. Creger, C. H. Coggins & E. W. Hancock (Eds), *Annual review of medicine* (Vol. 41). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Roy, R. (1985). Chronic pain and marital difficulties. *Health and Social Work, 10*, 199-207.
- Rozin, P. (1989). The role of learning in the acquisition of food preferences by humans. In R. Shepherd (Ed.), *Handbook of the psychophysiology of human eating*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Rozin, P., & Fallon, A. E. (1981). The acquisition of likes and dislikes for foods (pp. 35-48). In J. Solms & R. L. Hall (Eds), *Criteria of food acceptance*. Zurich: Forster.
- Rubin, J. Z., Provenzano, F. J., & Luria, Z. (1974). The eye of the beholder: parents' views on sex of newborns. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 44*, 512-19.
- Rubinfeld, A. R., & Pain, M. C. (1977). Conscious perception of bronchospasm as a protective phenomenon in asthma. *Chest, 72*, 154.
- Ruderman, A. J. (1986). Dietary restraint: a theoretical and empirical review. *Psychological Bulletin, 99*, 247-62.
- Ruffin, R. E., Wilson, D., Southcott, A. M., Smith, B., & Adams, R. J. (1999). A South Australian population survey of the ownership of asthma action plans. *Medical Journal of Australia, 171*, 348-51.
- Ruge, A., & Lee, C. (1995). Inpatient cervical screening: a survey of patient acceptability. *Australian Journal of Public Health, 19*(1), 96-7.
- Runyan, C. W. (1985). Health assessment and public policy within a public health framework. In P. Karoly (Ed.), *Measurement strategies in health psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Rutter, M. (1983). Stress, coping, and development: some issues and some questions. In N. Garnezy & M. Rutter (Eds), *Stress, coping, and development in children*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Ryan, R. S., & Travis, J. W. (1981). *The wellness workbook*. Berkeley, CA: Ten Speed Press.
- Rybshtein-Blinchik, E. (1979). Effects of different cognitive strategies on chronic pain experience. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 2*, 93-101.
- Rzewnicki, R., & Forgays, D. G. (1987). Recidivism and self-cure of smoking and obesity: an attempt to replicate. *American Psychologist, 42*, 97-100.
- Sabbioni, M. E. E. (1991). Cancer and stress: a possible role for psychoneuroimmunology in cancer research? In C. L. Watson & M. Watson (Eds), *Cancer and stress: psychological, biological, and coping studies*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sacks, D. A., & Koppes, R. H. (1986). Blood transfusion and Jehovah's Witnesses: medical and legal issues in obstetrics and gynecology. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 154*, 483-6.
- Safer, M. A., Tharps, Q. J., Jackson, T. C., & Leventhal, H. (1979). Determinants of three stages of delay in seeking care at a medical clinic. *Medical Care, 17*, 11-29.
- Sallis, J. F., Patterson, T. L., Buono, M. J., Atkins, C. J., & Nader, P. R. (1988). Aggregation of physical activity habits in Mexican-American and Anglo families. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 11*, 31-41.
- Sallis, J. F., Trevorow, T. R., Johnson, C. C., Hovell, M. F., & Kaplan, R. M. (1987). Worksite stress management: a comparison of programs. *Psychology and Health, 1*, 237-55.
- Salonen, J. T. (1987). Did the North Karelia project reduce coronary mortality? *The Lancet*, August, 1, 269.
- Salvaggio, A., Periti, M., Miano, L., & Zambelli, C. (1990). Association between habitual coffee consumption and blood pressure levels. *Journal of Hypertension, 8*, 585-90.
- Sanchez-Menegay, C., Hudes, E. S., & Cummings, S. R. (1992). Patient expectations and satisfaction with medical care for upper respiratory infections. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 7*, 432-4.
- Sandberg, G. G., & Marlatt, G. A. (1991). Relapse prevention. In D. A. Ciraulo & R. I. Shader (Eds), *Clinical manual of chemical dependence*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Sanders, G. S. (1982). Social comparison and perceptions of health and illness. In G. S. Sanders & J. Suls (Eds), *Social psychology of health and illness*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Sanders, J. D., Smith, T. W., & Alexander, J. F. (1991). Type A behavior and marital interaction: hostile-dominant responses during conflict. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 14*, 567-80.
- Sanders, S. H. (1985). Chronic pain: conceptualization and epidemiology. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 7*(3), 3-5.
- Sanders, S. H., Brena, S. E., Spier, C. J., Beltrutti, D., McConnell, H., & Quintero, O. (1992). Chronic low back pain patients around the world: cross-cultural similarities and differences. *Journal of Clinical Pain, 8*, 317-23.
- Sandler, I. N., & Guenther, R. T. (1985). Assessment of life stress events. In P. Karoly (Ed.), *Measurement strategies in health psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sanson, A., Dickens, E., Melita, B., Nixon, M., Rowe, J., Tudor, A., & Tyrrell, M. (1998). Psychological perspectives on euthanasia and the terminally ill: an Australian Psychological Society discussion paper. *Australian Psychologist, 33*(1), 1-11.
- Sanson-Fisher, R. (1993). Primary and secondary prevention of cancer: opportunities for behavioural scientists. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *Interdisciplinary review of health psychology* (Vol. 2). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sanson-Fisher, R. W., & Newell, S. (1996). Population health psychology: the new challenge. In P. R. Martin & J. S. Birnbrauer (Eds), *Clinical psychology: profession and practice in Australia*. Hong Kong: Macmillan.
- Sanson-Fisher, R. W., Schofield, M. J., & Perkins, J. (1993). Behaviour therapy's role in preventing physical illness. *Behaviour Change, 10*(1), 25-31.
- Sanson-Fisher, R., Byrne, D., Cameron-Traub, E., Dunn, S., Goodall, T., Halford, K., Harris, R., Heather, N., Hill, D., Martin, P., Owen, N., Peck, C., & Sanders, M. (1990). Report to the Australian Psychological Society on the Status and future directions of Health Psychology in Australia. Unpublished report: Australian Psychological Society, Parkville, Victoria.

- Sanson-Fisher, R., Redman, S., Homel, R., & Key, W. (1990). Drink driver rehabilitation programs: an Australian perspective. *Alcohol, Drugs and Driving*, 6(3-4), 133-45.
- Santiago, J. V. (1984). Effect of treatment on the long term complications of IDDM. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 6(1), 26-31.
- Sapolsky, R. M. (1999). The physiology and pathophysiology of unhappiness. In D. Kahneman, E. Diener, N. Schwarz & E. Diener (Eds), *Well-being: the foundations of hedonic psychology* (pp. 453-69). New York: Russell Sage.
- Sapon-Shevin, M. (1980). Teaching cooperation in early childhood settings. In G. Cartledge & J. F. Milburn (Eds), *Teaching social skills to children: innovative approaches*. New York: Pergamon.
- Sarafino, E. P. (1986). *The fears of childhood: a guide to recognizing and reducing fearful states in children*. New York: Human Sciences Press.
- Sarafino, E. P. (1987a). Personal space. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sarafino, E. P. (1987b). Rewards and intrinsic interest. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Concise encyclopedia of psychology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sarafino, E. P. (1996). *Principles of behavior change: understanding behavior modification techniques*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sarafino, E. P. (1997a). *Behavioral approaches in the treatment of asthma*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellon Press.
- Sarafino, E. P. (1997b). Hassles Assessment Scale for Students in College (HASS/Col): preliminary version. Unpublished manuscript.
- Sarafino, E. P., & Armstrong, J. W. (1986). *Child and adolescent development* (2nd ed.). St. Paul, MN: West.
- Sarafino, E. P., & Dillon, J. M. (1996). Relationships among respiratory infections, triggers of attacks, and asthma severity in children. Paper submitted for publication.
- Sarafino, E. P., & DiMattia, P. A. (1978). Does grading undermine intrinsic interest in a college course? *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 70, 916-21.
- Sarafino, E. P., Eastlack, S. C., & McCarthy, C. P. (1994). Connections among parent and child atopic illnesses. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine in Boston.
- Sarafino, E. P., & Goldfeder, J. (1995). Genetic factors in the presence, severity, and triggers of asthma. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 73, 112-16.
- Sarason, B. R., Pierce, G. R., & Sarason, I. G. (1990). Social support: the sense of acceptance and the role of relationships. In B. R. Sarason, I. G. Sarason & G. R. Pierce (Eds), *Social support: an interactional view*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sarason, B. R., Shearin, E. N., Pierce, G. R., & Sarason, I. G. (1987). Interrelations of social support measures: theoretical and practical implications. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 52, 813-32.
- Sarason, I. G., & Sarason, B. R. (1981). The importance of cognition and moderator variables in stress. In D. Magnusson (Ed.), *Toward a psychology of situations: an interactional perspective* (pp. 195-211). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Sarason, I. G., & Sarason, B. R. (1984). *Abnormal psychology* (4th ed.). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Sarason, I. G., Johnson, J. H., & Siegel, J. M. (1978). Assessing the impact of life changes: development of the Life Experiences Survey. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 46, 932-46.
- Sarason, I. G., Levine, H. M., Basham, R. B., & Sarason, B. R. (1983). Assessing social support: the Social Support Questionnaire. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 44, 127-39.
- Sarason, I. G., Sarason, B. R., & Johnson, J. H. (1985). Stressful life events: measurement, moderators and adaptation. In S. R. Burchfield (Ed.), *Stress: psychological and physiological interactions* (pp. 241-61). Washington, DC: Hemisphere.
- Sarason, I. G., Sarason, B. R., Potter, E. H., & Antoni, M. H. (1985). Life events, social support, and illness. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 47, 156-63.
- Sartory, G., Mueller, B., Metsch, J., & Pothmann, R. (1998). A comparison of psychological and pharmacological treatment of pediatric migraine. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 36(12), 1155-70.
- Saunders, C. (1977). *Dying they live: St. Christopher's Hospice*. In H. Feifel (Ed.), *New meanings of death*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Saunders, C. (1986). A philosophy of terminal care. In M. J. Christie & P. G. Mellett (Eds), *The psychosomatic approach: contemporary practice of whole-person care*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Saunders, K. J., Pilgrim, C. A., & Pennypacker, H. S. (1986). Increased proficiency of search in breast selfexamination. *Cancer*, 58, 2531-7.
- Scambler, G. (1984). Perceiving and coping with stigmatizing illness. In R. Fitzpatrick, J. Hinton, S. Newman, G. Scambler & J. Thompson (Eds), *The experience of illness*. London: Tavistock.
- Scambler, G. (1997). Epilepsy. In A. Baum, S. Newman, J. Weinman, R. West & C. McManus (Eds), *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine* (pp. 457-9). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Scarf, M. (1980, September). Images that heal: a doubtful idea whose time has come. *Psychology Today*, pp. 33-46.
- Scarr, S., & Kidd, K. K. (1983). Developmental behavior genetics. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), *Handbook of child psychology* (4th ed., Vol. 2). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Schachter, S. (1971). Some extraordinary facts about obese humans and rats. *American Psychologist*, 26, 129-44.
- Schachter, S. (1980). Urinary pH and the psychology of nicotine addiction. In P. O. Davidson & S. M. Davidson (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: changing health lifestyles*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Schachter, S. (1982). Recidivism and self cure of smoking and obesity. *American Psychologist*, 37, 436-44.
- Schachter, S., Silverstein, B., Kozlowski, L. T., Perlick, D., Herman, C. P., & Liebling, B. (1977). Studies of the interaction of psychological and pharmacological determinants of smoking. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 106, 3-40.
- Schachter, S., & Singer, J. E. (1962). Cognitive, social, and physiological determinants of emotional state. *Psychological Review*, 69, 379-99.
- Schachter, S., & Singer, J. E. (1979). Comments on the Maslach and Marshall-Zimbardo experiments. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 37, 989-95.
- Schaefer, C., Coyne, J.C., & Lazarus, R. S. (1981). The health-related functions of social support. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 4, 381-406.
- Schafer, L. C., Glasgow, R. E., & McCaul, K. D. (1982). Increasing the adherence of diabetic adolescents. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 5, 353-62.
- Schaie, K. W. (1965). A general model for the study of developmental problems. *Psychological Bulletin*, 64, 92-107.
- Schain, W. S., D'Angelo, T. M., Dunn, M. E., Lichter, A. S., & Pierce, L. J. (1994). Mastectomy versus conservative surgery and radiation therapy. *Cancer*, 73, 1221-8.
- Schaubroeck, J., & Merritt, D. E. (1997). Divergent effects of job control on coping with work stressors: the key role of self-efficacy. *Academy of Management Journal*, 40(3), 738-54.
- Schechter, N. L., Allen, D. A., & Hanson, K. (1986). Status of pediatric pain control: a comparison of hospital analgesic usage in children and adults. *Pediatrics*, 77, 11-15.
- Scheier, L. M., Botvin, G. J., & Miller, N. L. (1999). Life events, neighborhood stress, psychosocial functioning and alcohol use among urban minority youth. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Substance Abuse*, 9(1), 19-50.

- Scheier, M. F., & Bridges, M. W. (1995). Person variables and health: personality predispositions and acute psychological states as shared determinants for disease. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 255-68.
- Scherer, K. R. (1986). Voice, stress, and emotion. In M. H. Appley & R. Trumbull (Eds), *Dynamics of stress: physiological, psychological, and social perspectives*. New York: Plenum.
- Schiffman, H. R. (1976). *Sensation and perception: an integrated approach*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Schifter, D. E., & Ajzen, I. (1985). Intention, perceived control, and weight loss: an application of the theory of planned behavior. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 45, 843-51.
- Schleifer, S. J., Scott, B., Stein, M., & Keller, S. E. (1986). Behavioral and developmental aspects of immunity. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, 26, 751-63.
- Schneider, R., Friedrich, G., Neus, H., Rüdell, H., & Von Eiff, A. W. (1983). The influence of beta-blockers on cardiovascular reactivity and Type A behavior pattern in hypertensives. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 45, 417-23.
- Schmidt, L. R., & Dlugosch, G. E. (1991). Health psychology within the European health care systems. In M. A. Jansen & J. Weinman (Eds), *The international development of health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood.
- Schmitt, F. E., & Wooldridge, P. (1973). Psychological preparation of surgical patients. *Nursing Research*, 22(2), 108-116.
- Schnall, P. L., Pieper, C., Schwartz, J. E., Karasek, R. A., Schlusell, Y., Devereux, R. B., Ganau, A., Alderman, M., Warren, K., & Pickering, T. G. (1990). The relationship between 'job strain', workplace diastolic blood pressure, and left ventricular mass index: results of a case-control study. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 263, 1929-35.
- Schneider, A. M., & Tarshis, B. (1975). *An introduction to physiological psychology*. New York: Random House.
- Schneiderman, N., & Hammer, D. (1985). Behavioral medicine approaches to cardiovascular disorders. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Schoenberg, N. E., Amey, C.H., & Coward, R. T. (1998). Stories of meaning: lay perspectives on the origin and management of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus among older women in the United States. *Social Science and Medicine*, 47(12), 2113-25.
- Schoenborn, C. A. (1993). The Alameda Study — 25 years later. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 2). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Schofield, H. L., Bloch, S., Nankervis, J., Murphy, B., Singh, B. S., & Herrman, H. E. (1999). Health and well-being of women family carers: a comparative study with a generic focus. *Australian New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 23, 585-9.
- Schofield, M. J., Sanson-Fisher, R., Halpin, S., & Redman, S. (1994). Notification and follow-up of pap test results: current practices and women's preferences. *Preventive Medicine: An International Journal Devoted to Practice and Theory*, 23(3), 276-83.
- Schrader, H., Oelieniene, D., Bovim, G., Surkiene, D., Micekviene, D., Miseviciene, I., & Sand, T. (1996). Natural evolution of late whiplash syndrome outside the medicolegal context. *The Lancet*, 347, 1207-1211.
- Schuckit, M. A. (1985). Genetics and the risk for alcoholism. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 254, 2614-17.
- Schuckit, M. A. (1996). Recent developments in the pharmacotherapy of alcohol dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64, 669-76.
- Schulz, R. (1976). Effects of control and predictability on the physical and psychological well-being of the institutionalized aged. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 33, 563-73.
- Schulz, R., & Hanusa, B. H. (1978). Long-term effects of control and predictability-enhancing interventions: findings and ethical issues. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 36, 1194-1201.
- Schultz, R., O'Brien, A. T., Bookwala, J., & Fleissner, K. (1995). Psychiatric and physical morbidity effects of dementia caregiving: prevalence, correlates and causes. *The Gerontologist*, 35(6), 771-91.
- Schunk, D. H., & Carbonari, J. P. (1984). Self-efficacy models. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Schuster, C. R., & Kilbey, M. M. (1992). Prevention of drug abuse. In J. M. Last & R. B. Wallace (Eds), *Maxcy-Rosenau-Last public health and preventive medicine* (13th ed.). Norwalk, CT: Appleton & Lange.
- Schuster, C. S. (1986). Biophysical development of the adolescent. In C. L. Schuster & S. S. Ashburn (Eds), *The process of human development: a holistic life-span approach*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Schutz, H. G., & Diaz-Knauf, K. V. (1989). The role of the mass media in influencing eating. In R. Shepherd (Ed.), *Handbook of the psychophysiology of human eating*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Schwartz, G. E. (1982). Testing the biopsychosocial model: the ultimate challenge facing behavioral medicine? *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 1040-53.
- Schwartz, S. P., & Blanchard, E. B. (1990). Inflammatory bowel disease: a review of the psychological assessment and treatment literature. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 12, 95-105.
- Schwartzberg, N. S., & Dytell, R. S. (1996). Dual earner families: the importance of work stress and family stress for psychological well-being. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 1(2), 211-23.
- Schwarzer, R., & Schroeder, K. (1997). Effects of self-efficacy and social support on postsurgical recovery of heart patients. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, 18(1), 88-103.
- Scinto, L. F. M., Daffner, K. R., Dressler, D., Ransil, B. I., Rentz, D., Weintraub, S., Mesulam, M., & Potter, H. (1994). A potential noninvasive neurobiological test for Alzheimer's disease. *Science*, 266, 1051-3.
- Sears, S. J., & Milburn, J. (1990). School-age stress. In L. E. Arnold (Ed.), *Childhood stress*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Seddon, L., & Berry, N. (1996). Media-induced disinhibition of dietary restraint. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 1, 27-33.
- Seeman, M., & Seeman, T. E. (1983). Health behavior and personal autonomy: a longitudinal study of the sense of control in illness. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 24, 144-60.
- Seeman, T. E., & McEwen, B. S. (1996). Impact of social environmental characteristics on neuroendocrine regulation. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 459-71.
- Seidenberg, M., & Berent, S. (1992). Childhood epilepsy and the role of psychology. *American Psychologist*, 47, 1130-33.
- Self, C. A., & Rogers, R. W. (1990). Coping with threats to health: effects of persuasive appeals on depressed, normal, and antisocial personalities. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 343-57.
- Seligman, S. (1986). Stress can be good for you. In M. G. Walraven & H. E. Fitzgerald (Eds), *Annual editions: Psychology 86/87*. Guilford, CT: Dushkin.
- Seligman, M. E. P. (1975). *Helplessness: on depression, development, and death*. San Francisco: Freeman.
- Seligman, J., & Sulavik, C. (1992, April 27). Software for hard issues. *Newsweek*, p. 55.
- Selye, H. (1956). *The stress of life*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Selye, H. (1974). *Stress without distress*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Selye, H. (1976). *Stress in health and disease*. Reading, MA: Butterworth.
- Selye, H. (1985). History and present status of the stress concept. In A. Monat & R. S. Lazarus (Eds), *Stress and coping* (2nd ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.

- Seraganian, P., Roskies, E., Hanley, J. A., Oseasohn, R., & Collu, R. (1987). Failure to alter psychophysiological reactivity in Type A men with physical exercise and stress-management programs. *Psychology and Health*, 1, 195-213.
- Serdula, M. K., Ivery, D., Coates, R. J., Freedman, D. S., Williamson, D. F., & Byers, T. (1993). Do obese children become obese adults? A review of the literature. *Preventive Medicine*, 22, 167-77.
- Serdula, M. K., Williamson, D. F., Anda, R. F., Levy, A., Heaton, A., & Byers, T. (1994). Weight control practices in adults: results of a multistate telephone survey. *American Journal of Public Health*, 84, 1821-4.
- Serfass, R. C., & Gerberich, S. G. (1984). Exercise for optimal health: strategies and motivational considerations. *Preventive Medicine*, 13, 79-99.
- Severson, H. H. (1993). Smokeless tobacco: risks, epidemiology, and cessation. In C. T. Orleans & J. Slade (Eds), *Nicotine addiction: principles and management*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Severson, H. H., & Lichtenstein, E. (1986). Smoking prevention programs for adolescents: rationale and review. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. F. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sgandurra, A., Cipolat, L., Petrini, F., & Martinelli, G. (1998). Anesthesia and psychology in the elderly patient. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 6, 487-90.
- Shadel, W. G., & Mermelstein, R. (1993). Cigarette smoking under stress: the role of coping expectancies among smokers in a clinic-based smoking cessation program. *Health Psychology*, 12, 443-50.
- Shah, M., & Jeffery, R. W. (1991). Is obesity due to overeating and inactivity, or to a defective metabolic rate? A review. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 73-81.
- Shanas, E., & Maddox, G. L. (1985). Health, health resources, and the utilization of care. In R. H. Binstock & E. Shanas (Eds), *Handbook of aging and the social sciences*. New York: Van Nostrand-Reinhold.
- Shapiro, A. P., Krantz, D. S., & Grim, C. E. (1986). Pharmacologic agents as modulators of stress. In K. A. Matthews, S. M. Weiss, T. Detre, T. M. Dembroski, B. Falkner, S. B. Manuck & R. B. Williams (Eds), *Handbook of stress, reactivity, and cardiovascular disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Shapiro, D., & Goldstein, I. B. (1982). Biobehavioral perspectives on hypertension. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 841-58.
- Sharpley, C. F., Dua, J. K., Reynolds, R., & Acosta, A. (1995). The direct and relative efficacy of cognitive hardiness, Type A behaviour pattern, coping behaviour and social support as predictors of stress and ill-health. *Scandinavian Journal of Behaviour Therapy*, 24, 15-29.
- Shaw, R. E., Cohen, F., Doyle, B., & Palesky, J. (1985). The impact of denial and repressive style on information gain and rehabilitation outcomes in myocardial infarction patients. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 47, 262-73.
- Shekelle, R. B., Hulley, S. B., Neaton, J. D., Billings, J. H., Borhani, N. O., Gerace, T. A., Jacobs, D. R., Lasser, N. L., Mittelmark, M. B., & Stamler, J. (1985). The MRFIT Behavior Pattern Study: II. Type A behavior and incidence of coronary heart disease. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 122, 559-70.
- Sheppard, J. L. (Ed.) (1982). *Advances in behavioural medicine* (Vol. 1). Sydney: Cumberland College of Health Sciences.
- Sheppard, J. L. (Ed.) (1989). *Advances in behavioural medicine* (Vol. 6). Sydney: Cumberland College of Health Sciences.
- Shepperd, S. L., Solomon, L. J., Atkins, E., Foster, R. S., & Frankowski, B. (1990). Determinants of breast self-examination among women of lower income and lower education. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 359-71.
- Sheridan, K. (1991). Psychosocial services for persons with human immunodeficiency virus disease. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Sherif, M., & Sherif, C. W. (1953). *Groups in harmony and tension*. New York: Harper.
- Sherliker, L., & Steptoe, A. (2000). Coping with new treatment of cancer: a feasibility study of daily diary measures. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 40(1), 11-19.
- Sherwood, A., & Turner, J. R. (1995). Hemodynamic responses during psychological stress: Implications for studying disease processes. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 2, 193-218.
- Shewchuk, R. M., Elliott, T. R., MacNair-Semands, R. R., & Harkins, S. (1999). Triat influences on stress appraisal and coping: an evaluation of alternative frameworks. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 29(4), 685-704.
- Shiffman, S. (1986). A cluster-analytic classification of smoking relapse episodes. *Addictive Behaviors*, 11, 295-307.
- Shiffman, S. (1993). Smoking cessation treatment: any progress? *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 718-22.
- Shiffman, S., Fischer, L. B., Zettler-Segal, M., & Benowitz, N. L. (1990). Nicotine exposure among nondependent smokers. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 47, 333-6.
- Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Paty, J. A., Gnys, M., Kassel, J. D., & Richards, T. J. (1996). Progression from a smoking lapse to relapse: prediction from abstinence violation effects, nicotine dependence, and lapse characteristics. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64, 993-1002.
- Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Gnys, M., Kassel, J. D., & Elash, C. (1995). Nicotine withdrawal in chippers and regular smokers: subjective and cognitive effects. *Health Psychology*, 14, 301-9.
- Shillitoe, R. (1995). Diabetes mellitus. In A. Broome & S. Llewellyn (Eds), *Health Psychology: process and applications* (2nd ed.) (pp. 187-204). London: Chapman & Hall.
- Shilton, T. (1993). School heart health promotion: the National Heart Foundation (Western Australian) approach. *Journal of School Health*, 63(3), 136-40.
- Shiple, R. H., Butt, J. H., Horwitz, B., & Farby, J. E. (1978). Preparation for a stressful medical procedure: effect of amount of stimulus preexposure and coping style. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 46, 499-507.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1977). The college student and death. In H. Feifel (Ed.), *New meanings of death*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Shogren, E. (1988, June 3). Physicians favor death with 'dignity'. *Philadelphia Inquirer*, p. D14.
- Shontz, F. C. (1975). *The psychological aspects of physical illness and disability*. New York: Macmillan.
- Shopland, D. R., & Burns, D. M. (1993). Medical and public health implications of tobacco addiction. In C. T. Orleans & J. Slade (Eds), *Nicotine addiction: principles and management*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Shuchman, M., & Wilkes, M. (1986, September 28). Challenging the annual physical. *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 36-40.
- Shuchman, M., & Wilkes, M. S. (1989, February 12). Asking — and telling. *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 45-6.
- Shupe, D. R. (1985). Perceived control, helplessness, and choice: their relationship to health and aging. In J. E. Birren & J. Livingston (Eds), *Cognition, stress, and aging*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Siegel, L. J., & Peterson, L. (1980). Stress reduction in young dental patients through coping skills and sensory information. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 48, 785-7.
- Siegel, W. C., & Blumenthal, J. A. (1991). The role of exercise in the prevention and treatment of hypertension. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 23-30.

- Siegler, I. C., Feaganes, J. R., & Rimer, B. K. (1995). Predictors of adoption of mammography in women under age 50. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 274-8.
- Sieglman, A. W. (1993). Cardiovascular consequences of expressing, experiencing, and repressing anger. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 539-69.
- Sigelman, C., Maddock, A., Epstein, J., & Carpenter, W. (1993). Age differences in understandings of disease causality: AIDS, colds, and cancer. *Child Development*, 64, 272-84.
- Sikkema, K. J., & Kelly, J. A. (1996). Behavioral medicine interventions can improve the quality-of-life and health of persons with HIV disease. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 18, 40-48.
- Silver, R. L., & Wortman, C. B. (1980). Coping with undesirable life events. In J. Garber & M. E. P. Seligman (Eds), *Human helplessness: theory and applications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Simoni, J. M., Mason, H. R. C., Marks, G., Ruiz, M. S., Reed, D., & Richardson, J. L. (1995). Women's self-disclosure of HIV infection: rates, reasons, and reactions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 474-8.
- Simons-Morton, B. G., Parcel, G. S., O'Hara, N. M., Blair, S. N., & Pate, R. R. (1988). Health-related physical fitness in childhood: status and recommendations. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Simonton, O. C., & Simonton, S. S. (1975). Belief systems and the management of emotional aspects of malignancy. *Journal of Transpersonal Psychology*, 7, 29-47.
- Sims, E. A. H. (1974). Studies in human hyperphagia. In G. A. Bray & J. E. Bethune (Eds), *Treatment and management of obesity*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Sims, E. A. H. (1976). Experimental obesity, dietary-induced thermogenesis, and their clinical implications. *Clinics in Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 5, 377-95.
- Sinclair, C., Borland, R., Davidson, M., & Noy, S. (1994). *From Slip! Slap! to SunSmart: a profile of a health education campaign*. Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria.
- Singer, J. E., & Davidson, L. M. (1986). Specificity and stress research. In M. H. Appley & R. Trumbull (Eds), *Dynamics of stress: physiological, psychological, and social perspectives*. New York: Plenum.
- Sisson, R. W., & Azrin, N. H. (1986). Family-member involvement to initiate and promote treatment of problem drinkers. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, 17, 15-21.
- Skelly, A. H., Marshall, J. R., Haughey, B. P., Davis, P. J., & Dunford, R. G. (1995). Self-efficacy and confidence in outcomes as determinants of self-care practices in inner-city, African-American women with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. *Diabetes Educator*, 21, 38-46.
- Skelton, J. A., & Pennebaker, J. W. (1982). The psychology of physical symptoms and sensations. In G. S. Sanders & J. Suls (Eds), *Social psychology of health and illness*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Skevington, S. M. (1990). A standardised scale to measure beliefs about controlling pain (BPCQ): a preliminary study. *Psychology and Health*, 4, 221-32.
- Sklar, L. S., & Anisman, H. (1981). Stress and cancer. *Psychological Bulletin*, 89, 369-406.
- Skolnick, A. S. (1986). *The psychology of human development*. San Diego, CA: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Smart, C. R. (1994). Highlights of the evidence of benefit for women aged 40-49 years from the 14-year follow-up of the Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project. *Cancer*, 74, 296-300.
- Smart, J. L. (1991). Critical periods in brain development. In D. J. P. Barker (Chair, Ciba Foundation Symposium, No. 156), *The childhood environment and adult disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Smith, B., & Zautra, A. J. (2000). Purpose in life and coping with knee-replacement surgery. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(1), 96-9.
- Smith, C. A., & Wallston, K. A. (1992). Adaptation in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis: application of a general model. *Health Psychology*, 11, 151-62.
- Smith, C. E., Fernengel, K., Holcorft, C., Gerald, K., & Marien, L. (1994). Meta-analysis of the associations between social support and health outcomes. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 352-62.
- Smith, E. L. (1984). Special considerations in developing exercise programs for the older adult. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Smith, G. S., & Kraus, J. F. (1988). Alcohol and residential, recreational, and occupational injuries: a review of the epidemiologic evidence. In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 9). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Smith, J. B., & Autman, S. H. (1985). The experience of hospitalization. In L. L. Hayman & E. M. Sporing (Eds), *Handbook of pediatric nursing*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Smith, N. A., Seale, J. P., & Shaw, J. (1984). Medication compliance in children with asthma. *Australian Paediatric Journal*, 20, 47-51.
- Smith, R. C., & Zimny, G. H. (1988). Physicians' emotional reactions to patients. *Psychosomatics*, 29, 392-7.
- Smith, T. W. (1992). Hostility and health: current status of a psychosomatic hypothesis. *Health Psychology*, 11, 139-50.
- Smith, T. W., & Anderson, N. B. (1986). Models of personality and disease: an interactional approach to Type A behavior and cardiovascular risk. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50, 1166-73.
- Smith, T. W., Peck, J. R., & Ward, J. R. (1990). Helplessness and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. *Health Psychology*, 9, 377-89.
- Smith, T. W., Turner, C. W., Ford, M. H., Hunt, S. C., Barlow, G. K., Stults, B. M., & Williams, R. R. (1987). Blood pressure reactivity in adult male twins. *Health Psychology*, 6, 209-220.
- Snowdon, D. A., Greiner, L. H., Mortimer, J. A., Riley, K. P., Greiner, P. A., & Markesbery, W. R. (1997). Brain infarction and the clinical expression of Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 277, 813-17.
- Snyder, S. H. (1977). Opiate receptors and internal opiates. *Scientific American*, 236, 44-56.
- Sobel, D. S. (1990). The placebo effect: using the body's own healing mechanisms. In R. Ornstein & C. Swencionis (Eds), *The healing brain: a scientific reader*. New York: Guilford.
- Sobel, D. S. (1995). Rethinking medicine: improving health outcomes with cost-effective psychosocial interventions. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 57, 234-44.
- Sobel, L. C., Sobel, M. B., Toneatto, T., & Leo, G. I. (1993). What triggers the resolution of alcohol problems without treatment? *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 17, 217-24.
- Sobel, M. B., & Sobel, L. C. (1976). Second-year treatment outcome of alcoholics treated by individualized behavior therapy: results. *Behavior Research and Therapy*, 14, 195-215.
- Sobel, M. B., & Sobel, L. C. (1978). *Behavioral treatment of alcohol problems*. New York: Plenum.
- Solé-Leris, A. (1986). *Tranquility and insight*. Boston, MA: Shambhala.
- Solomon, G. F., & Temoshok, L. (1987). A psychoneuroimmunologic perspective on AIDS research: questions, preliminary findings, and suggestions. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 17, 286-308.
- Somers, V. K., Dyken, M. E., Mark, A. L., & Abboud, F. M. (1993). Sympathetic-nerve activity during sleep in normal subjects. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 328, 303-7.
- Sorbi, M., Tellegen, B., & Du Long, A. (1989). Long term effects of training in relaxation and stress-coping in patients with migraine: a 3-year follow-up. *Headache*, 29, 111-21.

- Sorensen, G., Jacobs, D. R., Pirie, P., Folsom, A., Luepker, R., & Gillum, R. (1987). Relationships among Type A behavior, employment experiences, and gender: the Minnesota Heart Survey. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 323-36.
- Sorensen, G., Pechacek, T., & Pallonen, U. (1986). Occupational and worksite norms and attitudes about smoking cessation. *American Journal of Public Health*, 76, 544-9.
- Southard, D. R., Coates, T. J., Kolodner, K., Parker, F. C., Padgett, N. E., & Kennedy, H. L. (1986). Relationship between mood and blood pressure in the natural environment: an adolescent population. *Health Psychology*, 5, 469-80.
- Spanos, N. P., Perlini, A. H., & Robertson, L. A. (1989). Hypnosis, suggestion, and placebo in the reduction of experimental pain. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 98, 285-93.
- Spark, R., Donovan, R. J., & Howat, P. (1991). Promoting health and preventing injury in remote Aboriginal communities: a case study. *Health Promotion Journal of Australia*, 1(2), 10-16.
- Specter, M. (1996, March 31). 10 years later, through fear, Chernobyl still kills in Belarus. *New York Times*, pp. 1, 6.
- Speece, M. W., & Brent, S. B. (1984). Children's understanding of death: a review of three components of a death concept. *Child Development*, 55, 1671-86.
- Spiegel, D., Bloom, J. R., Kraemer, H. C., & Gotthel, E. (1989). Effect of psychosocial treatment on survival of patients with metastatic breast cancer. *The Lancet*, 334, 888-91.
- Spiegel, D., Sands, S., & Koopman, C. (1994). Pain and depression in patients with cancer. *Cancer*, 74, 2570-78.
- Spiegel, D., Sephton, S. E., & Stites, D. P. (1998). Effects of psychosocial treatment in prolonging cancer survival may be mediated by neuroimmune pathways. In S. M. McCann, J. M. Lipton et al., *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 840: Neuroimmunomodulation: molecular aspects, integrative systems, and clinical advances* (pp. 674-83). New York: New York Academy of Sciences.
- Spiga, R. (1986). Social interaction and cardiovascular response of boys exhibiting the coronary-prone behavior pattern. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 11, 59-69.
- Spinetta, J. J. (1974). The dying child's awareness of death: a review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 81, 256-60.
- Spinetta, J. J. (1982). Behavioral and psychological research in childhood cancer. *Cancer*, 50, 1939-43.
- Spiriduso, W., & Gilliam-MacRae, P. (1991). Physical activity and quality of life in the frail elderly. In J. E. Birren & J. E. Lubben (Eds), *The concept and measurement of quality of life in the frail elderly* (pp. 226-55). San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Spiro III, A., Aldwin, C. M., Ward, K. D., & Mroczek, D. K., (1995). Personality and the incidence of hypertension among older men: longitudinal findings from the normative aging study. *Health Psychology*, 14(6), 563-9.
- Spooner, C., Mattick, R. P., & Noffs, W. (2000). A study of the patterns and correlates of substance use among adolescents applying for drug treatment. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(5), 492-502.
- Spurgeon, P., Broome, A., Earll, L., & Harris, B. (1990). Health psychology in a broader context. In P. Bennett, J. Weinman & P. Spurgeon (Eds), *Current developments in health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood.
- St. Jeor, S. T., Sutnick, M. R., & Scott, B. J. (1988). Nutrition. In E. A. Blechman & K. D. Brownell (Eds), *Handbook of behavioral medicine for women*. New York: Pergamon.
- St. Lawrence, J. S., Brasfield, T. L., Jefferson, K. W., Alleyne, E., O'Bannon, R. E., & Shirley, A. (1995). Cognitive-behavioral intervention to reduce African American adolescents' risk for HIV infection. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 221-37.
- St. Lawrence, J. S., Jefferson, K. W., Alleyne, E., & Brasfield, T. L. (1995). Comparison of education versus behavioral skills training interventions in lowering sexual HIV-risk behavior of substance-dependent adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 154-7.
- Staats, P., Hekmat, H., & Staats, A. (1998). Suggestion/placebo effects on pain: negative as well as positive. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 15(4), 235-43.
- Stacy, A. W., Bentler, P. M., & Flay, B. R. (1994). Attitudes and health behavior in diverse populations: drunk driving, alcohol use, binge eating, marijuana use, and cigarette use. *Health Psychology*, 13, 73-85.
- Stall, R. D., Coates, T. J., & Hoff, C. (1988). Behavioral risk reduction for HIV infection among gay and bisexual men: a review of results from the United States. *American Psychologist*, 43, 878-85.
- Stallone, D. D., & Stunkard, A. J. (1991). The regulation of body weight: evidence and clinical implications. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 220-30.
- Stamler, R., Stamler, J., Gosch, F. C., Civinelli, J., Fishman, J., McKeever, P., McDonald, A., & Dyer, A. R. (1989). Primary prevention of hypertension by nutritional-hygienic means: final report of a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 262, 1801-7.
- Stanton, A. L. (1987). Determinants of adherence to medical regimens by hypertensive patients. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 377-94.
- Stanton, W. R., & Silva, P. A. (1992). A longitudinal study of the influence of parents and friends on children's initiation of smoking. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, 13(4), 423-34.
- Stanton, W. R., Mahalski, P. A., McGee, R., & Silva, P. A. (1993). Reasons for smoking or not smoking in early adolescence. *Addictive Behaviors*, 18, 321-9.
- Staudinger, U. M., Freund, A. M., Linden, M., & Maas, I. (1999). Self, personality, and life regulation: facets of psychological resilience in old age. In P. B. Baltes & K. U. Mayer (Eds), *The Berlin aging study: aging from 70 to 100* (pp. 302-328). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Steele, D. J., Jackson, T. C., & Gutmann, M. C. (1990). Have you been taking your pills? The adherence monitoring sequence in the medical interview. *Journal of Family Practice*, 30, 294-9.
- Stein, J. A., Newcomb, M. D., & Bentler, P. M. (1987). An 8-year study of multiple influences on drug use and drug use consequences. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53, 1094-1105.
- Steinberg, L. (1985). Early temperamental antecedents of adult Type A behaviors. *Developmental Psychology*, 21, 1171-80.
- Steiner, H., & Clark, W. R. (1977). Psychiatric complications of burned adults: a classification. *Journal of Trauma*, 17, 134-43.
- Stephens, R. S., Roffman, R. A., & Simpson, E. E. (1994). Treating adult marijuana dependence: a test of the relapse prevention model. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 62, 92-9.
- Stephens, T., & Caspersen, C. J. (1994). The demography of physical activity. In C. Bouchard, R. J. Shephard & T. Stephens (Eds), *Physical activity, fitness and health: international proceedings and consensus statement* (pp. 204-213). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Steptoe, A., Fieldman, G., Evans, O., & Perry, L. (1993). Control over work pace, job strain and cardiovascular responses in middle-aged men. *Journal of Hypertension*, 11, 751-9.
- Steptoe, A., Lipsey, Z., & Wardle, J. (1998). Stress, hassles and variations in alcohol consumption, food choice and physical exercise: a diary study. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 3(1), 51-63.

- Stephens, A., Wardle, J., Vinck, J., Tuomisto, M., Holte, A., & Wichström, L. (1994). Personality and attitudinal correlates of healthy and unhealthy lifestyles in young adults. *Psychology and Health*, 9, 331-43.
- Sterman, M. B. (1986). Epilepsy and its treatment with EEG feedback therapy. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 8(1), 21-5.
- Stevens, C. A., & Hassan, R. (1994). Management of death, dying and euthanasia: attitudes and practices of medical practitioners in South Australia. *Journal of Medical Ethics*, 161, 715-17.
- Stevens-Long, J. (1984). *Adult life: developmental processes* (2nd ed.). Palo Alto, CA: Mayfield.
- Stewart, A. L., & Ware, J. E. (1992). *Measuring functioning and well-being: the Medical Outcomes Study approach*. Chapel Hill, NC: Duke University Press.
- Stewart, W. F., Shechter, A., & Lipton, R. B. (1994). Migraine heterogeneity: disability, pain intensity, and attack frequency and duration. *Neurology*, 44 (Suppl. 4), S24-39.
- Stewart, W. F., Shechter, A., & Rasmussen, B. K. (1994). Migraine prevalence: a review of population-based studies. *Neurology*, 44 (Suppl. 4), S17-23.
- Stieg, R. L., & Turk, D. C. (1988). Chronic pain syndrome: demonstrating the cost-benefit of treatment. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 4, 58-63.
- Stockton, W. (1988, March 7). Fresh research tells asthmatics to stay active. *New York Times*, p. C9.
- Stockwell, T., & Town, C. (1989). Anxiety and stress management. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: effective alternatives*. New York: Pergamon.
- Stone, A. A., Kennedy-Moore, E., & Neale, J. M. (1995). Association between daily coping and end-of-day mood. *Health Psychology*, 14, 341-9.
- Stone, A. A., Neale, J. M., Cox, D. S., Napoli, A., Valdimarsdottir, H., & Kennedy-Moore, E. (1994). Daily events are associated with a secretory immune response to an oral antigen in men. *Health Psychology*, 13, 440-46.
- Stone, G. C. (1979). Health and the health system: a historical overview and conceptual framework. In G. C. Stone, F. Cohen & N. E. Adler (Eds), *Health psychology — a handbook*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Stone, G. C. (1990). An international review of the emergence and development of health psychology. *Psychology and Health*, 4, 3-17.
- Stone, G. C. (1991). An international review of the emergence and development of health psychology. In M. A. Jansen & J. Weinman (Eds), *The international development of health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood.
- Story, M., & Faulkner, P. (1990). The prime time diet: a content analysis of eating behavior and food messages in television program content and commercials. *American Journal of Public Health*, 80, 738-40.
- Strathern, A., & Stewart, P. J. (1999). *Curing and healing: medical anthropology in global perspective*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press.
- Straton, J. (1992). *A hospital-based Pap smear service: report of a pilot project*. University of Western Australia: Department of Public Health.
- Strauss, L. M., Solomon, L. J., Costanza, M. C., Worden, J. K., & Foster, R. S. (1987). Breast self-examination practices and attitudes of women with and without a history of breast cancer. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 337-50.
- Strauss, R. H., & Yesalis, C. E. (1991). Anabolic steroids in the athlete. In W. P. Creger, C. H. Coggins & E. W. Hancock (Eds), *Annual review of medicine* (Vol. 42). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Straw, M. K. (1983). Coping with obesity. In T. G. Burish & L. A. Bradley (Eds), *Coping with chronic disease: research and applications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Strecher, V. J., Kreuter, M. W., & Kobrin, S. C. (1995). Do cigarette smokers have unrealistic perceptions of their heart attack, cancer, and stroke risks? *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 18(1), 45-54.
- Strickland, B. R. (1978). Internal-external expectancies and health-related behaviors. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 6, 1192-1211.
- Striegel-Moore, R., & Rodin, J. (1985). Prevention of obesity. In J. C. Rosen & L. J. Solomon (Eds), *Prevention in health psychology*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- Striegel-Moore, R. H., Silberstein, L. R., & Rodin, J. (1986). Toward an understanding of risk factors for bulimia. *American Psychologist*, 41, 246-63.
- Stuart, K., Borland, R., & McMurray, N. (1994). Self-efficacy, health locus of control, and smoking cessation. *Addictive Behaviors*, 19(1), 1-12.
- Stuart, R. B. (1967). Behavioral control of overeating. *Behavior Research and Therapy*, 5, 357-65.
- Stunkard, A. J. (1987). Conservative treatments for obesity. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 45, 1142-54.
- Stunkard, A. J., & Berthold, H. C. (1985). What is behavior therapy? a very short description of behavioral weight control. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 41, 821-3.
- Stunkard, A. J., Felix, M. R. J., & Cohen, R. Y. (1985). Mobilizing a community to promote health: the Pennsylvania County Health Improvement Program (CHIP). In J. C. Rosen & L. J. Solomon (Eds), *Prevention in health psychology*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- Stunkard, A. J., Foch, T. T., & Hrubec, Z. (1986). A twin study of human obesity. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 256, 51-4.
- Stunkard, A. J., Sorensen, T. I. A., Hanis, C., Teasdale, T. W., Chakraborty, R., Schull, W. J., & Schulsinger, F. (1986). An adoption study of human obesity. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 314, 193-8.
- Stunkard, A. J., Stinnett, J. L., & Smoller, J. W. (1986). Psychological and social aspects of the surgical treatment of obesity. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 143, 417-29.
- Suarez, E. C., Williams, R. B., Kuhn, C. M., Zimmerman, E. H., & Schanberg, S. M. (1991). Biobehavioral basis of coronary-prone behavior in middle-aged men. Part II: Serum cholesterol, the Type A behavior pattern, and hostility as interactive modulators of physiological reactivity. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 53, 528-37.
- Suedfeld, P. (1990). Restricted environmental stimulation and smoking cessation: a 15-year progress report. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 25, 861-88.
- Suedfeld, P., & Ikard, F. F. (1974). Use of sensory deprivation in facilitating the reduction of cigarette smoking. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 42, 888-95.
- Suinn, R. M. (1982). Intervention with Type A behavior. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 933-49.
- Suitor, C. W., & Hunter, M. F. (1980). *Nutrition: principles and application in health promotion*. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Sullivan, J. M. (1991). Salt sensitivity: definition, conception, methodology, and long-term issues. *Hypertension*, 17 (Suppl. 1), 161-8.
- Suls, J. (1982). Social support, interpersonal relations, and health: benefits and liabilities. In G. S. Sanders & J. Suls (Eds), *Social psychology of health and illness*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Suls, J. (1984). Levels of analysis and efforts to modify adolescent health behavior: a commentary on Lund and Kegeles. *Health Psychology*, 3, 371-5.
- Suls, J., & Fletcher, B. (1985). The relative efficacy of avoidant and nonavoidant coping strategies: a meta-analysis. *Health Psychology*, 4, 249-88.
- Suls, J., & Mullen, B. (1981). Life change and psychological distress: the role of perceived control and desirability. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 11, 379-89.

- Suls, J., & Sanders, G. S. (1988). Type A behavior as a general risk factor for physical disorder. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 210-26.
- Suls, J., Sanders, G. S., & Labrecque, M. S. (1986). Attempting to control blood pressure without systematic instruction: when advice is counterproductive. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 9, 567-76.
- Suls, J., & Swain, A. (1993). Use of meta-analysis in health psychology. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 2). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Suls, J., Wan, C. K., & Blanchard, E. B. (1994). A multilevel data-analytic approach for evaluation of relationships between daily life stressors and symptomatology: Patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Health Psychology*, 13, 103-113.
- Suls, J., Wan, C. K., & Costa, P. T. (1995). Relationship of trait anger to resting blood pressure: a meta-analysis. *Health Psychology*, 14, 444-56.
- Super, C. N. (1981). Cross-cultural research on infancy. In H. C. Triandis & A. Heron (Eds), *Handbook of cross-cultural psychology: developmental psychology* (Vol. 4). Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon.
- Superko, H. R., & Krauss, R. M. (1994). Coronary artery disease regression: convincing evidence for the benefit of aggressive lipoprotein management. *Circulation*, 90, 1056-69.
- Surwit, R. S. (1993). Of mice and men: behavioral medicine in the study of type II diabetes. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 15, 227-35.
- Surwit, R. S., Feinglos, M. N., & Scovern, A. W. (1983). Diabetes and behavior: a paradigm for health psychology. *American Psychologist*, 38, 255-62.
- Susser, M., Hopper, K., & Richman, R. (1983). Society, culture, and health. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *Handbook of health, health care, and the health professions*. New York: Free Press.
- Suter, P. O., Schutz, Y., & Jequier, E. (1992). The effect of ethanol on fat storage in healthy subjects. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 326, 983-7.
- Sutton, S. R. (1982). Fear-arousing communications: a critical examination of theory and research. In J. R. Eiser (Ed.), *Social psychology and behavioral medicine*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sutton, S., & Hallett, R. (1988). Understanding the effects of fear-arousing communications: the role of cognitive factors and the amount of fear aroused. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 353-60.
- Svarstad, B. (1976). Physician-patient communication and patient conformity with medical advice. In D. Mechanic (Ed.), *The growth of bureaucratic medicine*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Swan, G. E., Carmelli, D., & Rosenman, R. H. (1986). Spouse-pair similarity on the California Psychological Inventory with reference to husbands' coronary heart disease. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 48, 172-86.
- Swardson, A. (1995, October 16-22). In Canada's ailing system, the doctor is out. *Washington Post National Weekly Edition*, p. 29.
- Sweet, J. J. (1991). Psychological evaluation and testing services in medical settings. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Sweet, J. J., Rozensky, R. H., & Tovian, S. M. (1991). *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Swigonski, M. E. (1987). Bio-psycho-social factors affecting coping and compliance with the hemodialysis treatment regimen. University Microfilms International (Order No. 8803518).
- Syme, S. L. (1984). Sociocultural factors and disease etiology. In W. D. Gentry (Ed.), *Handbook of behavioral medicine*. New York: Guilford.
- Taft, C. T., Stern, A. S., King, L. A., & King, D. W. (1999). Modeling physical health and functional health status: the role of combat exposure, posttraumatic stress disorder and personal resource attributes. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 12(1), 3-23.
- Tagliacozzo, D. L., & Mauksch, H. O. (1972). The patient's view of the patient's role. In E. G. Jaco (Ed.), *Patients, physicians, and illness* (2nd ed.). New York: Free Press.
- Taitel, M. S., Kotses, H., Bernstein, L., Bernstein, D., & Creer, T. L. (1994). A cost-benefit analysis of a self-management program for adult asthma. Paper presented at the meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine in Boston.
- Takeda, W., & Wessel, J. (1994). Acupuncture for the treatment of pain in osteoarthritic knees. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 7, 118-22.
- Tallmer, J., Scherwitz, L., Chesney, M., Hecker, M., Hunkeler, E., Serwitz, J., & Hughes, G. (1990). Selection, training, and quality control of Type A interviewers in a prospective study of young adults. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 13, 449-66.
- Tanner, J. M. (1970). Physical growth. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), *Carmichael's manual of child psychology* (3rd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Tanner, J. M. (1978). *Foetus into man*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Tapp, J. T. (1985). Multisystems interventions in disease. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Tate, D. G., Maynard, F., & Forchheimer, M. (1993). Predictors of psychologic distress one year after spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 72, 272-5.
- Tausig, M. (1982). Measuring life events. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 23, 52-64.
- Taylor, R., & Quine, S. (1992). Differences in life expectancy: social factors in mortality rates. *Australian Journal on Ageing*, 11(1), 21-35.
- Taylor, R., & Salkeld, G. (1996). Health care expenditure and life expectancy in Australia: how well do we perform? *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 20(3), 233-40.
- Taylor, S. E. (1979). Hospital patient behavior: reactance, helplessness, or control? *Journal of Social Issues*, 35, 156-84.
- Taylor, S. E. (1983). Adjustment to threatening events: a theory of cognitive adaptation. *American Psychologist*, 38, 1161-73.
- Taylor, S. E., Lichtman, R. R., & Wood, J. V. (1984). Attributions, beliefs about control, and adjustment to breast cancer. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 46, 489-502.
- Taylor, S. E., & Seeman, T. E. (1999). Psychosocial resources and the SES-health relationship. In N. Adler & M. Marmot (Eds), *Socioeconomic status and health in industrial nations: social, psychological and biological pathways*. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* (Vol. 896, pp. 210-25). New York: New York Academy of Sciences.
- Tebbi, C. K., Cummings, K. M., Zevon, M. A., Smith, L., Richards, M., & Mallon, J. (1986). Compliance of pediatric and adolescent cancer patients. *Cancer*, 58, 1179-84.
- Tell, G. S., Polak, J. F., Ward, B. J., Kittner, S. J., et al. (1994). Relation of smoking with carotid artery wall thickness and stenosis in older adults: the Cardiovascular Health Study. *Circulation*, 90, 2905-8.
- Temoshok, L. (1990a). Applying the biopsychosocial model to research on HIV/AIDS. In P. Bennett, J. Weinman & P. Spurgeon (Eds), *Current developments in health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood.
- Temoshok, L. (1990b). On attempting to articulate the biopsychosocial model: psychological-psychophysiological homeostasis. In H. S. Friedman (Ed.), *Personality and disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

- Temoshok, L., & Dreher, H. (1992). *The Type C connection: the behavioral links to cancer and your health*. New York: Random House.
- Tennant, C., & Andrews, G. (1976). A scale to measure the stress of life events. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 10(1), 27-32.
- Tennes, K., & Kreye, M. (1985). Children's adrenocortical responses to classroom activities and tests in elementary school. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 47, 451-60.
- Teri, L., Hughes, J. P., & Larson, E. B. (1990). Cognitive deterioration in Alzheimer's disease: behavioral and health factors. *Journal of Gerontology: Psychological Sciences*, 45, P58-63.
- Terry, D., Gallois, C., & McCamish, M. (1993). *The theory of reasoned action: its application to Aids-preventive behaviour*. Oxford, NY: Pergamon.
- Terry, D. J. (1992). Stress, coping and coping resources as correlates of adaptation in myocardial infarction patients. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 31(2), 215-25.
- Terry, D. J. (1994). Determinants of coping: the role of stable and situational factors. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 66(5), 895-910.
- Terry, D. J., Galligan, R. F., & Conway, V. J. (1993). The prediction of safe sex behaviour: the role of intentions, attitudes, norms and control beliefs. *Psychology and Health*, 8, 355-68.
- Terry, D., Gallois, C., & McCamish, M. (1993). *The theory of reasoned action: its application to Aids-preventive behaviour*. Oxford, UK: Pergamon.
- Terry, D., & O'Leary, J. E. (1995). The theory of planned behaviour: the effects of perceived behavioural control and self-efficacy. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 34, 199-220.
- Terry, R. D., Oakland, M. J., & Ankeny, K. (1991). Factors associated with adoption of dietary behavior to reduce heart disease risk among males. *Journal of Nutrition Education*, 23, 154-60.
- Thackwray, D. E., Smith, M. C., Bodfish, J. W., & Meyers, A. W. (1993). A comparison of behavioral and cognitive-behavioral intervention for bulimia nervosa. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 639-45.
- Thelen, M. H., Fry, R. A., Fehrenbach, P. A., & Frautschi, N. M. (1979). Therapeutic videotape and film modeling: a review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 86, 701-720.
- Theorell, T., & Rahe, R. H. (1975). Life change events, ballistocardiography, and coronary death. *Journal of Human Stress*, 1, 18-24.
- Thoits, P. (1983). Dimensions of life events that influence psychological distress: an evaluation and synthesis of the literature. In H. B. Kaplan (Ed.), *Psychological stress: trends in theory and research* (pp. 33-103). New York: Academic Press.
- Thoits, P. A. (1982). Conceptual, methodological, and theoretical problems in studying social support as a buffer against life stress. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 23, 145-59.
- Thoits, P. A. (1994). Stressors and problem-solving: the individual as psychological activist. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 35, 143-59.
- Thompson, J. (1984). Communicating with patients. In R. Fitzpatrick, J. Hinton, S. Newman, G. Scambler & J. Thompson (Eds), *The experience of illness*. London: Tavistock.
- Thompson, R. H., & Vernon, D. T. A. (1993). Research on children's behavior after hospitalization: a review and synthesis. *Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 14, 28-35.
- Thompson, S. C. (1981). Will it hurt less if I can control it? A complex answer to a simple question. *Psychological Bulletin*, 90, 89-101.
- Thompson, S. C., Nanni, C., & Schwankovsky, L. (1990). Patient-oriented interventions to improve communication in a medical office visit. *Health Psychology*, 9, 390-404.
- Thompson, W. R., & Thompson, D. L. (1987). Effects of exercise compliance on blood lipids in post-myocardial infarction patients. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 7, 332-41.
- Thoresen, C. E. (1984). Overview. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Thoresen, C. E., Friedman, M., Powell, L. H., Gill, J. J., & Ulmer, D. K. (1985). Altering the Type A behavior pattern in postinfarction patients. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 5, 258-66.
- Thoresen, C. E., & Pattillo, J. R. (1988). Exploring the Type A behavior pattern in children and adolescents. In B. K. Houston & C. R. Snyder (Eds), *Type A behavior pattern: research, theory, and intervention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Thun, M. J., Day-Lally, C. A., Calle, E. E., Flanders, W. D., & Heath, C. W. (1995). Excess mortality among cigarette smokers: changes in a 20-year interval. *American Journal of Public Health*, 85, 1223-30.
- Tiggemann, M. (1996). 'Thinking' versus 'feeling' fat: correlates of two indices of body image dissatisfaction. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 48(1), 21-5.
- Timko, C. (1987). Seeking medical care for a breast cancer symptom: determinants of intentions to engage in prompt or delay behavior. *Health Psychology*, 6, 305-328.
- Tims, F. M., Fletcher, B. W., & Hubbard, R. L. (1991). Treatment outcomes for drug abuse clients. In R. W. Pickens, C. G. Leukefeld & C. R. Schuster (Eds), *Improving drug abuse treatment*. Rockville, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.
- Tinetti, M. E., Baker, D. L., McAvay, G., Claus, E. B., Garrett, P., Gottschalk, M., Koch, M. L., Trainor, K., & Horwitz, R. I. (1994). A multifactorial intervention to reduce the risk of falling among elderly people living in the community. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 331, 821-7.
- Tomkins, S. (1966). Psychological model for smoking behavior. *American Journal of Public Health*, 56 (12, Suppl.), 17-20.
- Tomkins, S. (1968). A modified model of smoking behavior. In E. F. Borgatta & R. R. Evans (Eds), *Smoking, health and behavior*. Chicago: Aldine.
- Tooth, L., McKenna, K., & Colquhoun, D. (1993). Prediction of compliance with a post-myocardial infarction home-based walking programme. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 40(1), 17-22.
- Torrens, P. R. (1985). Hospice care: what have we learned? In L. Breslow, J. E. Fielding & L. B. Lave (Eds), *Annual review of public health* (Vol. 6). Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews.
- Tortora, G. J., & Grabowski, S. R. (1993). *Principles of anatomy and physiology* (7th ed.). New York: HarperCollins.
- Toseland, R. W., Rossiter, C. M., & Labrecque, M. S. (1989). The effectiveness of peer-led and professionally led groups to support family caregivers. *The Gerontologist*, 29, 465-80.
- Totman, R. (1982). Psychosomatic theories. In J. R. Eiser (Ed.), *Social psychology and behavioral medicine*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Touyz, S., & Beaumont, P. J. (1985). *Eating disorders: prevalence and treatment*. Sydney: Williams and Wilkins.
- Touyz, S., Blaszczynski, A., Digiusto, E., & Byrne, D. (1992). The emergence of clinical psychology departments in Australian teaching hospitals. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 26(4), 554-9.
- Tovian, S. M. (1991). Integration of clinical psychology into adult and pediatric oncology programs. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Trabin, T., Rader, C., & Cummings, C. (1987). A comparison of pain management outcomes for disability compensation and non-compensation patients. *Psychology and Health*, 1, 341-51.
- Tremblay, A., Wouters, E., Wenker, M., St-Pierre, S., Bouchard, C., & Després, J.-P. (1995). Alcohol and a high-fat diet: a combination favoring overfeeding. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 62, 639-44.

- Trent, R. (1999). Diagnosing disease through DNA: an exciting new frontier. *Australian Family Physician*, 28(10), 1005-9.
- Tross, S., & Hirsch, D. A. (1988). Psychological distress and neuropsychological complications of HIV infection and AIDS. *American Psychologist*, 43, 929-34.
- Trotter, L., & Mullins, R. (1998). Environmental tobacco smoke: public opinions and behaviour. In L. Trotter & R. Mullins (Eds), *Quit Evaluation Studies 9*. Victoria: ACCV, 27-41.
- Trumbull, R., & Appley, M. H. (1986). A conceptual model for examination of stress dynamics. In M. H. Appley & R. Trumbull (Eds), *Dynamics of stress: physiological, psychological, and social perspectives*. New York: Plenum.
- TSC (Trenton State College) (1992). *Alcohol & drug education program*. Trenton, NJ: Author.
- Tucker, J. S., Friedman, H. S., Wingard, D. L., & Schwartz, J. E. (1996). Marital history at midlife as a predictor of longevity: alternative explanations to the protective effect of marriage. *Health Psychology*, 15, 94-101.
- Tucker, J. S., Schwartz, J. E., Clark, K. M., & Friedman, H. S. (1999). Age-related changes in the associations of social network ties with mortality risk. *Psychology and Aging*, 14(4), 564-71.
- Tunks, E., & Bellissimo, A. (1991). *Behavioral medicine: concepts and procedures*. New York: Pergamon.
- Turk, D. C., & Holzman, A. D. (1986). Commonalities among psychological approaches in the treatment of chronic pain: specifying the meta-constructs. In A. D. Holzman & D. C. Turk (Eds), *Pain management: a handbook of psychological treatment approaches*. New York: Pergamon.
- Turk, D. C., Litt, M. D., Salovey, P., & Walker, J. (1985). Seeking urgent pediatric treatment: factors contributing to frequency, delay, and appropriateness. *Health Psychology*, 4, 43-59.
- Turk, D. C., & Meichenbaum, D. (1991). Adherence to self-care regimens: the patient's perspective. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rosensky & S. M. Tovain (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Turk, D. C., Meichenbaum, D. H., & Berman, W. H. (1979). Application of biofeedback for the regulation of pain: a critical review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 86, 1322-38.
- Turk, D. C., Meichenbaum, D., & Genest, M. (1983). *Pain and behavioral medicine: a cognitive-behavioral perspective*. New York: Guilford.
- Turk, D. C., & Rudy, T. E. (1986). Assessment of cognitive factors in chronic pain: a worthwhile enterprise? *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 54, 760-68.
- Turk, D. C., Rudy, T. E., & Sorkin, B. A. (1992). Chronic pain: behavioural conceptualisations and interventions. In S. M. Turner, K. S. Calhoun & H. E. Adams (Eds), *Handbook of clinical behavior therapy* (2nd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Turk, D. C., & Salovey, P. (1995). Cognitive-behavioral treatment of illness behavior. In P. M. Nicassio & T. W. Smith (Eds), *Managing chronic illness: a biopsychosocial perspective*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Turk, D. C., & Stacey, B. R. (1997). Multidisciplinary pain centers in the treatment of chronic back pain. In J. W. Frymoyer, T. B. Ducker, N. M. Hadler, J. P. Kostuik, J. N. Weinstein & T. S. Whitcloud (Eds), *The adult spine: principles and practice* (2nd ed.). New York: Raven Press.
- Turk, D. C., Wack, J. T., & Kerns, R. D. (1985). An empirical examination of the 'pain-behavior' construct. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 8, 119-30.
- Turkkan, J. S., McCaul, M. E., & Stitzer, M. L. (1989). Psychophysiological effects of alcohol-related stimuli: II. Enhancement with alcohol availability. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 13, 392-8.
- Turner, J. A. (1982). Comparison of group progressive-relaxation training and cognitive-behavioral group therapy for chronic low back pain. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 757-65.
- Turner, J. A., Clancy, S., McQuade, K. J., & Cardenas, D. D. (1990). Effectiveness of behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain: a component analysis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 573-9.
- Turner, J. A., Clancy, S., & Vitaliano, P. P. (1987). Relationships of stress, appraisal and coping, to chronic low back pain. *Behavior Research and Therapy*, 25, 281-8.
- Turner, J. R., & Hewitt, J. K. (1992). Twin studies of cardiovascular response to psychological challenge: a review and suggested future directions. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 12-20.
- Turner, J. R., Ward, M. M., Gellman, M. D., Johnston, D. W., Light, K. C., & Van Doornen, L. J. P. (1994). The relationship between laboratory and ambulatory cardiovascular activity: current evidence and future directions. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 12-23.
- Turner, R. J., & Avison, W. R. (1992). Innovations in the measurement of life stress: crisis theory and the significance of event resolution. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 33, 36-50.
- Turner, R. J., & Wheaton, B. (1995). Checklist measurement of stressful life events. In S. Cohen, R. Kessler & L. Underwood, Gordon (Eds), *Measuring stress: a guide for health and social scientists* (pp. 29-58). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Turrell, G., & Najman, J. M. (1995). Collecting food-related data from low socioeconomic groups: how adequate are our current research designs? *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 19(4), 410-16.
- Twisk, J. W. R., Snel, J., Kemper, H. C. G., & van Mechelen, W. (1999). Changes in daily hassles and life events and the relationship with coronary heart disease risk factors: a 2 year longitudinal study in 27-29 yr old males and females. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 46(3), 229-40.
- Tyhurst, J. S. (1951). Individual reactions to community disaster: the natural history of psychiatric phenomena. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 107, 764-9.
- Tyler, D. C. (1990). Patient-controlled analgesia in adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care*, 11, 154-8.
- Uchino, B. N., Cacioppo, J. T., Malarkey, W., Glaser, R., & Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K. (1995). Appraisal support predicts age-related differences in cardiovascular function in women. *Health Psychology*, 14(6), 556-62.
- Uchino, B. N., Uno, D., & Holt-Lunstad, J. (1999). Social support, physiological processes and health. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 8(5), 145-8.
- Ugolini, K. (1999). The effects of social support type on psychosocial adjustment to low back pain: testing the optimal matching model. *Dissertation Abstracts International - Sciences and Engineering*, 60(2-B): 0845.
- Ukestad, L. K., & Wittrock, D. A. (1996). Pain perception and coping in female tension headache sufferers and headache-free controls. *Health Psychology*, 15, 65-8.
- Urban, B. J., France, R. D., Steinberger, E. K., Scott, D. L., & Maltbie, A. A. (1986). Long-term use of narcotic/antidepressant medication in the management of phantom limb pain. *Pain*, 24, 191-6.
- USBC (United States Bureau of the Census) (1995). *Statistical Abstracts of the United States: 1994* (114th ed.). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- USDHHS (United States Department of Health and Human Services) (1981). *Medicines and you* (Publication No. NIH 81-2140). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- USDHHS (1986a). *Clinical opportunities for smoking intervention: a guide for the busy physician* (Publication No. NIH 86-2178). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

- USDHHS (1986b). *The health consequences of involuntary smoking: a report of the Surgeon General* (Publication No. CDC 87-8398). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- USDHHS (1989). *Reducing the health consequences of smoking: 25 years of progress. A report of the Surgeon General* (DHHS Publication No. CDC 89-8411). Rockville, MD: Office on Smoking and Health.
- USDHHS (1990). *Alcohol and health* (Publication No. ADM 90-1656). Rockville, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.
- USDHHS (1994). *Acute low back pain problems in adults: assessment and treatment* (quick reference guide for clinicians: No. 14). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- USDHHS (1995). *Health United States: 1994* (Publication No. PHS 95-1232). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Valois, R. F., Adams, K. G., & Kammermann, S. K. (1996). One-year evaluation results from CableQuit: a community cable television smoking cessation pilot program. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 19, 479-99.
- van der Kolk, B. A. (1987). *Psychological trauma*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- van der Voort, D. (1999). Quality of social support in mental and physical health. *Current Psychology: Developmental, Learning, Personality, Social*, 18(2), 205-222.
- van Eck, M. M., & Nicolson, N. A. (1994). Perceived stress and salivary cortisol in daily life. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 16, 221-7.
- Van Egeren, L. F., Sniderman, L. D., & Roggellin, M. S. (1982). Competitive two-person interactions of Type-A and Type-B individuals. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 5, 55-66.
- Van Griensven, G. J. P., De Vroome, E. M. M., Goudsmit, J., & Coutinho, R. E. (1989). Changes in sexual behaviour and the fall in incidence of HIV infection among homosexual men. *British Medical Journal*, 298, 218-21.
- van Zuuren, F. J., & Dooper, R. (1999). Coping style and self-reported health promotion and disease detection behaviour. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 4, 81-9.
- Varni, J. W., & Babani, L. (1986). Long-term adherence to health care regimens in pediatric chronic disorders. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. F. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Varni, J. W., Jay, S. M., Masek, B. J., & Thompson, K. L. (1986). Cognitive-behavioral assessment and management of pediatric pain. In A. D. Holzman & D. C. Turk (Eds), *Pain management: a handbook of psychological treatment approaches*. New York: Pergamon.
- Varni, J. W., & Thompson, K. L. (1986). Biobehavioral assessment and management of pediatric pain. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. F. Cataldo (Eds), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Vecchio, P. C. (1994). Attitudes to alternative medicine by rheumatology outpatient attenders. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 21, 145-7.
- Venn, J. R., & Short, J. G. (1973). Vicarious classical conditioning of emotional responses in nursery school children. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 28, 249-55.
- Verbrugge, L. M. (1980). Sex differences in complaints and diagnoses. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 3, 327-55.
- Verbrugge, L. M. (1985). Gender and health: an update on hypotheses and evidence. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 26, 156-182.
- Veroni, M., Gracey, M., & Rouse, I. (1994). Patterns of mortality in Western Australian Aboriginals, 1983-1989. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 23, 73-81.
- Verrier, R. L., Desilva, R. A., & Lown, B. (1983). Psychological factors in cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death. In D. S. Krantz, A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 3). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Vertinsky, P., & Auman, J. T. (1988). Elderly women's barriers to exercise, Part I: Perceived risks. *Health Values*, 12(4), 13-19.
- VicHealth (1993). *Partnerships: partnerships with healthy industry. Annual Review 1993*. Health Partners Program. Melbourne: Victorian Health Promotion Foundation.
- Viney, L. L., Walker, B. M., Robertson, T., Lilley, B., & Ewan, C. (1994). Dying in palliative care units and in hospital: a comparison of the quality of life of terminal cancer patients. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 62, 157-64.
- Viney, L. L., & Westbrook, M. T. (1980). Psychosocial reactions to heart disease: an application of content analysis methodology. *Proceedings of the Geigy Symposium on Behavioural Medicine*, Melbourne.
- Viney, L. L., & Westbrook, M. T. (1982). Coping with chronic illness: the mediating role of biographic and illness-related factors. *Journal of Psychosomatic Medicine*, 26, 595-605.
- Vinocur, A. D., Threath, B. A., Vinocur-Kaplan, D., & Satariano, W. A. (1990). The process of recovery from breast cancer for younger and older patients: changes during the first year. *Cancer*, 65, 1242-54.
- Virgili, M., Owen, N., & Severson, H. H. (1991). Adolescents' smoking behavior and risk perceptions. *Journal of Substance Abuse*, 3, 315-24.
- Visintainer, P. F., & Matthews, K. A. (1987). Stability of overt Type A behaviors in children: results from a two- and five-year longitudinal study. *Child Development*, 58, 1586-91.
- Visser, A., & Antoni, M. (1994). Current perspectives on AIDS/HIV education and counseling. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 24, 191-8.
- Vita, P., & Owen, N. (1995). A perspective on the behavioural epidemiology, the determinants and the stages of exercise involvement. *Australian Psychologist*, 30(2), 135-40.
- Vitaliano, P. P., Russo, J., Bailey, S. L., Young, H. M., & McCann, B. S. (1993). Psychosocial factors associated with cardiovascular reactivity in older adults. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 55, 164-77.
- Vitaliano, P. P., Russo, J., Breen, A. R., Vitiello, M. V., & Prinz, P. N. (1986). Functional decline in the early stages of Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of Psychology and Aging*, 1, 41-6.
- Vitaliano, P. P., Russo, J., & Niaura, R. (1995). Plasma lipids and their relationships with psychosocial factors in older adults. *Journal of Gerontology*, 50B, P18-24.
- Volinn, E., Turczyn, K. M., & Loeser, J. D. (1994). Patterns of low back pain hospitalizations: implications for the treatment of low back pain in an era of health care reform. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 10, 64-70.
- Wadden, T. A., & Anderton, C. H. (1982). The clinical use of hypnosis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 91, 215-43.
- Wadden, T. A., & Brownell, K. D. (1984). The development and modification of dietary practices in individuals, groups, and large populations. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Wadden, T. A., Stunkard, A. J., & Liebschutz, J. (1988). Three-year follow-up of the treatment of obesity by very low calorie diet, behavior therapy, and their combination. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 56, 925-8.
- Wagner, F. (1986). An exploratory study of parental coping in the context of chronic childhood illness. Unpublished master's thesis. Department of Psychology, University of Guelph, Ontario.
- Wahlqvist, M. L. (Ed.) (1988). *Food and nutrition in Australia* (3rd ed.). Melbourne: Thomas Nelson.
- Wakefield, M., Roberts, L., & Miller, C. (1999). Perceptions of the effect of an impending restaurant smoking ban on dining-out experience. *Preventive Medicine*, 29, 53-6.

- Waldenstrom, U., & Lawson, J. (1998). Birth centre practices in Australia. *Australian New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 38, 50–52.
- Walker, R. (1984). *Under fire: a history of tobacco smoking in Australia*. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press.
- Wallace, L. M. (1986). Communication variables in the design of pre-surgical preparatory information. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 25, 111–18.
- Wallerstein, J. S. (1983). Children of divorce: stress and developmental tasks. In N. Garmezy & M. Rutter (Eds), *Stress, coping, and development in children*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Wallerstein, J. S. (1986). Children and divorce: the psychological tasks of the child. In R. H. Moos (Ed.), *Coping with life crises: an integrated approach*. New York: Plenum.
- Wallston, B. S., Alagna, S. W., Devellis, B. M., & Devellis, R. F. (1983). Social support and physical illness. *Health Psychology*, 2, 367–91.
- Wallston, K. A. (1993). Health psychology in the USA. In S. Maes, H. Leventhal & M. Johnston (Eds), *International review of health psychology* (Vol. 2). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Wallston, K. A., & Wallston, B. S. (1982). Who is responsible for your health? The construct of health locus of control. In G. S. Sanders & J. Suls (Eds), *Social psychology of health and illness*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Walsh, J. (1988). Costs of spinal cord injury in Australia. *Paraplegia*, 26, 380–88.
- Walsh, R. A., Paul, C. L., & Tzelepis, F. (2000). Overwhelming support for smoking bans. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(6), 640.
- Walters, E. E., & Kendler, K. S. (1995). Anorexia nervosa and anorexic-like syndromes in a population-based female twin sample. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 152, 64–71.
- Wang, P. H., Lau, J., & Chalmers, T. C. (1993). Meta-analysis of effects of intensive blood-glucose control on late complications of type I diabetes. *The Lancet*, 341, 1306–9.
- Wang, Y., Corr, J. G., Thaler, H. T., Tao, Y., Fair, W. R., & Heston, W. D. W. (1995). Decreased growth of established human prostate LNCaP tumors in nude mice fed a low-fat diet. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 87, 1456–62.
- Wang, Z., Hoy, W., & McDonald, S. (2000). Body mass index in Aboriginal Australians in remote communities. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(6), 570–75.
- Wanzer, S. H., Federman, D. D., Adelstein, S. J., Cassel, C. K., et al. (1989). The physician's responsibility toward hopelessly ill patients: a second look. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 320, 844–9.
- Ward, A., & Pratt, C. (1996). Psychosocial influences on the use of health care by children. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 20(3), 309–316.
- Ward, J. (1994). Concluding commentary: challenges and choices for health promotion in general practice. *Behaviour Change*, 11(3), 186–8.
- Ward, J. E., Boyle, K., Redman, S., & Sanson-Fisher, R. W. (1991). Increasing women's compliance with opportunistic cervical cancer screening: a randomized trial. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 7(5), 285–91.
- Ward, S. E., Goldberg, N., Miller-McCaulry, V., Mueller, C., Nolan, A., Pawlik-Plank, D., Robbins, A., Stormoen, D., & Weissman, D. E. (1993). Patient-related barriers to management of cancer pain. *Pain*, 52, 319–24.
- Wardle, F. J., Collins, W., Pernet, A. L., Whitehead, M. I., Bourne, T. H., & Campbell, S. (1993). Psychological impact of screening for familial ovarian cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 85, 653–7.
- Wardle, J. (1990). Overeating: a regulatory behaviour in restrained eaters. *Appetite*, 14, 133–6.
- Warga, C. (1987, August). Pain's gatekeeper. *Psychology Today*, pp. 50–56.
- Warr, P. (1996). Job features and excessive stress. In J. Billsberry (Ed.), *The effective manager: perspectives and illustrations* (pp. 61–8). Milton Keynes, UK: Open University Press.
- Warr, P. B., & Jackson, P. R. (1984). Men without jobs: some correlates of age and length of unemployment. *Journal of Occupational Psychology*, 57, 77–85.
- Warr, P. B., & Jackson, P. R. (1985). Factors influencing the psychological impact of prolonged unemployment and of re-employment. *Psychological Medicine*, 15, 795–807.
- Warshaw, R. (1992, March 8). Fat chance. *Philadelphia Inquirer Magazine*, pp. 26–31.
- Watson, D., & Pennebaker, J. W. (1989). Health complaints, stress, and distress: exploring the central role of negative affectivity. *Psychological Review*, 96, 234–54.
- Watson, M., & Ramirez, A. (1991). Psychological factors in cancer prognosis. In C. L. Cooper & M. Watson (Eds), *Cancer and stress: psychological, biological, and coping studies*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Watts, R. W., McLennan, G., Bassham, I., & El-Saadi, O. (1997). Do patients with asthma fill their prescriptions? A primary compliance study. *Australian Family Physician*, 26 (Suppl. 1), S4–6.
- Watts, T. D., Elliott, D., & Mayadas, N. S. (Eds) (1995). *International handbook on social work education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood.
- Weber, J. M., Klesges, R. C., & Klesges, L. M. (1988). Dietary restraint and obesity: their effects on dietary intake. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 11, 185–99.
- Weeda-Mannak, W. L. (1990). Bulimia nervosa. In A. A. Kaptein, H. M. Van Der Ploeg, B. Garssen, P. J. G. Schreurs & R. Beunderman (Eds), *Behavioural medicine: psychological treatment of somatic disorders*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Weekes, B. S., & Waterhouse, I. K. (1991). Hostile attitudes and the coronary prone personality. *Australian Psychologist*, 26(1), 33–6.
- Weidner, G., Connor, S. L., Hollis, J. F., & Connor, W. E. (1992). Improvements in hostility and depression in relation to dietary change and cholesterol lowering: the Family Heart Study. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 117, 820–23.
- Weidner, G., & Mathews, K. A. (1978). Reported physical symptoms elicited by unpredictable events and the Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 36, 1213–20.
- Weinberger, M., Hiner, S. L., & Tierney, W. M. (1987). In support of hassles as a measure of stress in predicting health outcomes. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 19–31.
- Weiner, H. (1977). *Psychobiology and human disease*. New York: Elsevier.
- Weinman, J. (1990). Health psychology: progress, perspectives and prospects. In P. Bennett, J. Weinman & P. Spurgeon (Eds), *Current developments in health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood.
- Weinstein, N. D. (1982). Unrealistic optimism about susceptibility to health problems. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 5, 441–60.
- Weinstein, N. D. (1987). Unrealistic optimism about susceptibility to health problems: conclusions from a community-wide sample. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 481–500.
- Weinstein, N. D. (1988). The precaution adoption process. *Health Psychology*, 7, 355–86.
- Weinstein, N. D., & Klein, W. M. (1995). Resistance of personal risk perceptions to debiasing interventions. *Health Psychology*, 14, 132–40.
- Weir, R., Browne, G., Roberts, J., Tunks, E., & Gafni, A. (1994). The Meaning of Illness Questionnaire: further evidence for its reliability and validity. *Pain*, 58, 377–86.
- Weisenberg, M. (1977). Pain and pain control. *Psychological Bulletin*, 84, 1008–1044.

- Weisman, A. D. (1976). Coping with untimely death. In R. H. Moos (Ed.), *Human adaptation: coping with life crises*. Lexington, MA: Heath.
- Weisman, A. D. (1977). The psychiatrist and the inexorable. In H. Feifel (Ed.), *New meanings of death*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Weisman, A. D. (1979). *Coping with cancer*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Weiss, G. L., Larsen, D. L., & Baker, W. K. (1996). The development of health protective behaviors among college students. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 19, 143-61.
- Weiss, S. M. (1984). Health hazard/health risk appraisals. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds.), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Welborn, T. A., Glatthar, C., Whittall, D., & Bennett, S. (1989). An estimate of diabetes prevalence from a national population sample: a male excess. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 150, 78-81.
- Welin, L., Svärdsudd, K., Wilhelmsen, L., Larsson, B., & Tibblin, G. (1987). Analysis of risk factors for stroke in a cohort of men born in 1913. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 317, 521-6.
- Wenneker, M. B., Weissman, J. S., & Epstein, A. M. (1990). The association of payer with utilization of cardiac procedures in Massachusetts. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 264, 1255-60.
- Wensing, M., Grol, R., & Smits, A. (1994). Quality judgements by patients on general practice care: a literature analysis. *Social Science and Medicine*, 38, 45.
- Werner, E. E., & Smith, R. S. (1982). *Vulnerable but invincible: a study of resilient children*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Werry, J. S. (1986). Physical illness, symptoms, and allied disorders. In H. C. Quay & J. S. Werry (Eds.), *Psychopathological disorders of childhood* (3rd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Westbrook, M. T., & Viney, L. L. (1981). Biographic and illness-related predictors of patients' reactions to the onset of chronic illness. *Advances in Behavioural Medicine*, 1, 57-74.
- Westbrook, M. T., & Viney, L. L. (1982). Psychological reaction to the onset of chronic illness. *Social Science and Medicine*, 16, 899-906.
- Westerdahl, J., Olsson, H., Måsbäck, A., Ingvar, C., Jonsson, N., Brandt, L., Jönsson, P.-E., & Möller, T. (1994). Use of sunbeds or sunlamps and malignant melanoma in Southern Sweden. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 140, 691-9.
- Westerink, J., & Giarratano, L. (1999). The impact of posttraumatic stress disorder on partners and children of Australian Vietnam veterans. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 33(6), 841-7.
- Wethington, E., Brown, G. W., & Kessler, R. C. (1995). Interview measurement of stressful life events. In S. Cohen, R. Kessler & L. Underwood Gordon (Eds.), *Measuring stress: a guide for health and social scientists* (pp. 59-79). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Wethington, E., & Kessler, R. C. (1986). Perceived support, received support, and adjustment to stressful life events. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 27, 78-89.
- Wetter, D. W., Fiore, M. C., Baker, T. B., & Young, T. B. (1995). Tobacco withdrawal and nicotine replacement influence objective measures of sleep. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 658-67.
- Whalen, C. K., Henker, B., O'Neil, R., Hollingshead, J., Holman, A., & Moore, B. (1994). Optimism in children's judgements of health and environmental risks. *Health Psychology*, 13, 319-25.
- Wheaton, B. (1978). The sociogenesis of psychological disorder: reexamining the causal issues with longitudinal data. *American Sociological Review*, 43, 383-403.
- Whelan, T. A., & Kirkby, R. J. (1995). Children and their families: psychological preparation for hospital interventions. *Journal of Family Studies*, 1(2), 130-41.
- Whisman, M. A., & Kwon, P. (1993). Life stress and dysphoria: the role of self-esteem and hopelessness. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 65, 1054-60.
- Whitbread, J., & McGown, A. (1994). The treatment of bulimia nervosa: what is effective? A meta-analysis. *Indian Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 21, 32-44.
- White, A. D. (1990). The use of sunscreens in Australia. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 33(1), 27-39.
- White, K., Terry, D. J., & Hogg, M. A. (1994). Safer sex behavior: the role of attitudes, norms and control factors. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 24(24), 2164-92.
- White, L. P. (1977). Death and the physician: mortus vivos docent. In H. Feifel (Ed.), *New meanings of death*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Whitehead, A. S., Gallagher, P., Mills, J. L., Kirke, P. N., Burke, H., Molloy, A. M., Weir, D. G., Shields, D. C., & Scott, J. M. (1995). A genetic defect in 5,10 methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase in neural tube defects. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine*, 88, 763-6.
- Whitehead, W. E. (1986). Pediatric gastrointestinal disorders. In N. A. Krasnegor, J. D. Arasteh & M. F. Cataldo (Eds.), *Child health behavior: a behavioral pediatrics perspective*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Whitehead, W. E., Busch, C. M., Heller, B. R., & Costa, P. T. (1986). Social learning influences on menstrual symptoms and illness behavior. *Health Psychology*, 5, 13-23.
- Whitney, C. R. (1996, April 25). In France, socialized medicine meets a Gallic version of HMO. *New York Times*, p. A5.
- WHO (1946). *Constitution of the World Health Organization*. Reprinted in basic documents, 37th ed. Geneva: WHO.
- Wickersham, B. A. (1984). The exercise program. In G. K. Riggs & E. P. Gall (Eds.), *Rheumatic diseases: rehabilitation and management*. Boston, MA: Butterworth.
- Wideman, M. V., & Singer, J. E. (1984). The role of psychological mechanisms in preparation for childbirth. *American Psychologist*, 39, 1357-71.
- Wiebe, D. J., & McCallum, D. M. (1986). Health practices and hardiness as mediators in the stress-illness relationship. *Health Psychology*, 5, 425-38.
- Wielgosz, A. T., Fletcher, R. H., McCants, C. B., McKinnis, R. A., Haney, T. L., & Williams, R. B. (1984). Unimproved chest pain in patients with minimal or no coronary disease: a behavioral phenomenon. *American Heart Journal*, 108, 67-72.
- Wiens, A. N., & Menustik, C. E. (1983). Treatment outcome and patient characteristics in an aversion therapy program for alcoholism. *American Psychologist*, 38, 1089-96.
- Wiggers, J. H., Sanson-Fisher, R. W., & Halpin, S. J. (1995). Prevalence and frequency of health service use: associations with occupational prestige and educational attainment. *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 19(5), 512-19.
- Wilcox, S., & Storandt, M. (1996). Relations among age, exercise, and psychological variables in a community sample of women. *Health Psychology*, 15, 110-13.
- Wilcox, V. L., Kasl, S. V., & Berkman, L. F. (1994). Social support and physical disability in older people after hospitalization: a prospective study. *Health Psychology*, 13, 170-79.
- Wilkinson, G. (1987). The influence of psychiatric, psychological and social factors on the control of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 31, 277-86.
- Wilkinson, S. (1991). Factors which influence how nurses communicate with cancer patients. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 16, 677-88.
- Wilks, J. (1992). Adolescent views on risky and illegal alcohol use. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 11(2), 137-43.
- Wilks, J., & Callan, V. (1990). Adolescents and alcohol. In P. Heaven & V. Callan (Eds.), *Adolescence: an Australian perspective*. Sydney: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

- Wilks, J., Callan, V. J., & Forsyth, S. J. (1985). Cross-cultural perspectives on teenage attitudes to alcohol. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 20, 547-61.
- Williams, C. J. (1990). *Cancer biology and management: an introduction*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Williams, D. A., & Keefe, F. J. (1991). Pain beliefs and the use of cognitive-behavioral coping strategies. *Pain*, 46, 185-90.
- Williams, P. G., & Wiebe, D. J. (2000). Individual differences in self-assessed health: gender, neuroticism and physical symptom reports. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 28(5), 823-35.
- Williams, P. G., Wiebe, D. J., & Smith, T. W. (1992). Coping processes as mediators of the relationship between hardness and health. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 15, 237-55.
- Williams, R. (1989, January/February). The trusting heart. *Psychology Today*, pp. 36-42.
- Williams, R. B., & Barefoot, J. C. (1988). Coronary-prone behavior: the emerging role of the hostility complex. In B. K. Houston & C. R. Snyder (Eds), *Type A behavior pattern: research, theory, and intervention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Williams, R. B., Haney T. L., Lee, K. L., Kong, Y.-H., Blumenthal, J. A., & Whalen, R. E. (1980). Type A behavior, hostility, and coronary atherosclerosis. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 42, 539-49.
- Williams, R. B., Suarez, E. C., Kuhn, C. M., Zimmerman, E. A., & Schanberg, S. M. (1991). Biobehavioral basis of coronary-prone behavior in middle-aged men. Part I: Evidence for chronic SNS activation in Type As. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 53, 517-27.
- Williams, S., Weinman, J., & Dale, J. (1998). Doctor-patient communication and patient satisfaction: a review. *Family Practice*, 15(5), 480-92.
- Williamson, D. A., Cubic, B. A., & Fuller, R. D. (1992). Eating disorders. In S. E. Turner, K. S., Calhoun & H. E. Adams (Eds), *Handbook of clinical behavior therapy* (2nd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Williamson, D. F., Madans, J., Anda, R. F., Kleinman, J. C., Giovino, G. A., & Byers, T. (1991). Smoking cessation and severity of weight gain in a national cohort. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 324, 739-45.
- Willich, S. N., Löwel, H., Lewis, M., Hörmann, A., Arntz, H.-R., & Keil, U. (1994). Weekly variation of acute myocardial infarction: increased Monday risk in the working population. *Circulation*, 90, 87-93.
- Willis, L., Thomas, P., Garry, P. J., & Goodwin, J. S. (1987). A prospective study of response to stressful life events in initially healthy elders. *Journal of Gerontology*, 42, 627-30.
- Wills, T. A. (1986). Stress and coping in early adolescence: relationships to substance use in urban school samples. *Health Psychology*, 5, 503-529.
- Wilner, N. (1976). Field studies on the impact of life events. In M. J. Horowitz, *Stress response syndromes* (pp. 34-61). New York: Jason Aronson Inc.
- Wilson, A., & Siskind, V. (1995). Coronary heart disease mortality in Australia: Is mortality starting to increase among young men? *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 24(4), 678-84.
- Wilson, D. K., Holmes, S. D., Arheart, K., & Alpert, B. S. (1995). Cardiovascular reactivity in black and white siblings versus matched controls. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 17, 207-212.
- Wilson, D. P., & Endres, R. K. (1986). Compliance with blood glucose monitoring in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Behavioral Pediatrics*, 108, 1022-4.
- Wilson, G. T. (1984). Weight control treatments. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Wilson, G. T., & Smith, D. (1987). Cognitive-behavioral treatment of bulimia nervosa. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 9(4), 12-17.
- Wilson, J. B., & Cleary, P. D. (1995). Linking clinical variables with health-related quality of life. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 273, 59-65.
- Wilson, W., Ary, D. V., Biglan, A., Glasgow, R. E., Toobert, D. J., & Campbell, D. R. (1986). Psychosocial predictors of self-care behaviors (compliance) and glycemic control in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care*, 9, 614-22.
- Wincke, J. P. (1977). Sexual deviance and dysfunction. In D. C. Rimm & J. W. Somerville (Eds), *Abnormal psychology*. New York: Academic Press.
- Windauer, U., Lennerts, W., Talbot, P., Touyz, S. W., & Beumont, P. J. V. (1993). How well are 'cured' anorexia nervosa patients? an investigation of 16 weight-recovered anorexic patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 163, 195-200.
- Windsor, R. A., Lowe, J. B., Perkins, L. L., Smith-Yoder, D., Artz, L., Crawford, M., Amburgy, K., & Boyd, N. R. (1993). Health education for pregnant smokers: its behavioral impact and cost benefit. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83, 201-6.
- Winefield, H. R. (1991). Health psychology for medical students. In M. A. Jansen & J. Weinman (Eds), *The international development of health psychology*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- Winefield, H. R., & Murrell, T. G. (1991). Speech patterns and satisfaction in diagnostic and prescriptive stages of general practice consultations. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 64, 103-115.
- Winefield, H. R., & Murrell, T. G. (1992). Verbal interactions in general practice: information, support and doctor satisfaction. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 157, 677-82.
- Winefield, H. R., Murrell, T. G., & Clifford, J. (1995). Process and outcomes in general practice consultations: problems in defining high quality care. *Social Science and Medicine*, 41(7), 969-75.
- Winefield, H. R., Winefield, A. H., Tiggemann, M., & Goldney, R. (1989). Psychological concomitants of tobacco and alcohol use in young Australian adults. *British Journal of Addiction*, 84, 1067-73.
- Winett, R. A. (1995). A framework for health promotion and disease prevention programs. *American Psychologist*, 50, 341-50.
- Winett, R. A., King, A. C., & Altman, D. G. (1989). *Health psychology and public health: an integrative approach*. New York: Pergamon.
- Wing, R. R. (1992). Weight cycling in humans: a review of the literature. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 113-19.
- Wing, R. R., Epstein, L. H., & Nowalk, M. P. (1984). Dietary adherence in patients with diabetes. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 6(1), 17-21.
- Wing, R. R., Epstein, L. H., Nowalk, M. P., & Lamparski, D. M. (1986). Behavioral self-regulation in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus. *Psychological Bulletin*, 99, 78-89.
- Wing, R. R., Nowalk, M. P., & Guare, J. C. (1988). Diabetes mellitus. In E. A. Blechman & K. D. Brownell (Eds), *Handbook of behavioral medicine for women*. New York: Pergamon.
- Winger, G., Hofmann, F. G., & Woods, J. H. (1992). *A handbook on drug and alcohol abuse: the biomedical aspects* (3rd ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Winn, M. (1991). The Grim Reaper: Australia's first mass media AIDS education campaign. *AIDS prevention through health promotion: facing sensitive issues*, 33-8.
- Winstanley, M. H., & Woodward, S. D. (1992). Tobacco in Australia — an overview. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 22(3), 733-42.
- Winters, R. (1985). Behavioral approaches to pain. In N. Schneiderman & J. T. Tapp (Eds), *Behavioral medicine: the biopsychosocial approach*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Witryol, S. L. (1971). Incentives and learning in children. In H. W. Reese (Ed.), *Advances in child development and behavior* (Vol. 6). New York: Academic Press.

- Wodak, A. (1992). HIV Infection and injecting drug use in Australia: responding to a crisis. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 22(3), 549-62.
- Wodak, A. (1993). Policy issues relating to drug abuse and the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). *Bulletin on Narcotics*, XLV(1), 48-60.
- Wodak, A., & Des Jarlais, D. (1993). Strategies for the prevention of HIV infection among and from injecting drug users. *Bulletin on Narcotics*, 45(1), 47-60.
- Wolchik, S. A., West, S. G., Westover, S., Sandler, I. N., Martin, A., Lustig, J., Tein, J. Y., & Fisher, J. (1993). The children of divorce parenting intervention: outcome evaluation of an empirically based program. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 21, 293-331.
- Wolf, M. H., Putnam, S. M., James, S. A., & Stiles, W. B. (1978). The medical interview satisfaction scale: development of a scale to measure patient perceptions of physician behavior. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 1, 391.
- Wolf, S., & Wolff, H. G. (1947). *Human gastric function* (2nd ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Wolpe, J. (1958). *Psychotherapy by reciprocal inhibition*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Wolpe, J. (1973). *The practice of behavior therapy* (2nd ed.). New York: Pergamon.
- Woodall, K., & Epstein, L. H. (1983). The prevention of obesity. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 5(1), 15-21.
- Woods, A. M., & Birren, J. E. (1984). Late adulthood and aging. In J. D. Matarazzo, S. M. Weiss, J. A. Herd, N. E. Miller & S. M. Weiss (Eds), *Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Woods, P. J., & Burns, J. (1984). Type A behavior and illness in general. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 7, 411-15.
- Woods, P. J., Morgan, B. T., Day, B. W., Jefferson, T., & Harris, C. (1984). Findings on a relationship between Type A behavior and headaches. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 7, 277-86.
- Woodward, N. J., & Wallston, B. S. (1987). Age and health care beliefs: self-efficacy as a mediator of low desire for control. *Psychology and Aging*, 2, 3-8.
- Wooster, R., Bignell, G., Lancaster, J., Swift, S., et al. (1995). Identification of the breast cancer susceptibility gene BRCA2. *Nature*, 378, 789-92.
- Wortman, C. B. (1975). Some determinants of perceived control. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 31, 282-94.
- Wortman, C. B., & Dunkel-Schetter, C. (1979). Interpersonal relationships and cancer. *Journal of Social Issues*, 35, 120-55.
- Wortman, C. B., & Dunkel-Schetter, C. (1987). Conceptual and methodological issues in the study of social support. In A. Baum & J. E. Singer (Eds), *Handbook of psychology and health* (Vol. 5). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Wright, L. (1988). The Type A behavior pattern and coronary artery disease. *American Psychologist*, 43, 2-14.
- Wright, L., & Friedman, A. G. (1991). Challenge of the future: psychologists in medical settings. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky & S. M. Tovian (Eds), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings*. New York: Plenum.
- Wulfert, E., Wan, C. K., & Backus, C. A. (1996). Gay men's safer sex behavior: an integration of three models. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 19, 345-66.
- Wurtele, S. K., & Maddux, J. E. (1987). Relative contributions of protection motivation theory components in predicting exercise intentions and behavior. *Health Psychology*, 6, 453-66.
- Yarnold, P. R., Bryant, F. B., & Grimm, L. G. (1987). Comparing the long and short forms of the student version of the Jenkins Activity Survey. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 75-90.
- Yeaton, W. H., Smith, D., & Rogers, K. (1990). Evaluating understanding of popular press reports of health research. *Health Education Quarterly*, 72, 223-34.
- Young, A. E., & Murphy, G. C. (1998). Spinal cord injury rehabilitation outcomes: a comparison of agricultural and non-agricultural workers. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 6, 175-80.
- Young, F. E. (1987, September). Special AIDS issue. *FDA Drug Bulletin*, 17 (2).
- Young, K., & Zane, N. (1995). Ethnocultural influences in evaluation and management. In P. M. Nicassio & T. W. Smith (Eds), *Managing chronic illness: a biopsychosocial perspective*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Young, R., Oei, T., & Knight, R. (1990). Tension reduction hypothesis revisited: an expectancies perspective. *British Journal of Addiction*, 85, 31-40.
- Zaldivar, R. A. (1993, March 12). Poll finds Americans fatter, more stressed out. *Philadelphia Inquirer*, pp. A1, A11.
- Zamula, E. (1987). *A primer on high blood pressure* (HHS Publication No. FDA 87-3162). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Zarski, J. J. (1984). Hassles and health: a replication. *Health Psychology*, 3, 243-51.
- Zautra, A. J., Bureson, M. H., Smith, C. A., Blalock, S. J., Wallston, K. A., Devellis, R. F., DeVellis, B. M., & Smith, T. W. (1995). Arthritis and perceptions of quality of life: an examination of positive and negative affect in rheumatoid arthritis patients. *Health Psychology*, 14, 399-408.
- Zautra, A. J., Okun, M. A., Robinson, S. E., Lee, D., Roth, S. H., & Emmanuel, J. (1989). Life stress and lymphocyte alterations among patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Health Psychology*, 8, 1-14.
- Zhang, Y., Proenca, R., Maffei, M., Barone, M., Leopold, L., & Friedman, J. M. (1994). Positional cloning of the mouse obese gene and its human homologue. *Nature*, 372, 425-32.
- Zhu, S.-H., Strech, V., Balabanis, M., Rosbrook, B., Sadler, G., & Pierce, J. P. (1996). Telephone counseling for smoking cessation: effects of single-session and multiple-session interventions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64, 202-211.
- Zigmond, A. S., & Snaith, R. P. (1983). The Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 67, 361-70.
- Zimmer, J. G., Juncker, A. G., & McCusker, J. (1985). A randomized controlled study of a home health care team. *American Journal of Public Health*, 75, 134-41.
- Zinman, B. (1984). Diabetes mellitus and exercise. *Behavioral Medicine Update*, 6(1), 22-5.
- Zisook, S., Peterkin, J. J., Shuchter, S. R., & Bardone, A. (1995). Death, dying, and bereavement. In P. M. Nicassio & T. M. Smith (Eds), *Managing chronic illness: a biopsychosocial perspective*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Zola, I. K. (1973). Pathways to the doctor — from person to patient. *Social Science and Medicine*, 7, 677-89.
- Zucker, R. A., & Gomberg, E. S. L. (1986). Etiology of alcoholism reconsidered: the case for a biopsychosocial process. *American Psychologist*, 41, 783-93.

# Index

## A

- Aboriginal people *see* indigenous Australians  
absorption 59  
abstinence-violation effect 282  
accidental injury 343-4  
acetylcholine 270  
acquired immune deficiency syndrome *see* AIDS  
acupuncture 32, 490-1  
acute pain 432, 452, 466  
    chemical treatment 468-9  
    in burn patients 434-5  
adaptation  
    to chronic health problems 507-8  
    to dying 574-5  
    to high-mortality illness 539-42  
    to terminal illness 570-5  
addiction 261  
additives (food) 307-8  
adherence to medical advice 377  
    age, gender and sociocultural factors 380-1  
    and doctor-patient communication 384  
    and patient-practitioner relationship 384-5  
    extent of non-adherence problem 377-8  
    in diabetics 521  
    increasing patient adherence 385-8  
    medical treatments and illness characteristics 379-80  
    methods for enhancing compliance 386-8  
    non-adherence and health outcomes 385-6  
    psychosocial aspects of the patient 381-3  
    why patients do and do not adhere to medical advice 379-83  
adolescents 598  
    and alcohol abuse 287-8  
    and drug use 300-1  
    and health-related behaviour 237  
    and HIV/AIDS 256-7  
    and smoking 266-7  
    diabetes in 525  
    terminal illness in 571-2  
adoption studies 40  
adrenal glands 55  
adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) 54  
adulthood 598  
    and health-related behaviour 238  
aerobic exercise 338  
afferent neurons 50  
age  
    and adherence to medical advice 381  
    and AIDS 567  
    and alcohol use 283-5  
    and cancer 557-8  
    and drug use 300  
    and heart disease 543  
    and smoking habits 263-4  
    and stroke 551  
    of health service users 363  
AIDS 74  
    age, gender and sociocultural factors 567  
    prevention programs 253-8  
    psychological impact 569-70  
    psychosocial interventions 570  
    risk factors 556-7  
    *see also* HIV/AIDS  
AIDS-related complex 568  
alarm reaction (GAS) 92  
alcohol abuse treatment 293-8  
    Alcoholics Anonymous 295  
    behavioural and cognitive methods 296-7  
    chemical therapies 297  
    goals and criteria for success 294-5  
    insight therapy 295-6  
    setting for treatment 294  
    treatment success and the relapse problem 297-8  
alcohol use and abuse 283  
    drinking and health 290-1  
    prevention 291-3  
    who drinks and how much 283-6  
    why people use abuse alcohol 286-9  
alcoholics 286  
allogenic substances 433  
allergies 71  
alternative medicine 365, 366  
alternative practitioners, usage of 363  
alveoli 61  
Alzheimer's disease 528-9  
    causes and treatment 529-30  
    education and support services 532  
    psychosocial effects 530-1  
ambiguity (stress appraisals) 90-1  
amino acids 59  
analgesics 469, 470  
Ancient Greece and Rome, approach to illness 9  
anger 95, 96, 149  
angina pectoris 542  
anorexia nervosa 331-3  
    reasons for 333-4  
    treatments 333-4  
antecedent cues 211-12, 288  
anthropology 28  
antibodies 75  
antibody-mediated 'humoral' immunity 72, 73, 75  
anticipatory nausea 560  
antidepressants 471  
antigens 70-2, 75  
anti-inflammatories 510  
anxiety 95-6  
aorta 66  
apathy 137  
appetite suppressants 329  
appraising events as stressful 88-90  
    determining factors 90-1  
approach/approach conflict 98  
approach/avoidance conflict 99  
arteries 65  
arteriosclerosis 69, 148  
arthritis 525-6  
    cognitive/behavioural management approaches 536  
    effects and treatment 526-7  
    psychosocial factors 527-8  
    types and causes 526  
assisted suicide 596

asthma 64, 159, 509  
 medical treatments 510-11  
 physiology, causes and effects 509-10  
 psychosocial factors 511-12  
 what is it? 509

atherosclerosis 69, 542  
 and diet 311-13

atria 65, 66

attention-promotion approaches (stress) 176, 412

attribution 138, 139

Australian diet compared with other countries 309-11

Australian eating patterns over time 308-9

Australian health care system 354-5  
 comparison with those in other countries 355-6  
 overcoming problems with 11-12

Australian Psychological Society 18  
 College of Health Psychologists, core and specialist  
 competencies 19-21

auto-immune diseases 76-7

autonomic activity 459-60

autonomic nervous system 51, 53

aversion strategies 296

avoidance/avoidance conflict 98-9

avoidance-promotion approaches (stress) 176, 411-12

axons 45

azidothymidine (AZT) 568

## B

B cells 73, 75

babies, temperaments 99-100

back pain, and physical activity 493-4

bacteria 70

basal metabolic rate 60-1

behaviour  
 and health 208-19  
 and health status 211-12  
 health-protective 209-11  
*see also* Type A behaviour ; Type B behaviour

behavioural assessment of pain 458-9

behavioural contracting 280

behavioural control 91, 134, 185

behavioural medicine 16-17

behavioural methods  
 for treating pain 473-8  
 in weight control 327-8  
 of health promotion 246

beliefs and intentions, role in health-related  
 behaviours 221-32

bereavement 579-80  
 Amish way of social support 182

beta-blockers 187

bile 58

biobehavioural model 270, 587

bioethics committees 594

biofeedback 190-1  
 for chronic illness 533-4  
 for treating pain 476-8, 479-80

biological aspects of stress 91-3

biological factors 22  
 in weight control 318-20

biological risk factors  
 for heart disease 543-4  
 for stroke 551

biomedical model 11

biopsychosocial aspects of pain 444-53  
 emotions, coping processes and pain 450-3  
 neurochemical transmission and inhibition of pain 444-6  
 personal and social experiences 446-9

biopsychosocial factors, in Type A behaviour 151-2

biopsychosocial perspective 22-6, 81  
 biological factors role 22  
 concept of 'systems' 24-6  
 psychological factors role 22-3  
 social factors role 23-4

biopsychosocial reactions to stress 91-7

birth defects 234

blood circulation 65-6

blood composition 68-9

blood glucose monitoring 523

blood pressure 66-8

blood vessels 65-6

blood volume 66

body mass index (BMI) 316-17

bone marrow 71

brain 46-50

brain damage 291

brainstem 50, 443

breast cancer 558

breast self-examination 213-14

breathing 62

bronchial tubes 61

bronchioles 61

bronchitis 64, 274

bronchodilators 510

buffering hypothesis 131

bulimia nervosa 331, 333  
 reasons for 333-4  
 treatments 334-5

burnout 400-1

## C

calories 60, 62

cancer 291, 555  
 age, gender and sociocultural factors 557-8  
 and diet 313-15  
 and smoking 271-2  
 and stress 165-6  
 diagnosis and treatment 558-61  
 examinations and warning signs 559  
 in children 565-6  
 prevalence and types 555-6  
 prognosis and causes 556-7  
 psychological impact 561-3  
 psychosocial interventions 564-5  
*see also* specifics, e.g. lung cancer

capillaries 59

carbohydrates 58, 59, 307

carbon dioxide 61, 63, 64, 65

carbon monoxide 269

carcinogens 155

carcinomas 165, 555

cardiac catheterisation 410-11

cardiac output 66

cardiac patients *see* heart disease

cardiovascular disease  
 and smoking 272-4  
*see also* coronary heart disease

cardiovascular disorders 69-70  
 and stress 161-5

cardiovascular risk reduction trial, NSW Ambulance  
 Service 250-1

cardiovascular system 64-70

cardiovascular system reactivity and illness 153

careers 29-31, 591-2

caregiving 102

case studies 39

casemix funding 356, 397

catalase 56

catecholamines 107

- causalgia 436  
 cause-effect conclusion 34  
 cell body 45  
 cell-mediated immunity 72-3, 75  
 central nervous system 46-51  
 centrally acting analgesics 470  
 cerebellum 49  
 cerebral cortex 47  
 cerebrum 47, 48  
 cervical cancer 558  
 challenge (stress) 89  
 change, and stress 91  
 chemotherapy 560  
   and learned food aversions 562-3  
 child illness, and family stress 100-1  
 childhood 598  
   and health-related behaviour 236-7  
 children  
   cancer in 565-6  
   death of 580  
   diabetes in 524-5  
   terminal illness in 571  
 children as hospital patients 415  
   helping children cope with being hospitalised 417-20  
   hospitalisation in the early years of childhood 415-17  
   school-age children 417  
 children's pain 460-1  
   and sensory and cognitive development 461  
   assessment 461-2  
 cholesterol 69, 311-12  
   interventions to reduce intake 314-15  
 cholesterol theory 32-3  
 chromosomes 77, 78  
 chronic diseases 7  
 chronic headache 159-60  
   treatment using relaxation and biofeedback 474-8  
 chronic illness  
   adjusting to 500-8  
   coping process 506-8  
   impacts of different conditions 508-31  
   influences on coping with 502-6  
   initial reactions to 501-2  
   psychosocial interventions 531-6  
 chronic/intractable/benign pain 433  
 chronic obstructive pulmonary disease 274  
 chronic pain 432-3, 451-2, 466-7  
   chemical treatment 470-3  
 chronic/progressive pain 433  
 chronic/recurrent pain 433  
 cigarette smoking 262, 263, 273  
 cilia 63  
 cirrhosis 60, 291  
 classical conditioning 16, 189, 446, 560  
 clinical pain 465-7  
 co-dominant genes 78  
 cognition 23  
   and stress 94-5  
 cognitive appraisal 88-9, 90  
 cognitive approaches  
   for chronic illness 534  
   for treating pain 478-84  
 cognitive control 91, 134-5, 185, 186  
 cognitive development, and pain in children 461  
 cognitive factors, and health-related behaviours 221  
 cognitive processes, in coping 405-6  
 cognitive redefinition 174  
 cognitive restructuring 192-3  
 cognitive therapy 193  
 coherence 142  
 cohort effect 39  
 cold-pressor procedure 439-40  
 colitis 158  
 colon 59  
 colorectal cancer 558  
 colour blindness 80  
 commonsense models of illnesses 361-2  
 communicating with patients 384, 386  
 community, sources of stress in 103-5  
 community approaches, to health promotion 246-8  
 community-wide wellness programs 251-3  
 compliance 377-88, 521  
 conception 77  
 conditioning immune function 157  
 conflict, and stress 98-9  
 conflict theory 233  
 control *see* personal control  
 control group 34  
 controllability (stress appraisal) 91  
 controllable stressful events 133  
 conversion hysteria 14  
 Cook-Medley Hostility Scale 150  
 coping processes in hospital patients 405  
   cognitive processes 405-6  
   coping styles and psychological preparation for medical procedures 411-15  
   helping patients cope 407-8  
   helping the patient's family cope 408  
 coping with and adapting to high-mortality illness 539-42  
   adapting in a recurrence or relapse 541-2  
   adapting while the prospects seem good 540-1  
 coping with chronic illness 502, 588  
   background and personal factors 503-5  
   illness-related factors 502-3  
   long-term adaptation to chronic health problems 507-8  
   physical and social environmental factors 505-6  
   tasks and skills of coping 506-7  
 coping with pain 451-3  
 coping with stress 169-78, 233-4, 587  
   developing methods of 177-9  
   functions of 171-3  
   gender and sociocultural differences 178  
   methods of 174-7  
   what is coping? 170-1  
 coping with terminal illness 573  
 coronary heart disease 148, 149, 164-5, 291  
   and hostility 149-50  
   and smoking 272-4  
   minimising risk of recurrence 201-2  
   modifying Type A behaviour 196-200  
   *see also* atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction  
 correlational studies 36  
 corticosteroids 107, 510  
 cortisol 55  
 cost-benefit ratio of care 588-9  
 coughing 63  
 counter-irritation 489  
 counterconditioning 189, 296-7  
 cranial nerves 52  
 crisis theory 502  
 critical incident stress debriefing (CISD) 117  
 cromolyn 510  
 cross-sectional studies 38, 39  
 cultural factors in health 28-9, 32
- ## D
- daily hassles 112-14  
 death  
   and family stress 101-2  
   impact on the survivors 579-81  
   quality of life in 575-9  
   *see also* dying

- death rates 7-8
  - decisional control 135
  - defence mechanisms 176
  - delayed-hypersensitivity T cells 72
  - delaying medical care, stages in 367-8
  - dementia 528
  - dendrites 45
  - deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) 77-8
  - dependent variable 33
  - depersonalisation (hospitals) 399-400
  - depressants 299, 471
  - depression 96, 137, 451, 596
  - desirability (stress appraisal) 91
  - detoxification 293-4
  - development
    - and health-related behaviour 234-8
    - and Type A behaviour 150
  - developmental approaches 38-9
  - diabetes 518
    - and problems of non-compliance 521
    - diet and exercise 524
    - health implications 519-20
    - in children and adolescents 524-5
    - medical treatments 521
    - psychosocial factors in treatment 522-3
    - self-assessment 520
    - self-management 523-4
    - types and causes 518-19
  - diabetes mellitus 54, 518-19
  - diagnostic related group 356, 397
  - diaphragm 62
  - diastolic pressure 66
  - diencephalon 47, 48
  - diet
    - and atherosclerosis 311-13
    - and cancer 313-15
    - and diabetes 524
    - and hypertension 313
    - and weight control 315-35
  - dietary disease 5-6
  - diETING 324-6
    - and exercise 327
    - behavioural techniques 327-8
    - commercial and 'fad diet' plans 326
    - medically supervised approaches 329-30
    - relapse after weight loss 330-1
    - self-help groups 328-9
    - work-site weight-loss programs 329
  - dietitians 30
  - different effects hypothesis 132
  - digestive system 56-9
  - digestive system diseases 158
  - digestive system disorders 59-60
  - disability, and family stress 101
  - disaster and traumatic events 114-15
    - psychosocial responses 115-17
  - distraction 480-1
  - distress 95
  - disulfiram 297
  - divorce, and stress 100, 133, 134
  - dizygotic twins 40
  - doctor-centred style 373
  - dominant genes 78
  - double-blind procedure 34
  - drink-driving rehabilitation programs 344
  - drinking and health 290-1
  - drug use and abuse 298
    - and health 301
    - prevention and stopping 301-3
    - who uses drugs and why? 298-301
  - drugs, types and effects 299
  - Duchenne's muscular dystrophy 80
  - duodenum 58
  - dying, Kübler-Ross's stages of adjustment to 574
  - dying patients
    - home care 578
    - hospice care 578-9
    - medical and psychological care 575-7
  - dynamic approach (reactions to disaster) 115
  - dysmenorrhoea 160-1
- ## E
- early cultures, approach to illness 8-9
  - early intervention, to prevent alcohol abuse 292-3
  - eczema 161
  - education and support services for chronically ill people 532-3
  - efferent neurons 50, 51
  - efficacy of a health program 246-8, 588, 589
  - elasticity (blood vessels) 67
  - elderly *see* old age
  - electroencephalograph (EEG) 460
  - electromyograph (EMG) 459
  - emetic drugs 296, 297
  - emotion-focused coping 171-2
  - emotional factors
    - in beliefs 233-4
    - in seeking medical care 366
  - emotional state, affecting health-related behaviours 221
  - emotional support 125, 130, 133
  - emotions 23
    - affect on pain 450-1
    - and blood pressure 67
    - and immune function 155-6
    - and stress 95-6
  - emphysema 64, 274
  - encephalopathy 568
  - endocrine system 53
    - and nervous system working together 54-5
  - endocrine system reactivity and illness 153-4
  - endogenous opioids 444-6
  - endorphins 444
  - endoscopy 411
  - enkephalins 444
  - environment, health and psychology 593
  - environmental hazards 345-7
  - environmental stress 105
  - enzymes 56, 57, 58
  - epidemic 27
  - epidemiology 27
  - epidural block 469
  - epilepsy 50, 512-13
    - medical treatments 513
    - psychosocial factors 513-14
  - epinephrine 55
  - Ericsson Australia 250
  - essential hypertension 161, 200
  - esteem support 125
  - ethical decisions in medical care 594-6, 597
  - ethnic minorities, death rates 8
  - ethylene oxide 395
  - euthanasia 595-6
  - exercise
    - and asthma 511
    - and blood pressure 67
    - and diabetes 524
    - and dieting 327
    - health effects 336-40
    - links to stress and health 183-4
    - types and amounts of 338

exercise program for health 339  
experimental group 34  
experimental methods 33-5  
external beam therapy 559-60  
extinction 220

## F

fad diets 326  
family  
  response to death of child 580  
  sources of stress 99-102  
family therapy, for chronic illness 535  
fat-cell hyperplasia 320  
fats 58, 59, 307  
fatty acids 59  
fear 95  
fear-arousing warnings 243-4  
fight-or-flight response 92  
fluid dynamics affecting blood pressure 66-7  
Food and Nutrition Plan 308  
food components 307-8  
forebrain 46-9  
formed elements (blood) 68  
Framingham Type A Scale 146  
frontal lobe 47-8  
fungi 70

## G

gastric juices 58  
gastric restriction 330  
gate-control theory of pain 438  
  evidence 443  
  gating mechanism 441-3  
gender  
  and adherence to medical advice 381  
  and AIDS 567  
  and alcohol use 283-5  
  and cancer 557-8  
  and coping 178  
  and drug use 300  
  and health-related behaviour 238-9  
  and heart disease 543  
  and pain 449  
  and personal control 137  
  and reactivity 147  
  and smoking habits 264  
  and stress 97  
  and stroke 551  
  of health service users 363-4  
gender differences 600  
general adaptation syndrome (GAS) 92-3  
genes 77, 78  
genetic counselling 215  
genetic materials and transmission 77-8  
genetics research 40-1  
genotype 78  
gestation, and health-related behaviour 234-6  
glial cells 45  
glove anaesthesia 14  
glucagon 54  
glycerol 59  
*Goals and Targets for Australia's Health in the Year 2000 and Beyond* 8, 11  
gout 526  
grand mal attack 512  
Graves' disease 54  
grief 579  
group norm 229-30  
group psychotherapy for pain treatment 488  
guided imagery 481

## H

habitual behaviours 211-12  
haemoglobin 68  
haemophilia 68, 80  
hallucinogens 299  
hardiness 141  
  and health 143  
  coherence and resilience 141-3  
  old age 144  
hardy personality 141-4  
harm ambiguity 90-1  
harm-loss (stress) 89  
Hassles Assessment Scale for Students in College 119-20  
Hassles Scale 112  
hazardous chemicals and gases 346  
headache  
  chronic 159-60  
  treatment by relaxation and biofeedback 474-8  
health  
  and behaviour 208-19  
  and drinking 290-1  
  and drug use 301  
  and hardiness 143  
  and lifestyle 15  
  and nutrition 311-15  
  and personal control 139-41  
  and smoking 270-4  
  and stress 152-8  
  and Type A behaviour 148-9  
  psychology's role in 11-18  
  social support affect on 131-2  
  sociocultural differences 28  
  sociocultural factors 599-600  
  stress and social support 129-31  
  what is it? 4-5  
health behaviours 211-12, 586  
health belief model 222-5  
health beliefs and behaviour, sociocultural differences 29, 32  
health care professionals 353  
  burnout 400-1  
  see also health psychologists; practitioners  
health care systems, comparison 355-6  
health hazards, in hospitals 395-6  
health-maintenance organisation (HMO) 355  
health promotion  
  community-wide 251-3  
  focusing on AIDS 253-8  
  in schools 248-9  
  in the workplace 249-51  
  programs 243-58  
  to prevent alcohol abuse 292  
  with diverse populations 240-2  
health promotion methods 243  
  behavioural methods 246  
  community approaches 246-8  
  fear-arousing warnings 243-4  
  information provision 244-6  
health-protective behaviour 209-11  
health psychologists 29-30  
  assistance with hospitalised patients 420-4  
  gaining acceptance in medical settings 589-91  
  initial steps in helping 421  
  promoting patients' health and adjustment 423-4  
  psychological assessment tests for medical patients 421-3  
health psychology 17  
  accredited undergraduate programs 22  
  careers 591-2  
  factors affecting the future of 600-1  
  future focuses 596-600

- health psychology (*continued*)
- goals 17-18, 586-91
    - documenting the efficacy and cost-benefit ratio of care 588-9
    - enhancing efforts to prevent illness 586-7
    - enhancing psychologists' acceptance in medical settings 589-91
    - improving efforts to helping patients cope 587-8
  - in Australia 18-21
  - related scientific fields 27-8
  - training programs 592
  - health-related behaviour
    - and development 234-8
    - and gender 238-9
    - and sociocultural factors 239-42
    - general factors 219-21
    - role of beliefs and intentions 221-32
    - role of non-rational processes 232-4
  - health services
    - age and gender of users 363-4
    - ideas and beliefs in using 365-6
    - misusing 368-70
    - sociocultural factors in usage 364-5
    - types of 352-6
    - using 362-3
    - see also medical care
  - health status and behaviour 211-12
  - healthy exercise, types and amounts of 338-9
  - healthy migrant effect 8
  - heart 64-5
  - heart attack see myocardial infarction
  - heart disease 542
    - age, gender and sociocultural risk factors 543
    - lifestyle and biological risk factors 543-4
    - psychosocial impact 547-8
    - psychosocial interventions 549-50
    - rehabilitation of cardiac patients 545-6
    - see also atherosclerosis; coronary heart disease; myocardial infarction
  - helper T cells 72-3, 74, 75
  - hepatitis 59-60
  - hereditary diseases 80
  - heredity 78-81, 219
    - and alcohol abuse 289
  - high blood pressure 67-8, 291, 543
  - high-density lipoprotein 311
  - high-mortality illness, coping with and adapting to 539-42
  - Hippocrates 9
  - HIV/AIDS 74, 253-5
    - efforts to prevent 255-7
    - from HIV infection to AIDS 567-8
    - making prevention more effective 257-8
    - medical treatment for 568
  - hives 161
  - home and community health care 354
  - home care for dying patient 578
  - homeostasis 49
  - hormones 53, 107
  - hospice care 578-9
  - hospitalisation 398
    - coping processes 405-8
    - emotional adjustment in the hospital 404-20
    - health psychologists assistance with 420-4
    - of children 415-20
    - patient satisfaction 403-4
    - preparing patients for stressful medical procedures 408-15
    - relations with the hospital staff 398-400
    - sick-role behaviour in the hospital 400-3
  - hospitals 353
    - coordinating patient care 395
    - depersonalisation of patients 399-400
    - evolution 391-3
    - funding 396-8
    - health hazards 395-6
    - organisation and functioning 393-4
    - roles, goals and communication 394-6
  - hostility/anger 149-50
  - Human Genome Project 78
  - hydrochloric acid 58
  - hyperglycaemia 54, 523
  - hyperinsulinemia 319
  - hypertension 67-8, 161-4, 543
    - and diet 313
    - and reactivity 164
    - moderating factors 163
    - stress and emotions 162-3
    - stress and sociocultural differences 163-4
    - treatment 200-1
  - hyperthyroidism 55
  - hypervigilant coping 233
  - hypnosis 196, 279
    - as treatment for pain 484-7
  - hypochondriasis 368-70, 451
  - hypothalamus 48, 49, 54, 319
  - hypothesis 33-4
  - hypothesis testing 193
  - hypothyroidism 55
  - hysteria 451
- I**
- iatrogenic conditions 365
  - illness
    - and lifestyle 12-13
    - and personality 13-14
    - and stress 98
    - historical perspective 8-11
    - people's ideas about 361-2
    - stress and behaviour 152-3
    - stress and physiology 153-5
    - today and in the past 5-8
  - illness behaviours 211, 212, 586
  - illness prevention 213-17, 586-7
    - problems 217-19
  - illness/wellness continuum 4-5
  - illusion of control 137
  - imagery 481-2, 565
  - immune function
    - and emotions 155-6
    - and lifestyles 157
    - conditioning 157-8
  - immune response
    - and body defences 75-6
    - and stress 79
  - immune system 70-7
  - immune system reactivity
    - and illness 154-5
    - psychosocial modifiers 156
  - immunisation 76, 215
  - immunoglobulins 75
  - immunosuppression 157
  - impact evaluation 247
  - incidence 27
  - independent variable 33
  - indigenous Australians
    - death rates 7-8
    - health promotion project 241-2
  - infancy, and health-related behaviour 236
  - infectious diseases 6-7
  - infectious hepatitis 59-60
  - inflammatory bowel disease 158

information for health promotion 244-5  
 informational control 135, 185-6  
 informational support 125  
 injury prevention 342-3  
 in-patient health services 353-4  
 insight therapy 295-6  
   for chronic illness 535  
   for pain 487-9  
 insulin 54, 319, 523-4  
 insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) 518-19  
 internal locus of control 135  
 interpreting and responding to symptoms 360-1  
 interview methods in assessing pain 453-4  
 iron deficiency anaemia 77  
 irritable bowel syndrome 158  
 isokinetic exercise 338  
 isometric exercise 338  
 isotonic exercise 338

## J

Jenkins Activity Survey 146  
 jobs, and stress 103-4

## K

Kaposi's sarcoma 567  
 kidneys 66  
 killer T cells 72, 75  
 Kimberley Aboriginal health promotion project 241-2  
 Kübler-Ross's stages of adjustment to dying 574

## L

lacteal 59  
 Lamaze training 413-14  
 larynx 61  
 lay referral system 361  
 learned food aversions 562-3  
 learned helplessness 137-8, 139  
 learning, and pain 446-8  
 learning health-related behaviour 219-20  
 left hemisphere 47  
 leucocytes 68  
 leukaemias 68, 165, 556, 565-6  
 levoalpha acetylmethadyl (LAAM) 302  
 life events 107  
   daily hassles 112-14  
   disaster and traumatic events 114-17  
   other life events scales 111-12  
   social readjustment rating scale 107-11  
 Life Events and Difficulties Schedule 112  
 Life Events Inventory 111  
 Life Events Record 112  
 life expectancy 6-7  
 Life Experiences Survey (LES) 111  
 life skills training approach  
   to preventing drug use 301-2  
   to preventing smoking 275, 276  
 life-span health and illness 598-9  
 life-span perspective 26  
 life transitions, and stress 97-8  
 lifestyle  
   and heart disease 543-4  
   and illness 12-13, 15  
   and immune function 157  
   and stroke 551  
   risk factors and health 209-17  
 limbic system 48  
 lipids 69, 307  
 lipoproteins 311  
 liposuction 330

liver 66  
 local anaesthetics 471  
 locus of control 135, 228  
 long-term adaptation to chronic health problems 507-8  
 long-term climate change, health effects 347  
 longitudinal studies 38-9  
 losing weight *see* dieting  
 low-density lipoprotein 311  
 lung cancer 64, 271, 272, 558  
 lungs 61, 62  
 lupus erythematosus 76  
 lymph 71  
 lymph nodes 71  
 lymphatic organs 71  
 lymphocytes 71, 72, 73  
 lymphomas 556

## M

McGill Pain Questionnaire (MPQ) 456-8  
 macrophages 72  
 mantra 195  
 marriage, and social support 133-4  
 masochists 437  
 mass media 244  
 Matthews Youth Test for Health 146  
 medical anthropology 28  
 medical care  
   social and emotional factors in seeking 366  
   stages in delaying 367-8  
 medical care practitioners 353  
 medical jargon 373  
 medical patients *see* patients  
 medical services, funding 396-8  
 medical sociology 27-8  
 medical treatments  
   for asthma 510-11  
   for diabetes 521  
   for epilepsy 513  
   for pain 467  
     chemical methods 468-73  
     surgical methods 468  
 Medicare 354-5  
 medication for stress management 187  
 meditation 195  
 medulla 50, 63  
 memory B cells 75  
 memory T cells 72, 75  
 meta-analysis 164  
 metabolism 60-1  
 methadone 302  
 midbrain 50  
 Middle Ages, approach to illness 9-10  
 middle-aged adults, and terminal illness 572  
 migraine headaches 159, 160  
 Millon Behavioral Health Inventory (MBHI) 422  
 mind/body problem 9, 10  
 minerals 307  
 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) 451-2  
 minority group background 240  
 misusing health services 368-70  
 mitral stenosis 80  
 modelling 191-2, 220  
 monocytes 72  
 monozygotic twins 40  
 morbidity 27  
 mortality 27  
   and social support 129  
 motivated reasoning 232  
 motivation 23

motivational factors in beliefs 232-3  
motivational interviewing 293  
mourning process 580-1  
mucociliary escalator 63  
Multidimensional Health Locus of Control Scales 139  
multidisciplinary pain clinics 492-3  
multiple sclerosis 45, 76  
muscle-ischaemia procedure 440-1  
mutations 78  
myasthenia gravis 51  
myelin 45  
myelin sheath 45  
myocardial infarction 69, 148, 542  
    initial treatment 544-5  
    rehabilitation 545-6  
myocardium 64  
myotonic dystrophy 80

## N

narcotics 299, 302  
National Tobacco Campaign 253  
nervous system 44-6  
    and endocrine system working together 54-5  
    central nervous system 46-51  
    peripheral nervous system 51-2  
nervous system injuries 514-18  
network resolution processing 117  
network support 125  
neuralgia 436  
neurochemical transmission and inhibition of pain 444-6  
neurons 44-5, 50  
neuroticism 368-9  
neurotransmitters 45  
new baby, and stress 99-100  
nicotine 269-70  
nicotine-containing gum 278  
nicotine fading 279  
nicotine regulation model 270  
nociceptors 433  
non-experimental methods 35-6  
non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) 519  
non-pain imagery 481-2  
non-rational processes, role in health-related behaviour 232-4  
nonspecific immunity 72  
norepinephrine 55, 270  
nosocomial infection 396  
NSW Ambulance Service, cardiovascular risk reduction trial 250-1  
nurses 30  
nursing homes and hostels 353-4  
nutrient use in metabolism 60-1  
nutrition 306  
    and health 311-15  
    components of food 307-8  
    what people eat 308-11

## O

obesity 317, 318  
    prevention 322-4  
occipital lobe 48  
occupational therapists 31  
oesophagus 58  
oestrogens 54  
old age 598-9  
    and health-related behaviour 238  
    and terminal illness 572  
    hardiness in 144  
    health and personal control 140-1

oncogenes 80  
operant approach to treating pain 473-4  
operant conditioning 16, 219, 288, 448  
opiates and opioids, function 444-6  
organic pain 431, 432  
organising one's world 182-3  
osteoarthritis 526  
outcome evaluation 247  
out-patient health services 354  
ova 77, 78  
overweight 316-17  
    and health 322  
    prevention 322-4  
    why people come overly fat 318  
oxygen 61, 65

## P

pain  
    acute versus chronic pain 432-3, 451-2, 466-7  
    and emotion 450-1  
    and learning 446-8  
    and placebos 447  
    and social processes 448-9  
    biopsychosocial aspects 444-53  
    clinical 465-7  
    coping with 451-3  
    gender and sociocultural factors 449  
    in children 460-2  
    organic versus psychogenic pain 431-2  
    perceiving 433-7  
    qualities and dimensions 431-3  
    role of the 'meaning' of pain 437  
    theories of 438-43  
    what is it? 430-1  
pain assessment 453  
    behavioural assessment approaches 458-9  
    in children 461-2  
    psychophysiological measures 459-60  
    self-report methods 453-8  
pain behaviours 448  
    assessment in everyday activities 458-9  
    assessment in structured clinical sessions 458  
pain clinics 492  
    evaluating success of 494-5  
    multidisciplinary programs 492-3  
pain fibres 441, 443  
pain inhibition 444-6  
pain perception  
    physiology 433-6  
    without physical basis 436-7  
pain questionnaires 455-8  
pain rating index 456  
pain rating scales and diaries 454-5  
pain redefinition 482-3  
pain-relieving chemicals 470-1  
pain research 439  
    and ethical standards 441  
    pain induction  
        cold-pressor procedure 439-40  
        muscle-ischaemia procedure 440-1  
pain treatment  
    behavioural and cognitive methods 473-84  
    hypnosis and insight-oriented psychotherapy 484-9  
    medical methods 467-73  
    physiotherapy and stimulation therapies 489-92  
    self-management 485  
pancreas 54, 58  
paraplegia 50, 515  
parasympathetic nervous system 52, 53

- parent, death of 580-1  
 parietal lobe 48  
 Parkinson's disease 50  
 passive smoking 273  
 patient-centred style 373  
 patient-controlled analgesia 469  
 patient-practitioner relationship 370-1, 383-4  
   and adherence 384-5  
   communicating with patients 384  
   patient's behaviour and style 374-6  
   practitioner's behaviour and style 372-4  
 patients  
   adherence to medical advice 381-3  
   coping styles and psychological preparation 411-15  
   emotional adjustment in the hospital 404-20  
   health psychologists assistance with hospitalised patients 420-4  
   preferences for participation in medical care 371  
   preparation for stressful medical procedures 408-15  
   psychological preparation for non-surgical procedures 410-11  
   psychological preparation for surgery 408-10  
   psychological tests, medical patients 422-3  
   relations with hospital staff 398-400  
   satisfaction with hospitals 403-4  
   sick-role behaviour in hospital 400-3  
 pattern theory of pain 438  
 pepsin 58  
 peptic ulcers 59  
 perceived symptoms, and health-related behaviour 221  
 perceiving pain 433-7  
 perceiving symptoms of illness 356-7  
   competing environmental stimuli 357-8  
   individual differences 357  
   psychosocial influences 358-9  
   sociocultural differences 359-60  
 PERI Life Events Scale 111  
 periaqueductal grey area of the brainstem 443  
   electrical stimulation 444  
 peripheral fibres 441, 442  
 peripheral nervous system 51-2  
 peripheral resistance 67  
 peripherally active analgesics 470  
 peristalsis 58  
 person  
   in health and illness 12-14  
   sources of stress within the 98-9  
 personal control  
   and health 139-40  
   and health in old age 140-1  
   beliefs about oneself and control 135-6  
   beliefs in 228-9  
   determinants and development 136-7  
   gender and sociocultural differences 137  
   improving 181-2  
   sense of 134-41  
   types of 134-5  
   when people lack 137-9  
 personality  
   affecting health-related behaviours 221  
   and illness 13-14  
 perspectives on health and illness 33  
   biopsychosocial perspective 22-6  
   life-span perspective 26  
 Peter Principle 104  
 petit mal attack 512  
 phagocytes 72, 73  
 phantom limb pain 436-7  
 phenotype 78  
 phenylketonuria (PKU) 80  
 physical activity 336  
   and back pain 493-4  
   health effects of exercise 336-40  
   promoting 342, 343  
   who gets enough and why? 340-1  
   *see also* exercise  
 physical dependence 261  
 physical rehabilitation 516  
 physiological arousal 105-7  
 physiological individuality 57-8  
 physiology, stress, and illness 153-5  
 physiotherapists 30-1  
 physiotherapy 491-2  
 pituitary gland 54  
 placebo effect 34  
 placebos and pain 447  
 planned behaviour, theory of 229-30  
 plasma 69  
 plasma proteins 69  
 platelets 68  
*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia 567  
 pneumonia 64  
 polio 50  
 polygenic inheritance 78  
 polygraph 105, 107  
 polyunsaturated fatty acids 69  
 pons 50  
 post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) 116-17  
 practitioners 353, 363  
   behaviour and style 372-4  
   communicating with patients 384, 386  
   depersonalisation in hospitals 399  
   *see also* patient-practitioner relationship  
 PRECEDE/PROCEED model 246-8  
 preferred provider organisation (PPO) 355  
 pregnancy, and health-related behaviour 234-6  
 prenatal development 77  
 preschoolers as hospital patients 415-17  
 present pain intensity 456  
 prevalence 27  
 preventing alcohol abuse 291-3  
 preventing drug use 301-3  
 preventing overweight 322-4  
 preventing smoking 274-6  
 primary appraisal 88-9  
 primary prevention 215-16  
 Private Health Insurance Incentive Scheme 354  
 problem drinking 285-6  
 problem-focused coping 172-3, 176  
 process evaluation 247  
 progressive muscle relaxation 187-9, 475-8, 533  
 prospective approach 37-8  
 prostate cancer 558  
 proteins 58, 59, 307  
 protozoa 70  
 pseudobulbar lability of affect 553-4  
 psoriasis 161  
 psychogenic pain 431, 432  
 Psychological Adjustment to Illness Scale (PAIS) 422-3  
 psychological assessment tests for medical patients 421-3  
 psychological dependence 262  
 psychological factors 22-3  
 psychological impact  
   of AIDS 569-70  
   of cancer 561-3  
 psychology  
   emergence in the health field 14-18  
   role in health 11-18  
 psychoneuroimmunology 155-8  
 psychophysiological disorders 158-61

psychophysiological measures of pain 459-60  
 psychosocial adjustments, to terminal illness 573-5  
 psychosocial aspects  
   of Alzheimer's disease 530-1  
   of heart disease 547-8  
   of spinal cord injury 516-18  
   of stress 94-7  
   of stroke 554-5  
 psychosocial factors  
   in arthritis 527-8  
   in asthma 511-12  
   in diabetes treatment 522-3  
   in epilepsy 513-14  
   in weight control 320-2  
 psychosocial influences, in perceiving symptoms 358-9  
 psychosocial interventions  
   for AIDS 570  
   for cancer 564-5  
   for heart disease 549-50  
   for people with chronic conditions 531-2  
     cognitive approaches 534  
     education and support services 532-3  
     family therapy 535  
     insight therapy 535  
     relaxation and biofeedback techniques 533-4  
 psychosocial modifiers  
   of immune system reactivity 156  
   of stress 124-52  
 psychosocial responses, to disaster and trauma 115-17  
 psychosomatic illnesses 158-61  
 psychosomatic medicine 16  
 psychotherapy 185  
   for pain 487-9  
 public health 27  
 public policy, to prevent alcohol abuse 291-2  
 pulmonary circulation 65, 66  
 punishment 220

## Q

quadriplegia 50, 515  
 quality-adjusted life years 594  
 quality of life 508, 593-4  
   in death 575-9  
 quasi-experimental studies 37  
   developmental approaches 38-9  
   retrospective and prospective approaches 37-8  
   single-subject approaches 39-40  
 quitting drinking 296  
 quitting smoking 276  
   stopping on one's own 276-8  
   succeeding at quitting and abstaining for good 280-2  
   treatment for stopping smoking 278-80

## R

radiation therapy 559-60  
 rational-emotive therapy (RET) 192-3  
 rational non-adherence 382  
 reactance 403  
 reactivity  
   and behaviour patterns 147-8  
   and hypertension 164  
 reasoned action, theory of 225-8, 229-30  
 recessive genes 78  
 red blood cells 68  
 redefinition 482-3  
 reducing the potential for stress 179-86  
 referred pain 435

rehabilitation  
   cardiac patients 545-6  
   spinal cord injuries 516  
   stroke patients 551-4  
 reinforcement 219  
 relapse 281  
 relaxation 187-9  
   for chronic illness 533-4  
   for treating pain 474-8, 479-80  
 Renaissance and after, approach to illness 9-10  
 reproductive system 77  
 research methods 32-3  
   correlational studies 36  
   experimental methods 33-5  
   genetics research 40-1  
   non-experimental methods 35-6  
   quasi-experimental studies 37-40  
 resilience 142-3  
 respiratory circulation 65  
 respiratory function and disorders 63-4  
 respiratory system 61-4  
 respiratory tract 61-3  
 respite centres 532  
 response substitution 280  
 restraint theory 321  
 Restricted Environmental Stimulation Therapy (REST) 279  
 reticular system 50  
 retrospective approach 37  
 reverse conditioning 189  
 rheumatic diseases 525-6  
 rheumatoid arthritis 76, 160, 526  
 right hemisphere 47  
 risk factors 12-13  
   lifestyles and health 209-17  
 role ambiguity 90

## S

safety training 342-3  
 sarcomas 556  
 saturated fatty acids 69  
 school-age children as hospital patients 417  
 school heart health 249  
 schools, health promotion in 248-9  
 secondary appraisal 89  
 secondary prevention 216-17  
 sedatives 471  
 self-efficacy 136, 228  
 self-help groups, for weight control 328-9  
 self-management strategies  
   for diabetes 523-4  
   for pain 485  
   for quitting drinking 296  
   for stopping smoking 279, 280  
 self-monitoring 280  
   blood glucose 523  
 sensory development, and pain in children 461  
 separation distress 415-16  
 serum hepatitis 60  
 set-point theory 319-20  
 sex chromosomes 78  
 sex-linked disorders 80  
 sick-role behaviour 211, 212, 586  
   in hospital 400-3  
 sickle-cell anaemia 80  
 single-subject designs 39-40  
 skin 75  
 skin cancer 558  
   prevention 345  
 small intestine 59

- smoking tobacco 262-3
  - age and gender differences 263-4
  - and health 270-4
  - levels of smoking 265
  - passive smoking 273
  - prevention 274-6
  - quitting smoking 276-82
  - reasons people smoke 266
    - becoming a regular smoker 267-9
    - role of nicotine 269-70
    - starting to smoke 266-7
  - sociocultural differences 264-5
  - see also* cigarette smoking
- sneezing 63
- snuff 262
- social behaviour, and stress 96-7
- social class 239-40
- social factors 23-4
  - affecting health-related behaviours 220
  - in seeking medical care 366
- social influence approach
  - to preventing drug use 301-2
  - to preventing smoking 275, 276
- social learning 136
- social network 126-7
- social processes, and pain 448-9
- Social Readjustment Rating Scale (SRRS) 107-8, 109
  - strengths and weaknesses 108-11
- social support 124-5
  - affect on health 131-2
  - Amish way in bereavement 182
  - as transactional process 127-9
  - does it always help? 132-4
  - enhancing 179-81
  - stress and health 129-31
  - types of 125-6
  - who gets? 126-7
- Social Support Questionnaire 127
- social workers 31
- society, sources of stress in 103-5
- sociocultural differences
  - and adherence to medical advice 381
  - and drug use 300
  - and reactivity 147-8
  - and stress 97
  - in alcohol use 285
  - in coping 178
  - in health 28
  - in health beliefs and behaviour 29, 32
  - in hypertension 163-4
  - in perceiving symptoms 359-60
  - in personal control 137
  - in smoking 264-5
- sociocultural factors
  - and health-related behaviour 239-42
  - and heart disease 543
  - and pain 449
  - and stroke 551
  - in AIDS 567
  - in cancer 557-8
  - in health 599-600
  - in health service usage 364-5
- socioeconomic status 239-40
- sociology 27-8
- somatic nervous system 51
- specificity theory of pain 438
- sperm 77, 78
- spinal cord 50-1, 441, 442
  - spinal cord injuries 514-15
    - physical rehabilitation 516
    - prevalence, causes and physical effects 515-16
    - psychosocial aspects 516-18
  - spleen 72
  - spontaneous remission 293
  - spouse, death of 581
  - stage of exhaustion (GAS) 93
  - stage of resistance (GAS) 92-3
  - stages of change model 230-2, 293, 587
  - stamina 144
  - stimulants 299
  - stimulation-produced analgesia (SPA) 444, 445
  - stimulation therapies, for pain 489-91
  - stimulus control 280
  - stomach 58
  - stopping smoking *see* quitting smoking
  - strain 87
  - stress 86-7
    - affect on health 152-8
    - and behaviour patterns 146-7
    - and cancer 165-6
    - and cardiovascular disorders 161-5
    - and daily hassles 112-14
    - and disaster or traumatic events 114-17
    - and immune response 79
    - and life events 107-11
    - and physiological arousal 105-7
    - appraising events as stressful 88-91
    - behaviour and illness 152-3
    - biological aspects 91-3
    - can it be good for you? 117-21
    - coping with 169-78
    - definition 87-8, 170
    - gender and sociocultural differences 97
    - measurement 105-21
    - physiology and illness 153-5
    - psychosocial aspects 94-7
    - psychosocial modifiers 124-52
    - reducing potential for 179-86
    - sources of throughout life 97-105
  - stress-inoculation training 193-4
  - stress management 186, 296
    - behavioural and cognitive methods 187-94
    - for chronic conditions 533-4
    - hypnosis 194-6
    - medication 187, 194-6
    - to reduce coronary risk 196-202
    - see also* biofeedback; progressive muscle relaxation; systematic desensitisation
  - stressful events, preparing for 185-6
  - stressors 87
    - physical reactions to 93
  - stroke 69, 272, 550
    - age, gender and sociocultural risk factors 551
    - and rehabilitation 551-4
    - lifestyle and biological risk factors 551
    - psychosocial aspects 554-5
    - symptoms 550
  - structural approach (dimensions of disasters) 115
  - subjective norm 229
  - substance abuse 261-2
    - diagnosis 262
    - see also* alcohol use and abuse; drug use and abuse; smoking tobacco
  - sudden death 154
  - SunSmart program 252-3
  - support groups 532-3

suppressor T cells 73, 75  
sympathetic nervous system 51-2, 53  
symptoms  
  interpreting and responding to 360-1  
  perceiving 356-60  
synapse 45  
synaptic knobs 45  
systematic desensitisation 189-90, 279, 534  
systemic circulation 65  
systems concept 24-5  
systolic pressure 66

## T

T cells 72, 73  
tangible support 125  
tars 269  
technology and medical decisions 595  
technostress 104  
telencephalon 46-7, 48  
temperaments 99, 100  
temperature, and blood pressure 67  
temporal lobe 48  
tension-type headaches 159, 160  
terminal illness  
  adapting to 570-5  
  adapting to dying 574-5  
  and patient's age 571-2  
  coping with 573  
  in adolescents or young adults 571-2  
  in children 571  
  in middle-aged and older adults 572  
  psychosocial adjustments to 573-5  
tertiary prevention 217  
testicular self-examination 213-14  
testosterone 54  
thalamus 48  
theories 32-3  
theory of planned behaviour 229  
  applications 229-30  
theory of reasoned action 225-8  
  applications 229-30  
threat (stress) 89  
thrombosis 70  
thymus gland 54, 71  
thyroid gland 55  
time management 183  
tolerance 261  
trachea 61  
training programs in health psychology 592  
tranquillisers 471  
transactions 87, 88  
transcendental meditation 195  
transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) 489-90  
transmission cells 441  
transtheoretical model 231  
trauma, psychosocial responses 115-17  
treatment delay 367-8  
trigeminal neuralgia 436  
triglycerides 69  
twin studies 40  
Type I diabetes 518-19  
Type II diabetes 519  
Type A behaviour 144-5  
  and development 150  
  and health 148-9  
  and heart disease 544  
  and stress 146-7  
  anger/hostility component 149-50  
  biopsychosocial factors in 151-2

  gender and sociocultural differences in reactivity 147-8  
  measurement 145-6  
  modification to reduce coronary risk 196-200  
Type B behaviour 145  
  and stress 146-7  
  gender and sociocultural differences in reactivity 147  
  measurement 145-6

## U

ulcers 158  
ultraviolet radiation 345  
uncontrollable negative events 138  
uncontrollable stressful events 133  
unemployment, and stress 104  
United States health care system 355  
unrealistic optimism about health 226-7  
unsaturated fatty acids 69  
Uplifts Scale 112  
uterine cancer 558

## V

vaccines 76  
vagus nerve 52  
variables 33  
veins 65  
ventricles 65-6  
very-low-calorie diets 329-30  
very-low-density lipoprotein 311  
vigilant coping 233  
viruses 70-1  
viscosity (blood) 67  
vitamins 307

## W

weight control  
  and diet 315-35  
  biological factors 318-20  
  psychosocial factors 320-2  
  see also dieting  
Weight Watchers 328  
wellness programs  
  community-wide 251-3  
  in the workplace 249-51  
wellness promotion problems 217  
  community factors 218-19  
  individual factors 217-18  
  interpersonal factors 218  
white blood cells 72  
whole person 24  
withdrawal 261  
women's health 600  
work-site weight-loss programs 329  
work-site wellness programs 249-51  
Worksafe Australia 344

## X

X chromosomes 78, 80

## Y

Y chromosomes 78

## Z

zidovudine 568